

Public Auction #126

March 23, 1994

and Mail Bid Auction #127

Closing March 31, 1994

R.M. SMYTHE

26 Broadway, New York, NY 10004-1701 (212) 943-1880

ESTABLISHED
— 1880 —

TERMS OF SALE

- 1) A 10% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.
- 2) All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalog.
- 3) We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
- 4) All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.
- 5) R.M. SMYTHE reserves the right to reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.
- 6) A SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waves any claim or right to an accounting, damages or compensation arising out of SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.
- 7) United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than the face value.
- 8) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer.
- 9) In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.
- 10) All bids must be in whole dollar amounts; this includes percentage increases.
- 11) Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.
- 12) No minors may participate in our sales. Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.
- 13) Payment for purchases is to be made in cash upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1½% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received **within 10 days** of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their bids in advance.
- 14) Title does not pass until payment in full is received. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.
- 15) If a collection agency attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by SMYTHE shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of New York State or the U.S. in New York City as SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.
- 16) New York State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.
- 17) SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before the bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the Auctioneer.
- 18) In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.

GUARANTEES AND RIGHTS OF RECOVERY

- 19) No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.
- 20) Persons placing bids are responsible for meeting the maximum amounts represented on their bid sheets. SMYTHE reserves the right to reject frivolous complaints and to take appropriate actions against such bidders under paragraphs 5 and 15 above.
- 21) All material in this catalog is guaranteed to be genuine unless otherwise described.
- 22) No lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity.
- 23) Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or thirty days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it.
- 24) In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale), notify SMYTHE of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.
- 25) In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay SMYTHE'S legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the New York prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.
- 26) The same protections applicable to SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.
- 27) SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.
- 28) All accounts are payable to SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice. No credit card payments will be received by SMYTHE for auction sales, catalogs or other monies due to SMYTHE.
- 29) The placing of a bid shall constitute **full acceptance of the foregoing terms and conditions of sale.**

BID BY MAIL — IT'S EASY!

1. Use the attached or enclosed bid sheet. Enter the lot number, then the amount you wish to bid, to the nearest whole dollar.
2. Fill in all other information, sign your bid sheet and mail it as early as possible.

TELEPHONE BIDDING

1. Call us Toll Free at 800-622-1880. NY residents call 212-943-1880.
2. You must also submit a confirmation of phone bids, in writing.

R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

Prices Realized Auction #126 March 23, 1994 Coin & Currency Auction

1001	-	\$440	1056	-	\$55	1112	-	\$130	1529	-	\$165	2032	-	\$575	2140	-	\$210	2193	-	\$110	2250	-	\$340	2306	-	\$155
1002	-	\$280	1057	-	\$180	1115	-	\$85	1530	-	\$340	2033	-	\$240	2141	-	\$220	2194	-	\$180	2251	-	\$275	2307	-	\$575
1003	-	\$200	1058	-	\$130	1116	-	\$110	1531	-	\$320	2035	-	\$1750	2142	-	\$220	2195	-	\$90	2252	-	\$310	2308	-	\$125
1004	-	\$550	1059	-	\$130	1117	-	\$200	1532	-	\$440	2036	-	\$325	2143	-	\$220	2196	-	\$160	2253	-	\$310	2309	-	\$220
1005	-	\$260	1060	-	\$150	1118	-	\$290	1533	-	\$675	2037	-	\$4000	2144	-	\$280	2198	-	\$360	2254	-	\$230	2311	-	\$150
1006	-	\$180	1061	-	\$90	1119	-	\$170	1534	-	\$240	2038	-	\$350	2145	-	\$320	2199	-	\$160	2255	-	\$230	2312	-	\$420
1007	-	\$95	1062	-	\$440	1120	-	\$290	1535	-	\$350	2039	-	\$280	2146	-	\$345	2200	-	\$420	2256	-	\$200	2313	-	\$210
1008	-	\$220	1063	-	\$500	1121	-	\$170	1536	-	\$210	2040	-	\$235	2147	-	\$345	2201	-	\$250	2257	-	\$750	2314	-	\$140
1009	-	\$220	1064	-	\$280	1122	-	\$150	1537	-	\$210	2042	-	\$120	2148	-	\$180	2203	-	\$420	2258	-	\$260	2315	-	\$120
1010	-	\$675	1065	-	\$160	1123	-	\$130	1538	-	\$145	2043	-	\$190	2150	-	\$125	2205	-	\$975	2259	-	\$110	2317	-	\$110
1011	-	\$100	1067	-	\$160	1124	-	\$110	1539	-	\$475	2045	-	\$700	2151	-	\$130	2206	-	\$625	2260	-	\$180	2318	-	\$230
1012	-	\$400	1068	-	\$110	1125	-	\$180	1540	-	\$240	2046	-	\$290	2152	-	\$220	2207	-	\$320	2261	-	\$130	2319	-	\$170
1013	-	\$280	1069	-	\$180	1126	-	\$90	1541	-	\$270	2049	-	\$400	2153	-	\$320	2208	-	\$475	2262	-	\$250	2320	-	\$400
1014	-	\$480	1070	-	\$130	1127	-	\$310	1542	-	\$240	2050	-	\$130	2154	-	\$460	2209	-	\$460	2263	-	\$160	2322	-	\$250
1015	-	\$260	1071	-	\$130	1128	-	\$400	1543	-	\$200	2051	-	\$200	2155	-	\$160	2212	-	\$190	2265	-	\$110	2323	-	\$400
1016	-	\$150	1072	-	\$140	1129	-	\$340	1544	-	\$130	2052	-	\$210	2156	-	\$525	2213	-	\$100	2266	-	\$75	2324	-	\$420
1017	-	\$160	1073	-	\$180	1130	-	\$200	1545	-	\$360	2053	-	\$360	2157	-	\$150	2214	-	\$300	2267	-	\$150	2325	-	\$180
1018	-	\$360	1074	-	\$210	1132	-	\$220	1546	-	\$310	2055	-	\$150	2158	-	\$100	2216	-	\$190	2268	-	\$320	2326	-	\$440
1020	-	\$230	1075	-	\$165	1133	-	\$120	1547	-	\$130	2056	-	\$220	2159	-	\$100	2217	-	\$320	2269	-	\$180	2327	-	\$300
1021	-	\$270	1076	-	\$110	1135	-	\$170	1548	-	\$750	2057	-	\$150	2160	-	\$130	2218	-	\$175	2271	-	\$130	2328	-	\$280
1025	-	\$480	1077	-	\$350	1137	-	\$140	1549	-	\$550	2058	-	\$160	2161	-	\$210	2219	-	\$460	2272	-	\$160	2329	-	\$230
1026	-	\$140	1078	-	\$170	1138	-	\$115	2001	-	\$5000	2059	-	\$230	2162	-	\$270	2220	-	\$460	2273	-	\$320	2330	-	\$300
1027	-	\$360	1079	-	\$450	1140	-	\$125	2002	-	\$340	2060	-	\$220	2163	-	\$230	2221	-	\$440	2274	-	\$160	2331	-	\$625
1028	-	\$180	1080	-	\$160	1141	-	\$150	2003	-	\$400	2061	-	\$320	2164	-	\$110	2222	-	\$110	2275	-	\$1300	2332	-	\$1150
1030	-	\$300	1081	-	\$120	1301	-	\$220	2004	-	\$260	2062	-	\$350	2165	-	\$200	2223	-	\$340	2276	-	\$600	2333	-	\$1050
1031	-	\$230	1083	-	\$90	1302	-	\$340	2005	-	\$260	2063	-	\$175	2166	-	\$220	2224	-	\$130	2277	-	\$150	2334	-	\$1050
1032	-	\$300	1084	-	\$130	1304	-	\$280	2006	-	\$210	2064	-	\$440	2167	-	\$160	2225	-	\$160	2279	-	\$210	2335	-	\$625
1033	-	\$270	1085	-	\$56	1305	-	\$380	2007	-	\$500	2065	-	\$210	2168	-	\$220	2226	-	\$460	2280	-	\$260	2336	-	\$250
1034	-	\$270	1086	-	\$40	1306	-	\$250	2008	-	\$450	2067	-	\$4600	2169	-	\$170	2227	-	\$270	2282	-	\$220	2337	-	\$500
1035	-	\$160	1087	-	\$55	1307	-	\$120	2009	-	\$460	2068	-	\$400	2170	-	\$220	2228	-	\$130	2283	-	\$160	2338	-	\$165
1036	-	\$200	1088	-	\$95	1308	-	\$180	2010	-	\$460	2069	-	\$340	2172	-	\$270	2229	-	\$260	2284	-	\$250	2340	-	\$180
1037	-	\$80	1090	-	\$110	1309	-	\$170	2011	-	\$450	2070	-	\$125	2173	-	\$85	2230	-	\$240	2285	-	\$210	2341	-	\$360
1038	-	\$70	1091	-	\$200	1501	-	\$460	2012	-	\$450	2103	-	\$230	2174	-	\$190	2231	-	\$200	2286	-	\$240	2342	-	\$320
1039	-	\$360	1092	-	\$90	1502	-	\$320	2013	-	\$470	2118	-	\$180	2175	-	\$220	2232	-	\$270	2287	-	\$160	2343	-	\$625
1040	-	\$360	1093	-	\$150	1503	-	\$400	2014	-	\$400	2119	-	\$180	2176	-	\$210	2233	-	\$480	2288	-	\$200	2344	-	\$500
1041	-	\$210	1094	-	\$270	1505	-	\$250	2015	-	\$470	2121	-	\$120	2177	-	\$120	2234	-	\$240	2289	-	\$300	2346	-	\$360
1042	-	\$340	1096	-	\$260	1507	-	\$210	2016	-	\$220	2122	-	\$220	2178	-	\$75	2235	-	\$290	2290	-	\$160	2350	-	\$260
1043	-	\$210	1097	-	\$150	1508	-	\$210	2017	-	\$210	2123	-	\$170	2179	-	\$140	2236	-	\$130	2291	-	\$260	2351	-	\$500
1044	-	\$420	1098																							

R.M.SMYTHE

Proudly presents our

SPRING 1994 U. S. & INTERNATIONAL COIN & CURRENCY AUCTION #126

Public Session I (Coins) - Wednesday, March 23, 1994 - 2:00 PM

Public Session II (Paper) - Wednesday, March 23, 1994 - 6:00 PM

Licensed Auctioneer: Douglas B. Ball #0869778

To be held at *The DORSET HOTEL*
30 West 54th Street, New York, NY 10019

Featuring:

UNITED STATES & INTERNATIONAL COINS, MEDALS & TOKENS,
COLONIAL, CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATE, FEDERAL,
and OBSOLETE CURRENCY, LOTTERY TICKETS, and RELATED ITEMS

Catalogued By

Douglas B. Ball, Ph.D
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Bruce R. Hagen
Steven D. Mansdorf

Production Coordinator

Nuel G. Somosa

Photography and Electronic Imaging By

Janis M. Collins
Stephen L. Goldsmith

Production Assistants

Gina Fortunato
Mary K. Herzog
Wendy Loffredo

R.M. SMYTHE & CO., INC.

26 BROADWAY, SUITE 271, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10004-1701

Toll Free Phone: 800-622-1880

N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880 FAX: 212-908-4047

Dorset Hotel: 212-247-7300 FAX: 212-581-0153

Exhibition of Lots

Smythe Offices - 26 Broadway, New York City

All lots will be available for viewing at our offices at 26 Broadway, Suite 271 (near Bowling Green), during our normal business hours of 10:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M., on the following days:

Monday - Friday, March 14 - 18, 1994 (All Lots)

Monday - Tuesday, March 21 - 22, 1994 (All Lots)

Monday - Wednesday, March 28 - March 30, 1994 (Mail Lots Only)

By Appointment Only

Please note that our office will be closed on Good Friday, April 1, 1994.

The Dorset Hotel

All lots, Public and Mail Bid only (with the exception of the Numismatic Literature Lots) will be available for viewing, *Wednesday, March 23, 1994* at the *Dorset Hotel* (30 West 54th Street, New York City) from *9:00 AM to 5:00 PM*.

Public Auction Sessions - Wednesday, March 23, 1994, The Dorset Hotel.

The Public Coin Session (Lots 1001 - 1550) will start promptly at 2:00 PM.

The Public Currency Session (Lots 2001 - 2361) will start promptly at 6:00 PM.

Mail Bid Only Section

Lots 4001 - 6531 are Mail Bid Only. The mail bid only section will close Thursday, March 31, 1994 at 12:00 Noon. All bids must be received by us by then.

Bidding By Mail, Phone or Fax

You may bid by MAIL, PHONE or FAX on any lot in this sale. Bids for the PUBLIC SESSION (Lots 1001 - 2361) must be in our hands no later than Wednesday, March 23, 1994 at 12:00 Noon. Bids for the MAIL BID ONLY (Lots 4001 - 6531) section must be in our hands no later than Thursday, March 31, 1994 at 12:00 Noon. For your convenience we have enclosed two bid sheets. (You will find the second bid sheet next to Lot 4001.) We would greatly appreciate a typed bid sheet if you use a FAX. Limited facilities for phone bidding during the public session are available. Arrangements for phone bidding during the public session must be made well in advance.

Delivery of Lots

Lots purchased by successful bidders in the Public Sessions may be picked up immediately following the Public Sessions. Lots may also be picked up at our office starting Thursday, March 24, 1994 after 12:00 Noon. Lots purchased in the Mail Bid Only section may be picked up starting Tuesday, April 5, 1994 after 10:00 AM. Please note that our office will be closed April 1, 1994 for Good Friday.

No Lots will be delivered without the collection of applicable New York City sales taxes, unless a valid New York State resale certificate is supplied.

Welcome to our Public Sale Number 126.

Many of the items in this sale are from the collection of Mr. John Besante of Jersey City, New Jersey. We have known John many years and he has been active in the New Jersey numismatic community for a long time. He has always been interested in New Jersey numismatics, particularly obsolete currency, but also New Jersey Colonials, tokens and medals and ephemeral items. Of course, his greatest interest were Jersey City related items as his obsolete currency collection will attest. Many of his rare scrip notes are from the Dupont collection. His other interests include travelling, collecting African art, and fine crystal. John manages property both here and abroad, and his acting career has included a minor role in Spike Lee's movie *Malcolm X*.



John Besante

Please be sure to examine and bid on items in the separate Mail Bid Only section in the second part of this catalogue for an additional offering of coins and currency. Closing date is Thursday, March 31, 1994.

Again, our thanks and we hope you enjoy the sale!

We Buy, Sell and Auction The Very Best in Paper, Coins & Autographs

April 21, 1994 - Autograph Public & Mail Auction. Please send \$12.50 (Overseas \$17.50) for our illustrated catalogue.

Accepting Consignments Now for these sales:

June 1994 - Memphis Mail Bid Auction. Our Annual Memphis Mail Bid Only Sale of Paper Money, Stocks and Bonds, and related items.

November 1994 - St. Louis, Missouri. Official Auction for the Professional Currency Dealers Association International Paper Money Show.

Only subscribers can be assured of receiving our catalogues. Send \$12.50 (\$17.50 overseas) for any of the catalogues listed above or get the next six catalogues in your special interest area for only \$55 (\$85 overseas). To subscribe, or check on the status of your subscription, call 800-622-1880 and ask for Mary Herzog.



1004



1018



1021



1027



1040



1048



1049



1052



1051



1074



1077

Public Auction Session

Wednesday, March 23, 1994

Coins - 2:00 PM Sharp

Lots 1001 - 1550

Currency - 6:00 PM Sharp

Lots 2001 - 2361

The Dorset Hotel

30 West 54th Street (between 5th & 6th Avenues), NYC
Telephone: 212-247-7300 FAX: 212-581-0153 (*Day of Sale Only*)

United States Coins

Colonials

1001 **St. Patrick Halfpenny.** **Fine.** A very pleasing example, light, natural brown, with glossy, problem-free surfaces.

1002 **Wood's Hibernia Coinage.** [2]
1) 1722 Halfpenny, Harp Right, Stops Before and After HIBERNIA and Date. The strike is razor-sharp and the attractive, glossy brown surfaces are quite pleasing. A small planchet defect is visible in the obverse field near the H. **Extremely Fine.** 2) 1773 Farthing, Stops After REX and Date. **Choice Almost Uncirculated**, brown, glossy surfaces.

1003 **Wood's Hibernia Halfpenny Grouping.** [7]
1) 1722 **About Fine.** 2-6) 1723 **VG(2), Fine (3), VF (2).**

1004 **1773 Virginia Halfpennies. (Photo)** [2]
1) Period After GEORGIVS. Red **Uncirculated** with traces of original mint lustre. Clean, light brown surfaces with deeper brown toning on the high points. 2) No Period. **Uncirculated**, with beautiful deep blue-brown toning.

1005 **1783 Chalmers Shilling Long Worm Variety.** **Good or so**, with gold toning on both sides.
The obverse is worn smooth at the centers, but the legends are fully visible. The reverse is sharper and the date is full. There is a small dig on both sides.

1006 **Nova Constellatio Starter Set.** [3]
1) 1783 Blunt Rays Crosby-2B. **Good**, but rough and scratched. 2) 1783 Pointed Rays Large U.S. Crosby-1-A. **Very Good**, rough. 3) 1785 Blunt Rays **Fine-VF**.

1007 **1783 Nova Constellatio Crosby-2B.** **Fine, VF** with slightly porous surfaces. [2]

1008 **Scarcer Connecticut Coppers.** [3]
1) 1788 M.5-B.2. (RS) Over a Nova Constellatio. **About Fine**, slightly bent. 2) Similar, but holed, otherwise **Extremely Fine**. 3) 1785 African Head. **Fine**.

1009 **Beginner's Group of Connecticut Coppers.** [9]
Assorted dates and varieties. **Poor (5), VG-Fine (4)** but dark, corroded or damaged.

1010 **Connecticut Halfpenny Grouping.** These are all lower grade examples with damage ranging from light to very heavy, but, this is an interesting assortment consisting of many varieties. 1-23) **Poor-Fair.** 24-37) **Fair-About Good.** [37]

1011 **Massachusetts Cents.** 1) 1787 "Horn", **AG**. 2) 1788 No Period **About Fine.** [2]

1012 **New Jersey Varieties.** [7]
1) M-14J **Fine**. 2) M-17b **Fine**, edge cracks and other planchet defects. 3) M-17k. Numerous well-healed scrapes and digs, otherwise **Fine**. A rather scarce variety. 4) M-28L **Fine-VF**, planchet clipped at left. 5) M-38c **Fine**. 6) M-43-d **Fine**. 7) M-48g **About Fine/VG**, slightly clipped planchet.

1013 **A Nice Starter Set of New Jersey Colonials.** [10]
1) M-21N **VG**. 2) M-23R **Good or so**. 3) M-14J **Good**, rough surfaces. 4) M-34J **Good/Fair**, scratches, rough surfaces. 5) M-46e **scratched**, defective planchet, otherwise **VG**. The date is obscured. 6) M-48g **About Good**, porous surfaces. 7) 1788 Horse Facing Left M50-f **Fair-AG**, but easily attributed. Scarce. 8) M-60P **Good**, rough surfaces. 9) M-63a **Fine**, but there is a heavy punch below the jaw. 10) M-63s **VG**.

1014 **New Jersey Colonial Variety Collection.** [7]
1) M-23R **Fine-VF**, dark. 2) M-31L **VF**, dark. 3) M-48g **Fine**, the date is obscured. 4) M-46e **VF**, but on a rough and dark planchet. 5) M-53j **Fine/VG**. 6) M-54k **Fine**. 7) M-63s **Fine**, slight rim nicks.

1015 **Another New Jersey Grouping.** [5]
1) M-32T **Fine**, scratches in the shield. 2) M-43d **Very Fine**, rough surfaces. 3) M-48g **Fine**, edge crack. 4) M-63S **Very Fine**, slight clip and there are a few scratches in the shield. 7) M-64t **Fine**.

1016 **Lower Grade New Jerseys.** [11]
M-43c, M-46e(2), M-48g **Fair-AG**, and seven others, all **Poor-Fair**.

1017 **1788 New Jersey Head Facing Left M-49f.** **Very scarce**. **About Fine** with dark surfaces that contrast with lighter devices.

1018 **1787 New Jersey M-53j.** Beautiful light chocolate brown surfaces and sharply struck. There are a few rim bumps and a slight planchet clip, otherwise **Extremely Fine-Almost Uncirculated**. **(Photo)**

1019 **1787 New Jersey Coppers.** [5]
1) M-53j **VG**, minor rim bumps. 2) M-48g **Fine-VF**, struck on a cracked planchet. 3) M-43d **VG-Fine**, light verdigris on the back. 4) M-31L **Fine**, but bent. 5) M-60P **Good**, porous surfaces.

1020 **Scarce New Jersey Coppers.** [3]
1) M-45e **Fine/Good** on a cracked planchet. 2) M-50f **Good-VG** on a rough and porous planchet. 3) M-59o **VG-Fine**, dark brown, very scarce.

1021 **1787 New Jersey M-68w.** The Maris-Garrett example. **About Fine**, with the usual number of marks for the grade. The reverse is soft, as made. Here is a rare opportunity to own a coin with an outstanding pedigree. Ex. Maris Sale Lot 481, Garrett Sale Lot 1473. **(Photo)**

1022 **New Jersey Three Cent Revenue Stamp Impression on a Copper Planchet.** **About Fine** on an irregularly shaped planchet. Heraldic eagle and the inscription THREE DOLLARS New Jersey. Ex. Lot 1488 Garrett Sale.

1023 1794 Talbot, Allum & Lee Cent Without New York. Almost Uncirculated, light pink and golden toning.

1024 1794 Talbot, Allum & Lee Cent New York. Very Fine.

1025 1796 Castorland Jeton de Presence. Reeded edge. Heavy scratches in the fields on the reverse, otherwise Very Good. From the original obverse and reverse dies.

1026 1783. Georgius Triumpho. Fine-Very Fine. Natural light brown and quite pleasing.

1027 1793 Washington Ship Halfpenny. Very Fine+, glossy brown. Off-Center By About 15% on Both Sides. Intermediate reverse die state. The usual ANGLESEY edge. Rare. (Photo)

1028 1785. North Wales Halfpenny. Fine. Natural light brown and virtually problem-free. (Photo)

1029 1785. Nova "CONSTELLATIO" Very Fine, minor rim bumps, deep brown surfaces.

1030 Lower Grade Colonial Grouping. A nice assortment of Colonials, all Poor to About Good, with rim bumps, heavy scratches, porosity, etc. [29]

- 1) 1723 Rosa American Penny. Poor, heavily corroded.
- 2) 1783 Nova Constellatio Pointed Rays Fair, bent. 3-9) 1722-23 Wood's Hibernia Halfpennies. Poor (2), Fair (3), About Good (2). 10) 1760 Voce Populi Fair, detail, numerous heavy rim bangs. 11-18) 1773 Virginia Halfpennies. About Good or so with minor problems (6). VG, heavy digs. VG, corroded.
- 19) 1785 VERMONTIS RR-4. VG detail present, but there are heavy digs in the fields.
- 20) 1787 Vermont Bust Right. Good detail, heavy punch.
- 21-23) 1787 Massachusetts Cents. Poor-AG, wear only.
- 24-25) Similar 1788. Fair, VG but with heavy scratches through the date.
- 26-28) 1787 New Jersey Poor (2), AG.
- 29) UNITY STATES Washington Cent. About Good, cleaned.

1031 An Interesting Colonial Assortment. [7]

- 1) Virginia Halfpenny Very Good.
- 2) Voce Populi Very Fine, rim cracks.
- 3) 1785 Nova Constellatio Blunt Rays VG.
- 4) 1772 Machin's Mills VG, verdigris.
- 5) Rosa Americana Halfpenny Good-VG.
- 6) 1788 Vermont AUCTORI Fine, granular surfaces.
- 7) 1787 Fugio Good, nicks.

1032 Colonials. [3]

- 1) 1787 Fugio States United Pointed Rays Fine, small dig near the date.
- 2) 1794 Talbot, Allum & Lee New York. VF, scratches.
- 3) 1791 Washington Cent Large Eagle Very Fine, edge bumps.

1033 Starter Group of Colonials. [8]

- 1) Wood's Hibernia Halfpenny Fair.
- 2) Virginia Halfpenny AG.
- 3) 1785 Nova Constellatio Blunt Rays VG.
- 4) 1775 Machin's Mills VG.
- 5) Connecticut Fair.
- 6) Fugio. Fair.
- 7) 1787 Fugio VG, bent.
- 8) 1783 Washington Draped Bust, Button. VG.

Regular Issue U.S. Coins

1034 Half Cent Grouping. [5]

- 1) 1804 Plain 1 Fine, dark, dig. 2-3) 1834 (2) EF, EF green toning.
- 4) 1851 EF, first "1" and star 1 weak.
- 5) 1853 EF.

1035 Draped Bust Large Cents. [3]

- 1) 1797 Reverse of 97 Stems, VG with porous surfaces and slightly bent.
- 2) 1798 1st Style Hair. Fine, light, well-healed pinscratches in the obverse fields.
- 3) 1802 Stemless. Cleaned VG, light scratches.

1036 1798 Large Cent Style 2 Hair. Very Fine. There are a few light, well-hidden scratches in the obverse fields.

1037 Large Cents. [2]

- 1) 1802 Fine, slightly porous planchet.
- 2) 1803 Large Fraction Short Bar S-258 Fine-VF, minor discoloration.

1038 1803 Large Cent S-258. VF/Fine.

1039 1814 Large Cents. 1-4) Plain 4 Good-VG. 5-6) Crosslet 4 Very Good, Fine. [6]

1040 1814 Large Cent Plain 4 S-295. Extremely Fine, rim scrape, 6:00. Sharply struck on a very pleasing planchet. This example is slightly off-center to the left. (Photo)

1041 1814 Large Cent Dealer Grouping. All close to Good, but with very minor scratches, bumps, etc. [12]

1042 Large Cent Collection. [12]

- 1) 1831 Fine.
- 2) 1833 Fine.
- 3) 1838 EF.
- 4) 1839 Booby Head VF.
- 5) 1843 Petite Head Small Letters EF.
- 6) 1849 VF.
- 7) 1851 EF.
- 8) 1853 VF.
- 9) 1854 VF.
- 10) 1855 Slant 5's, knob VF.
- 11) 1856 Upright 5 EF.
- 12) 1856 Slant 5 EF.

1043 Another Large Cent Collection. [12]

- 1) 1838 EF, minor verdigris.
- 2) 1839 Booby Head Fine-VF.
- 3) 1843 Petite Head Small Letters Fine.
- 4) 1847 Fine.
- 5) 1849 VF.
- 6) 1851 VF.
- 7) 1852 VF.
- 8) 1853 VF.
- 9) 1854 VF.
- 10) 1855 Slant 5's VF.
- 11) 1855 Slant 5's Knob Fine.
- 12) 1856 Slant 5 VF.

1044 Braided Hair Large Cent Assortment. A nice mixture of dates in the forties and fifties. Most are VG to Fine but all have minor discolorations, very light rim nicks or inconsequential scratches. [46]

1045 Braided Hair Large Cents. All Fine to Very Fine and several are close to EF. All in all, a very pleasing grouping. [50]

1046 Braided Hair Large Cent Grouping. All Good-VG and, for the most part, problem-free. [30]

1047 Indian Cent Rolls 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909. Average Very Good With Several Higher Grade Examples Included. [500]

1048 1909 VDB Lincoln Cents. A Choice Original Roll. Most are fiery red with traces of iridescent toning, and many of the coins are Gem quality. (Photo) [50]

1049 1909 Plain Lincoln Cents. A Choice Original Roll Containing Many Gems. Similar in quality to the previous lot. (Photo) [50]

1050 1914-D Lincoln Cent Very Fine.

1051 1871 Three Cent Silver. Proof-60. Light violet-gray toning accentuates the frosty central design elements. (Photo)

1052 1883 Without Cents Liberty Nickels. A Choice Original Roll Containing Mostly Very Choice and Gem Brilliant Uncirculated Example. Several are Superb. (Photo) [40]

- This is the last roll available from our consignor and it may well be the finest roll we have ever offered. Many of the coins are semi-prooflike with frosty devices.

1053 Liberty Nickels. 1) 1905 Brilliant Uncirculated. 2) 1910 Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. [2]

1054 Buffalo Nickels. 1) 1914 Brilliant Uncirculated. 2) 1915-D Almost Uncirculated. 3) 1915-S Extremely Fine. [3]

1055 **1938-D Buffalo Nickels. An Original Roll, Choice and Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** [40]

1056 **1912 Barber Dime. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated with light iridescent gold toning.**

1057 **Twenty Cent Pieces. 1) 1875 Extremely Fine, but there are a few hairline scratches. 2) 1875-CC Fine, toned.** [2]

1058 **1805 Draped Bust Quarter Good-VG.**

1059 **1834 Bust Quarter.** This sharply struck example exhibits Extremely Fine lustre and detail, but there are a few rim scrapes and edge bumps. There are digs in the field near star 8 and a scratch on the reverse between "CA".

1060 **Liberty Seated Quarters.** [7]
1) 1838 Good. 2) 1856 VF. 3) 1862 Fine. 4) 1853 Arrow & Rays VF. 5) 1873-S VG. 6) 1876 Fine. 7) 1877-CC VF.

1061 **1920 Standing Liberty Quarter. Brilliant Uncirculated.**

1062 **1930 Standing Liberty Quarter Grouping. All Very Choice Almost Uncirculated.** Each example exhibits just a trace of rub, wear, flatness on the very highest points. All are white and fully brilliant or are very lightly toned. [10]

1063 **Standing Liberty Quarters, EF-AU.** All range from Extremely Fine to Almost Uncirculated. [20]
Dates include 1926 (3), 1928 (2), 1929, 1930 (14).

1064 **1920 Standing Liberty Quarters, VG-Fine (16), Fine-VF (4).** [20]

1065 **1932-S Washington Quarter Brilliant Uncirculated.**

1066 **1795 Flowing Hair Half Dollar. O-115(R6).** VG, but the initial "M" is lightly scratched into the obverse field near Liberty's nose.

1067 **1795 Flowing Hair Half Dollar. About Fine, but holed and filled at 4:00.**

1068 **1805 Draped Bust Half Dollar. O-106(R4).** Fine, but there is a shallow pinscratch in the obverse field extending inward from star 3. There are three very shallow parallel scratches near star 6. The "1" in the date is very weak, as are all the letters in "STATES".

1069 **1806 Draped Bust Half Dollar. Pointed 6, Stemless Claw. O-109.** There is a rim bruise visible on the reverse only, at 10:00, otherwise VF.

1070 **1806 Draped Bust Half Dollar. Pointed 6, Stemless Claw. O-109. Fine.**

1071 **1806 Draped Bust Half Dollar. Pointed 6, Stem Through Claw. O-116(R3).** About Fine. The obverse weakly struck in the central portions.

1072 **Early Bust Half Grouping. [5]**
1) 1806 Pointed 6 Stem Through Claw AG. 2) 1808 Fine. 3) 1812 Good-VG. 4) 1818 Over 7 About Fine. 5) 1819 Fine.

1073 **1807 Draped Bust Half Dollar. O-105(R2).** Cleaned. There is a small rim nick at 11:00 on the obverse, and a few hardly noticeable digs at the back of Liberty's neck, otherwise VF.

1074 **1808 Bust Half Dollar. O-104(R1).** Extremely Fine-Almost Uncirculated. Frosty white lustre with traces of golden yellow toning. (Photo)

1075 **1809 Bust Half Dollar. O-106(R5).** Extremely Fine. Silvery gray with an area of iridescent blue toning on the cap and above to the rim.

1076 **1809 Bust Half Dollar. O-107.** The obverse has the heavy die crack extending from the milling between stars 11 and 12 to the curl. (Obverse 4-v3). The reverse seems to be F, with none of the features of F-v2. Very Fine, with pleasing natural gray surfaces.

1077 **1810 Bust Half Dollar. O-105(R1).** Choice Almost Uncirculated, retaining much of the original mint lustre beneath light pink-violet toning, deeper near stars 10-13. The strike is razor sharp in the central portions, the milling is typically weak. (Photo)

1078 **1812 Bust Half Dollar. O-108(R2).** Almost Uncirculated. Nicely toned. There is a die defect or well-healed scratch from the end of the scroll to the right wing, hardly noticeable. The reverse has many interesting die breaks and clash marks.

1079 **1813 Bust Half Dollar. O-101a(R6).** 50c Over UNI. Very Choice Almost Uncirculated. Minted from heavily clashed dies. Stars 8-11 are faint, and ICA in AMERICA nearly invisible. The olive stem and portions of the claw are weak as the result of a mint employee attempting to remove the clashed UNI around 50c. (Photo)

1080 **1814 Bust Half Dollar. O-102(R1).** Extremely Fine.

1081 **1817 Bust Half Dollar. O-106(R4).** EF-AU.

1082 **1817 Bust Half Dollar. O-106a(R5).** Extremely Fine.

1083 **1817 Bust Half Dollar. O-113a(R4).** EF-AU. There are patches of brown and black toning on Liberty's cheek and near star 1. The obverse die cracks are present, but the die crack on the reverse has not yet developed.

1084 **1818 Over 17 Bust Half Dollar. O-101(R1).** Extremely Fine, there is a light stain in the obverse field. The sharply struck reverse appears to be Almost Uncirculated.

1085 **1818 Bust Half Dollar. O-114(R3).** Extremely Fine, there are patches of golden brown toning near stars 4 and 5.

1086 **1819 Over 18 Bust Half Dollar. O-102(R3).** Very Fine.

1087 **1820 Over 19 Bust Half Dollar. O-102(R1).** Fine, nicely toned. The central portions of the obverse are weakly struck.

1088 **Bust Half Dollar Grouping. [3]**
1) 1820 Over 19 Curl Based 2 Fine. 2) 1823 Patched 3 VG. 3) 1835 VG.

1089 **1823 Bust Half Dollar. O-110a(R4).** EF, dipped, and beginning to tone, noticeably across Liberty's cheek.

1090 **Bust Half Dollar Group. [5]**
1) 1824 Over Jumble O-103 VG-Fine. 2) 1826 O-108. Fine. 3) 1827 O-109. Fine-VF. 4) 1828 Square Based Knobbed 2. VG. 5) 1830 Large 8 Small O's. Fine.

1091 **1826 Bust Half Dollar. O-101(R1).** Very Choice Almost Uncirculated. Just a trace of wear on the highest points. (Photo)

1092 **1826 Bust Half Dollar O-105 EF-40,** nicely toned. 1836 EF-40. [2]

1093 **1827 Bust Half Dollar. O-126(R1).** Almost Uncirculated.

1094 **A Nice Assortment of Bust Half Dollars. [6]**
1) 1829 O-107(R4) EF. 2) 1831 O-112 Fine-VF. 3) 1832 O-115 EF. 4) 1833 O-110 EF. 5) 1834 Large Date Small Letter O-106 VF. 6) 1835 O-102(R3) VF-EF.



1079



1091



1104



1105



1106



1095 **Another Bust Half Dollar Grouping.** [4]
1-2) 1830 F-VF light scratch, VF-EF. 3) 1832 F-VF. 4) 1834 Large Date Small Letters VF+. All appear to be cleaned.

1096 **1831 Bust Half Dollar.** O-111(R1). Very Choice Almost Uncirculated. Fully lustrous, with just a trace of wear visible on the highest points.

1097 **1832 Bust Half Dollar.** O-107(R2). Almost Uncirculated, retaining much of the original mint lustre. Nicely toned around the edges.

1098 **1836 Bust Half Dollar.** O-117. Almost Uncirculated. Magnificently toned with a crescent of light blue sweeping across the lower obverse quadrant and around the edges. The reverse is just as beautiful.

1099 **Bust Half Dollars.** 1) 1837 Reeded Edge Half Dollar. Fine. 2) 1838 "HALF DOL." Extremely Fine. 3) 1839 "HALF DOL." EF, diagonal carbon streak across the bust. [3]

1100 **Barber Half Dollars.** 1) 1895 Extremely Fine, toned, with a very light scratch in the obverse field. 2) 1900-S Very Fine. [2]

1101 **1939 Walking Liberty Half Dollar.** Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.

1102 **Walking Liberty Half Dollars.** 1945-S Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. 1947-D(2) Choice and Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. All three are frosty white. [3]

1103 **Choice Franklin Half Dollar Set in Library of Coins Album.** The Gem 1949-P is gorgeously toned, and the majority of the set is frosty white with many Very Choice and Gem examples. [36]

1104 **1795 Flowing Hair Dollar B-2(R2).** Small rim nick below the date, and a few other trivial rim nicks, otherwise Good-VG. (Photo)

1105 **1798 Draped Bust Dollar, Heraldic Eagle.** B-10(R4). VF. (Photo)

1106 **1799 Draped Bust Dollar, Heraldic Eagle.** B-14(R4). EF, tiny rim nick at 2:00 on the obverse. (Photo)

1107 **1799 Draped Bust Dollar, Heraldic Eagle.** B-12(R3). VG-Fine, two areas of light scratches, just above Liberty's forehead and on her shoulder.

1108 **1800 Draped Bust Dollar, Heraldic Eagle.** B-5(R4). VF, but there is a 3mm crescent-shaped defect in the obverse field near star 11, perhaps as made. (The coin may have been struck through a small piece of extra metal.) (Photo)

1109 **1846 Liberty Seated Dollar.** EF, small dig in the obverse field to the right of LIBERTY. Cleaned.

1110 **Silver Dollar Assortment. All Brilliant Uncirculated.** The 1888 is lightly toned, and the others are frosty white. [7]
1878 7f. 1878-S. 1884-O. 1885-O. 1888. 1922 (2).

1111 **Attractively Toned Silver Dollars. All Brilliant Uncirculated to Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** [9]
1878 7/8, rim nick. 1878-S. 1880-S. 1881-S. 1900-O. 1921 Morgan. 1921-S. 1922-S. 1923.

1112 **Morgan Dollar Grouping.** [12]
1878-CC EF. 1878-S AU. 1880-O AU. 1881-O AU. 1883 AU. 1883-O BU. 1884 AU. 1885-O BU. 1887-O BU. 1889 CH AU (2). 1891-S EF.

1113 **Brilliant Uncirculated Morgans. MS62-63.** [6]
1878-S. 1883-O. 1884-O(2). 1885-O(2).

1114 **Morgan & Peace Dollar Grouping.** [6]
1878-S MS63. 1882 MS-62. 1922-S MS60. 1923 MS61. 1923-S MS-62. 1924 MS65.

1115 **1880-S Morgan Dollar Gem Brilliant Uncirculated, Perhaps Better.** Blazing satiny white surfaces.

1116 **1885-O Morgan Dollars.** Mostly Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. [10]
Four are frosty white while the others are lightly toned.

1117 **A Nice Grouping of Brilliant Uncirculated Dollars.** [7]
1881-S MS61. 1883-O MS63. 1884-CC MS63, nicely toned. 1884-O MS63. 1885-O MS64-65, frosty white, razor sharp strike. 1886 MS62. 1888 MS62.

1118 **Morgan & Peace Dollars, All Different.** [40]
1878 Rev 79 VF-EF. 1879-O F-VF, scratches. 1879-S Fine, polished. 1880 EF. 1881 VF-EF. 1882 EF. 1882-O AG. 1882-S VF. 1883-S VG, scratch. 1881-S VF. 1885-O BU. 1885-S Fine. 1886-O VF, cleaned. 1887 VF. 1887-S VG-Fine. 1888-O VF. 1889-O VF. 1889-S Fair. 1890 EF. 1890-CC Fine. 1890-O Fine. 1890-S EF. 1891 EF polished. 1891-CC Fine. 1891-O VF. 1892 Fine. 1892-O VF. 1893 Good, rim nick. 1893-O VG. 1894-S VG-Fine. 1896 EF. 1896-O VF. 1896-S Good. 1921 Morgan CH AU. 1921-D EF. 1922 AU. 1923 BU. 1923-S Fine. 1926-S VG. 1934 Fine.

1119 **Peace Dollars.** [16]
1921 Fine. 1922 BU. 1922-D VF. 1922-S Fine. 1923 BU. 1923-S AU. 1924 VF. 1925 AU. 1925-S VF, scratches. 1926-S EF. 1927-D Fine. 1928 VF. 1928-S Fine. 1934 EF. 1935 AU. 1935-S VG.

U.S. Gold Coins

1120 **1853. \$2-1/2. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated,** with golden yellow satiny soft lustre. Sharply struck, the obverse has a "railroad" rim. A few tiny rim nicks are hardly apparent.

1121 **1878. \$2-1/2 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated.**

1122 **1899. \$2-1/2 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated.** There is a dark area of toning above Liberty's eye, and attractive golden orange toning throughout. (Photo)

1123 **1879. \$5 Liberty. Choice Almost Uncirculated.**

1124 **1897-S. \$5 Liberty. VF.**

1125 **1913. \$5 Indian. Almost Uncirculated.**

Miscellaneous

1126 **Original 1954 Mint Sets.** Two of each denomination from each Mint. All coins are Choice or Better

1127 **Barber and Standing Liberty Coinage.** [11]
1) 1902-S Quarter VG-F. 2) 1914-S Barber Quarter Good. 3) 1920 Standing Liberty Quarter PCI MS62. 4-5) Two others circulated. 6-7) 1892-S Barber Half Dollar. Both AG. 8) 1892-O VG. 9) 1893-S Good. 10) 1897-S Good/AG. 11) 1942 AU.

1128 **Higher Grade Type Coin Collection.** [10]
1) Draped Bust Half Cent 1805 Large 5 Stems. 2) Flying Eagle Cent 1858 LL EF, tiny rim nicks. 3) Copper Nickel Cent EF. 4) Two Cent 1865 CH AU. 5) Silver Three Cent 1859 EF. 6) Shield Nickel 1883 CH AU, toned. 7) Liberty Nickel NO CENTS 1883 MS63. 8) Seated Liberty Half Dime Arrows 1853 AU. 9) Liberty Seated Half Dime Legend 1870 MS61, toned, light scratches hidden beneath toning. 10) Liberty Seated Dime Legend 1873 EF.

1129 **Another Type Coin Collection. [17]**

1) Classic Head Half Cent 1834 VF. 2) Silver Three Cent 1858 Fine. 3) Seated Liberty Half Dime No Stars 1837 EF, but there is a dig in the obverse field concealed beneath deep toning. 4) Bust Dime 1827 Fine. 5) Bust Dime Reduced Size 1834 Good. 6) Seated Liberty Dime Arrows 1853 Fine. 7) Twenty Cent 1875-S VG. 8) Bust Quarter 1834 VF. 9) Seated Liberty Quarter 1856 Fine. 10) Barber Quarter 1900 VF, nick. 11) Standing Liberty Quarter 1925 VG. 12) Seated Liberty Half Arrows 1854-O Good. 13) Walking Liberty Half 1920 Good. 14) Morgan Dollar 1884-S EF cleaned. 15) Peace Dollar 1922 VF. 16) Commemorative Half Dollar Booker T. Washington 1950-S EF. 17) Similar, Stone Mountain 1925 AU, toned, pinscratch.

1130 **Type Coin Grouping. [13]**

1) Draped Bust Half Cent 1804 Plain 4 VG, bent. 2) Silver Three Cent 1852 VG-Fine. 3) Similar. 1853 VG. 4) Seated Liberty Half Dime No Stars VG, light digs. 5) Bust Half Dime 1831 EF-AU, cleaned, rim nick. 6) Bust Dime 1830 VG. 7) Twenty Cent Piece 1875-S G-VG. 8) Bust Quarter 1831 About Fine, rim nicks. 9) Seated Liberty Half Dollar 1877-S AG. 10) Columbian Half Dollar 1893 VG, rim nick. 11) Morgan Dollar 1921-D EF, toned. 12) 1922 EF. 13) Trade Dollar 1877-S EF, rim nicks.

U.S. Commemoratives

1131 **1925. California Jubilee. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**, with no apparent contact marks. Violet and orange toning, deeper near the edges. The exceptionally bright lustre and the sharpness of detail indicate an early strike. A premium quality example. (Photo)

1132 **1938. Delaware Tercentenary. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**. Sharply struck and frosty white throughout.

1133 **1924. Huguenot Walloon. Very Choice Uncirculated**. Frosty white beneath light golden brown toning towards the edges. The strike is well above average.

1134 **1918. Lincoln. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated**. Satiny white beneath a light powdering of golden brown toning. The strike is razor sharp. Lincoln is remarkably free of contact marks. A very pleasing example.



1135 **1936. Long Island. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**. Blazing white with just a trace of toning on the obverse.

1136 **1934. Maryland. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated**.



1137 **1926-S. Oregon Trail. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**, perhaps better, with high-reflective blazing white surfaces. The devices are accentuated by hints of golden orange toning. A sharply struck, premium quality example, virtually unimprovable. (Photo)



1138 **1934. Texas. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**. Satiny white throughout. (Photo)

1139 **1927. Vermont. Extremely Fine**.

1140 **1936. Wisconsin. Uncirculated**.



1141 **1936. Wisconsin. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**. (Photo)

1142 - 1300 No Lots.



Tokens & Medals

International

United States

1301 **New Jersey Token Collection.** [19] (\$200-Up)
1) Bergen Iron Works. 1840 (Store). Low-142. About VF. 2) Howell Works. Rose Token. Low-163. Fine, very weak in the reverse center. Both very popular. Also included are seventeen others, with some duplication, mainly Civil Wars, a few Whitney Glass, etc. Average VF. Should be seen.

1302 **Hard Times Assortment.** [41] (\$200-Up)
Commercial grouping, with duplication. Includes a few better types. Good-EF, mainly Fine. One holed. A few have been attributed.

**Franklin Medal by Nini
in Terra Cotta**

1303 **Benjamin Franklin by Nini in Terra Cotta. (Photo)** (\$400-Up)
110mm Terra Cotta plaque (integral hanger at top) by Nini, signed and with Arms on the truncation. Franklin left wearing a fur hat, BENJAMIN/AMERICAIN around obverse. Dated 1777 below. EF, some very light edge chipping on the obverse border, a large chip off the reverse, not affecting the obverse.. The reverse with a name tag and brief historical note. A lovely piece.

1304 **Lincoln Related Medal Collection.** [10] (\$150-Up)
1) 1865 WM50mm Memorial medal. Bust right/Broken column surrounded by flags. VF, field nicks. 2) 1860 Progress medal. WM40mm, with hole for suspension. Rugged faced bust right/Rail splitting scene. VF, reverse weakness. 3) 1860 WM35mm. Republican Candidate For President/"Must & Shall Be Our Next President" in corral type border. AU. 4) 1860. "No More Slave Territory". Bust right/legend in contemporary coin like wreath. EF. 5) "Beloved Alike by Rich and Poor". Brass 40mm. Portrait right/legend. AU. 6) Brass oval medalet with loop. 20mm. Portrait/"Martyr to Liberty". Unc. 7) 1860 Brass 28mm. Portrait right/"The Rail Splitter of the West", Lincoln splits a log. EF. 8) Political. 1860 "Not One Cent For Slavery". Wreath/Eagle as on \$5 Gold "Success to Republican Principles". AU. 9) Civil War Token. Lincoln for President/Johnson for Vice President. Red and brown AU. 10) U.S. Mint AR18mm Small Portrait Lincoln/Garfield. PL Unc., lovely toning

1305 **United States Medals.** A diverse group, including some scarcer early pieces, but mostly modern era. [58] (\$150-Up)
Includes William Washington AR French restrike (Julian-MI-8), a 60mm AR American Legion medal, five NJ Baker listed pieces (ex Johnson & Jensen sale), Bayonne Bridge 76mm bronze in box, nine other NJ related bronze medals (mostly Medallic Art Co, several in boxes); finally a miscellaneous group of smaller size medals and medalettes (a Dewey piece, Pan Expo, a few interesting others), most of which are fairly modern. Fine-Unc., average VF.

1306 **Various U.S. and World Tokens.** [54] (\$150-Up)
Includes Civil War (19), Engraved (11, mostly dime size, a larger Skull and Cross Bones item), a few Good Fors (Alaska, 2, and two others), three worn Condors, and seventeen other miscellaneous pieces. Average VF. Interesting group.

1307 **Austrian Silver Medals.** [3] (\$150-Up)
1) 1816 Maria Louise, Empress of Austria Memoria. AR41mm by Manfredini. VF, cleaned, numerous pin point nicks in the obverse field. 2) 1881 Rudolph and Stephanija Marriage Commemorative. AR55mm by Tautenhayne. About EF, small field nicks within the proof-like fields. 3) 1898 Franz Josef Jubilee. AR58mm by Scharff. Matte Finish. VF, nice.

1308 **World Medals and Pins.** Wide assortment of mostly older items. [11] (\$150-Up)
Includes 1768 Russian Catherine the Great Bronze 66mm Fine; two modern Chilean (one silver); 1978 Dali 60mm Silver Peace Medal EF; Italian 38mm Pin back; two German (1938 Aluminum plaque Austrian takeover, one other); Hungarian WWI silver medal; 1885 Great Britain Universal Expo; and two French related medals. Average VF.

1309 **Yugoslavia-Serbian Order of the Crown Badges.** [2] (\$200-Up)
1) Order of the Crown. 1929-1945 Type. Alexander I or Peter II. Knight's badge (Vernon 213). Green, white and red enamelled cross, suspension and blue triangular ribbon. VF, 95% enamelled. 2) Similar. Cross and suspension, no ribbon. EF, slightly nicer enamel. Decorative, Historical and currently in demand.

1310 - 1500 No Lots.

**We Buy, Sell and Auction
The Very Best in Paper
Accepting Consignments Now
for these sales:**

April 21, 1994 - Fine Autographs. Public Auction to be held at the Dorset Hotel in New York City.

June 1994 - Memphis Mail Bid Auction. Our Annual Memphis Mail Bid Only Sale of Paper Money, Stocks and Bonds, and related items.

November 1994 - St. Louis, Missouri. Official Auction for the Professional Currency Dealers Association International Paper Money Show.

Only subscribers can be assured of receiving our catalogues. Send \$12.50 (\$17.50 overseas) for any of the catalogues listed above or get the next six catalogues in your special interest area for only \$55 (\$85 overseas). To subscribe, or check on the status of your subscription, call 800-622-1880 and ask for Mary Herzog.

*We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this Sale.*



1303



1509



1513



1517



1525



1539

International Coins

Ancient and Byzantine Coins

1501 **Ancient Coin Collection.** Mostly Roman, some duplication. [31] (\$250-Up)

1) **Denarius:** Republic M. Vargunteius. Roma/Jupiter. Fine, surface corrosion. 2) Nero. Portrait/Jupiter seated. Good. 3) Hadrian. Bare head/Fides. Fine. 4) Commodus. Victory standing. VF, clipped flan. 5-8) **Sesterius.** Marcus Aurelius, Julia Mamea, Gordian III, Severus Alexander. VG-Very Fine. 9) **Dupondius.** Hadrian. Salus stdg. Good. 10-13) **Anontonius.** Gallienus, Anotonius Pius, Probus, Phillip I. Average Fine. 14-20) **Follis.** Seven different, average VF. 21-31) Two Ptolemaic 40mm bronzes, eight Widows' Mites; a probable silver fake. These average Good. Excellent starter or study group.

1502 **Ancient Greek Silver Coins.** [4] (\$150-Up)

1) **Attica. Athens.** New style Tetradrachm (c.155 BC). Helmeted Athena/Owl, dioskuri symbol. 16.38 Grams. Thompson-482b. Fine. 2) **Carthage.** (c.221-202 BC). AR ¼ Shekel. Head of Tanit/Horse standing, linear border. About VF. 3) **Locri Opuntii.** Locris (369-338 BC). Hemidrachm. Persephone/Ajax martial. Good. 4) **Leucas.** Acarnania. (4th Century BC). AR Stater. Pegasus/Athena, bearded phallic herm and caduceus. 8.24 grams. BMC 63. About VF.

1503 **Macedon. Phillip II (359-336 B.C.). Gold Quarter Stater.** 2.13 Grams. SNG. Cop. 538. Mueller 109. Fine-VF, light obverse scratches. (\$350-Up)

1504 **Macedon. Demetrius Poliorcetes (306-283 B.C.). Silver Drachm.** Tarsus. Nike standing left on prow/Poseidon. 3.92 Grams. SNG Cop. 1189. Fine, light corrosion. (\$150-Up)

1505 **Macedon Silver Pair.** [2] (\$250-Up)
1) Alexander III (336-323 BC). Tetradrachm. Aradus mint. Herakles/Zeus seated, small palm tree. 16.96 grams. M.1380. VF. 2) Drachm. Abydus. Similar to last. 4.22 grams. M.1616. VF.

1506 **Macedon. Alexander III. AR Tetradrachm.** 16.8 Grams. Bold VF, small counterstamp on the reverse. (\$100-Up)

1507 **Egyptian, Syrian and Parthian Silver Coins.** [3] (\$150-Up)
1) **Egypt.** Ptolemy X and Cleopatra III (107-99 BC). Tetradrachm. Year 12 and 9, struck 106/05 BC. BMC-20. About Fine. 2) **Kings of Syria.** Antiochus I (280-261 BC). Tetradrachm. Diademed portrait/Apollo seated. 16.58 grams. BMC-19. About Fine/VG, light corrosion. **Parthia.** Mithradates II (123-88 BC). Drachm. Reverse seated archer. Sell-27/1. 3) Very Bold VF, dark toning.

1508 **Syracuse.** (c.480 BC). AR Tetradrachm. 16.9 Grams. Portrait, encircled by dolphins/Plow horse. VF, tooling, but retains a nice appearance. (\$250-Up)

1509 **Syria. Seleucus I (312-280 B.C.). AR Tetradrachm.** Struck 305/4 BC. Seleucia-on-Tigris mint. Herakles/Zeus. 16.45 grams. VF, boldly struck, some edge chipping from 10-11:30 on the obverse. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

1510 **Roman Republic Denarii.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1) C. Claudius Pulcher (110-109 BC). Portrait/Biga. Syd. 569. VF. 2) L. Procilius (78-77 BC). Jupiter/Juno. Fine.

1511 **Roman Empire Denarii.** [4] (\$200-Up)

1) **Vespasian** (69-79 AD). Denarius. 69-71 AD. Judea mourning, IUDAEA. RIC-15. About VG, obverse digs. A very popular issue. 2) **Domitian, as Caesar.** Denarius. Struck 76 A.D. Pegasus standing. VG. A better type. 3) **Antonius Pius.** Denarius. Reverse Aequitas. Fine, small edge flaws. Also included is an Antoninianus of Otacilia Severa, VG.

Byzantine Gold

1512 **Byzantium. Justinian I (527-565 AD).** Gold Tremissis. Sear-145. VF. (\$90-Up)

1513 **Byzantium. Justinian I (527-565 AD).** Gold Solidus. Thessalonica. Sear-173A. EF, obverse scratch. (Photo)

1514 **Byzantium. Focas (602-610 AD).** Gold Solidus. Sear-620. Fine-VF, possibly mounted. Sold as is; No Returns. (\$125-Up)

1515 **Byzantium. Heraclius and Heraclius Constantinus (610-641 AD).** Gold Solidus. Sear-738 var. About EF, light digs obverse and reverse. (\$125-Up)

World Coins

1516 **Algeria: Mamud II. AH1347 (1831 A.D.) One Budju.** Constantine Mint. KM-83, Craig-155. Very Fine, or better for this issue. Lightly toned. (\$250-Up)

This historic issue was struck during Algeria's war with France, prior to its annexation by that country in 1848. The Barbary Pirates, whose actions prompted American Naval reprisals in the early 19th Century, were based there. Their continued exploits in the Mediterranean helped to prompt the French invasion. This specimen has full borders on both sides, being well struck around the periphery, but a bit weak at the center. It is lightly toned, commensurate with the billon issue of this era. Far superior to the KM plate example. Lists at \$750.00 in the 1993 KM in EF. An important chance for the Arabic coin specialist to add a rare and important type coin to his cabinet.

1517 **Annam. Medallic Silver Crowns.** [2] (Photo) (\$300-Up)

1) **Piastre or 7 Tien of Kai Dinh.** ND (1916-25). Unc, but pierced at 12:00 and 6:00 for suspension. 26.8 grams. 2) **Piastre of Kai Dinh.** Similar to above, but most likely a c.1940 restrike, weight 18.6 grams. KM-M1. Choice EF. These items were used as awards rather than as coinage in the 20th century.

1518 **Asian Base Metal Coins, Amulets, and Imitations.** [22] (\$150-Up)

1-13) **China.** c. A.D.100. Bronze "Fork Money". Most likely all spurious. 14) **Kiangsi.** cd 1912. 10 Cash. KM412a.2. VF. 15) 35mm fertility amulet. Fine. 16) 40mm amulet. VG. 17-18) 38mm tin amulets, possibly Malaysian. Fine. 19-22) Others value \$10.

1519 **Austrian Silver Crowns.** (\$150-Up)

1) **Taler.** Ferdinand as Archduke. (1564-1595). Dav. 8088. Fine, mount trace at 12:00 on obverse and reverse. 2) **Taler.** Charles VI Emperor. 1737 K.B. (Kremnitz, Hungary) mintmark. Dav. 1062. Fine-VF, cleaned, barest trace of mount at 12:00. 3) **Republic.** 500 Schillings 1982 Maria Szell EF.

Please see the separate photo plate pages
for many additional photographs.



1530



1535



1534

1548

1520 **Dealer's Accumulation of Austrian Coins.** Generally better types and grades. [c550] (\$250-Up)
 1-7) 1/4 Florin Y-13. Fine-Very Fine. 8-39) Florins. Y-15. 1860-1889. Average Fine. 40-68) Corona. 1893-1916. Average AU. 69-79) 2 Corona. 1912-13. Average EF. 80-86) Silver 1/2 Schilling. Average EF. 87-111) Silver Schilling. Average EF. Also included are approximately 450 well mixed base metal minors, 1800-1955, many choice, early pieces (worth \$100 wholesale, perhaps more). Should be seen.

1521 **Newfoundland Rarities.** A diverse group, including many "sleeper" coins. [10] (\$200-Up)
 1) 1929 MS-64, brown and red. 2) 1885 Ten Cents. Only 8,000 minted. VF, but cleaned. 3) 1890 EF-45. 4) 1946-C AU-55, proof-like. 5) 1870 20¢ Fine-VF. 6-7) 1872-H 20¢ Both VF-EF. 8) 1904-H EF, scratch. 9) 1917 25¢ AU-50 or better. 10) 1898 50¢ Nearly EF, obverse pinpoint nicks.

1522 **Canada-Newfoundland.** 1882 Gold \$2. (KM-5). AU-58. (\$175-Up)

1523 **Lower Canada:** 1815 Halfpenny Token. Breton-994, Charlton 112a. A **Dealers Group** of Forty Pieces. All are **Choice Uncirculated**, an average of 30% red. [40] (\$500-Up)
 Charlton does not distinguish, but Oak Wreath on 112a runs clockwise whereas all others run counter-clockwise.

1524 **Canada Proof-like Year Set Collection.** In custom white Capital Holder.
 Includes 1954-1963 (10 Years, 60 Coins) Proof-like Sets 1¢-\$1. All quite Choice, some light toning, minor discoloration on the bronze.

1525 **Chile.** 1797 Santiago mintmaster "D.A.". 8 reales. KM-51. EF, lightly toned, bold, slightly grainy appearance typical of the mint. Rare. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

1526 **Chile.** 1797 Santiago 8 Reales. EF/AU. Obverse toned, somewhat grainy, but pleasing in appearance, with an even light grey tone. Reverse 100% struck, retaining 30% of original luster, peripherally toned in grey-violet hues. An excellent type coin. (\$250-Up)

1527 **Chile** 1798 Santiago mintmaster "D.A." 8 Reales. KM-51. Fine-VF, trivial handling marks. (\$150-Up)
 Comes with Henry Christensen auction envelope, estimated at \$375-\$475.

1528 **Chinese-Soviet Coinage and Others.** [27] (\$200-Up)
 Small collection of twenty four coins scotch taped to a board. Mostly copper minors, included is an inventory in Chinese. Also a silver Tanka from Tibet and three different Communist cloth currency notes. Average VF. Sold as is; No returns.

1529 **France. Silver Crowns.** [4] (\$175-Up)
 1) Ecu 1726-K (Bordeaux) Fine. 2) 6 Livres. 1793 (An II) A (Paris). Craig 124.1. About VF, light handling. 3) 5 Francs 1826-A nicely toned VF-EF. 4) Spurious Napolean I issue, done by incused counterstamps on a blank disk. Obv: Napolean bust rt, "ELBA" below. Rev: crowned "N" center, flanked by "5" and "Fes", "1814" below. VF.

1530 **German States - Brunswick.** Better Silver Coinage. [2] (Photo) (\$350-Up)
 1) Luneberg. 1784 I.W.F. Third Taler. King George III of Great Britain as Duke. Craig 143b, "St. Andrews Cross" type. Prooflike AU. 2) Wolfenbuttel. 1666. Broad Commemorative Half Taler. On the Death of Duke August the Younger in his 87th year. Obverse depicts bare oak, skull below. Similar to taler Dav. 6376. Choice VF-EF, lightly toned, well struck, attractive.

1531 **German Coins, including a Pattern.** [15] (\$250-Up)
 1) Frankfurt. ND. Kreuzer. KM-M1. BU. 2) 1861. Cr.25. Unc, PVC. 3) Three Kreuzer. 1850. Unc, PVC. 4) 6 Kreuzer. 1850. EF. 5) Oldenburg. ND (c.1640). 28 Stuber. Small crown. VG. 6) Prussia. 1908. 3 Marks. BU. 7) Weimar Republic. 1932-A. 5 Marks Eichbaum. BU. 8) Third Reich. 1933. "Pattern" Hitler 5 Mark. Struck in bronze at the Bavarian State Mint. Matte AU. 9-15) Others. Includes Adam and Eve notgeld, miscellaneous silver coins, value \$20.

1532 **Nurnberg Silver Minor Coinage.** A fine, small collection, with several interesting types and high grades. [18] (\$400-Up)
 Reference is made to Kellner *Die Munzen der Reichstadt Nurnberg* (Stuttgart, 1991). 1-2) 2 Kreuzer. 1622 Billon "Kipper" coinage. Kellner-194 in billon. Counterstamped at the lower right of the reverse to pass again as good coinage. VF and Rare; 1694 Kellner-318. About EF. 3-7) 2-1/2 Kreuzer. Silver. 1760 Sch.48, Cr. 40. VF; 1766 Sch. 64 VF and scarce; 1767 Sch.69 EF, also quite scarce; 1774 Sch. 83 Unc.; 1778 Sch. 83 AU. 8) 1806 3 Kreuzer Cr.44a. EF. 9) 1704 4 Kreuzer. Sch.14 (unpriced!), Kellner-313. Fine, or better. 10) 1765 5 Kreuzer. Sch.55 (scarce coin, catalogs 130DM in schon (fine)). VG. 11) 1704 6 Kreuzer Sch.15, Kellner-311. EF, and scarce (value in Schon is 120DM). 12) 1736 8 Kreuzer "Good Silver". Sch.31, Kellner-309). A one year type. Choice Unc., with almost full luster. 13) 1704 12 Kreuzer. Sch.17, Kellner-306. Choice EF, light toning. Rare this choice, Schon catalog value 215DM (ss). 14) 1622 15 Kreuzer "Kipper" Coinage. Kellner-184. About Fine, some weakness. The "Kipper" coinage were inflation money, in lower silver fineness, issued towards the end of the 100 Years War. 15-18) Also 4 other small silver coins, worth \$20.

1533 **Guatemala Uncirculated Silver Coinage.** [593] (\$500-Up)
 Group includes 1954 5 Centavos (148), 1964 10 Centavos (150), 1964 25 Centavos (146) and 1963 50 Centavos (149). All are BU. Catalog over \$2000. Over 100 ounces pure silver.

1534 **India. 19th Century Unpublished Patterns.** [3] (Photo) (\$200-Up)
 1) Baroda. Pre-series pattern. Uniface Tin Obverse of 2 Paisa. VS1940 (A.D. 1883). Similar to KM-32.2, which was not issued until 1885. Unc. Unlisted in KM and presumably RARE. 2-3) Hyderabad. Pre-series uniface obverse and reverse set in base metal for KM-31 8 annas (AH1312-1318). Partial date: 131-. Uncirculated. Not listed in KM (1987), although patterns of other denominations of year A.H.1312 are listed without price estimates.

1535 **Popal States Scudi.** [2] (Photo) (\$300-Up)
 1) Innocent XI 1676-1689. (ND). Dav. 4095. Obv: Arms of the Pope. Rev: "Dextera Tva Domine Percvssit Inimicum" (Lord, your right hand pierces through my enemy). Pleasing About VF, mount trace 12:00. 2) Sede Vacante. 1758. Craig 31. Obv: arms. Rev: Dove of Peace. Scarce. Attractive about VF. An interesting example of opposing sentiments displayed on these two items.

1536 **High Grade Mexican Early Decimal Minor Coins.** All are Unc., unless noted. [36] (\$300-Up)
 1-12) Centavo: 1883 (4), 1889-MO (KM-391.6) and virtually full red, 1904 Glossy Au/Unc., 1906 "Narrow" Variety Red BU, 1912 (2, both red), 1927, 1933 Gem Red BU, 1934 (Key date) Choice BU. 13-16) 2 Centavos. 1883 (2), 1935 EF (Key date), 1937 EF (Key date). 17-26) 5 Centavos. 1882, 1881-S-Go Choice Unc., 1882-Z-Zs Gem BU, 1890-MoM AU, 1890-ZsZ, 1894 MoM BU, 1902 CnQ, 1903 CnQ Gem BU, 1904 CnH Gem BU. 1904-MoM Gem BU. Also 10 others (value \$50.00).

1537 **High Grade, Early 20th Century Mexican Coinage.** All are silver BU, unless noted. [44] (\$200-Up)
 1-5) 10 Centavos: 1901 MoM Unlisted 9/01 overdate; 1911 Choice AU; 1919 (KM-429) AU; 1928, 1930 Both Gem BU. 6-14) 20 Centavos: 1899 ZsZ (KM-405) Choice Unc.; 1904 MoM AU; 1904 ZsZ AU, lonely toning; 1904-MoM PL, but dipped; 1933, 1934, 1935, 1937, 1939 all Choice BU. 15-16) 50 Centavos: 1907 Straight, 7 variety toned Unc.; 1920-M BU. Also 28 others, mostly base metal.

1538 **Philippines Under U.S. Aegis.** [3] (\$200-Up)
 1) 20 Centavos. 1904. Proof-60, deeply toned. 2) 50 Centavos. 1904. Proof-60, toned. 3) Peso. 1936. KM-178. Murphy-Quezon Issue. Brilliant Uncirculated.

1539 **Poland.** Stanislaus August. 1777 E.B. Gold Ducat. Fr. 31. Gum. 2408. KM-70. Nearly VF in detail, but a bit wavy in appearance probably due to water wear. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
 Rare! Only 836 specimens struck.

1540 **Romania. Type Collection of Carol I 5 Lei Crowns.** [7] (\$225-Up)
 1) 1880B KM-12 (Carol as Prince). Name near truncation. EF-AU, tiny rim nick reverse. 2) another, name near rim. EF. 3) 1881B KM-16 (Carol as King). Reeded edge. EF, luster. 4) 1881B KM-17.1 (lettered edge). AU, luster. 5) 1882B VF-EF. 6) 1901B KM-17.2 (reeded edge and low mintage). nearly EF. 7) 1906 KM-35 40th Anniversary of Reign Commemorative. Rare in lustrous AU. A highly unusual "two-headed" coin.

1541 **Russia and Related** [16] (\$200-Up)
 1) 1827 KM, Mintmaster AM. 2 Kopecks. KM137.2. Rare mint. Unc, trace of luster. 2) 1847 St. Petersburg. 25 Kopecks. VF. 3) 1845 St. Petersburg. 50 Kopecks. toned EF. 4) 1854 St. Petersburg (last year of type). Rouble. Toned EF. 5-8) Siberia: 1776. Half Kopeck. Fine-VF; 1779. Kopeck. Fine-VF; 1779. 5 Kopecks. Fine-VF, cleaned; 1779. 10 Kopecks. About VF, slight flaws. 9-16) Others, valued at \$25.

1542 **18th and 19th Century Turkish Silver Coins From The Constantinople Mint.** A choice grade grouping; including rarities. [6] (\$200-Up)
 1) AH1293, Year 8 (1884 A.D.) 20 Para. Y-F31. One year type. AU. 2) AH1255, Year 4 (1843 A.D.). 1-1/2 Piastres. KM-654. Choice Unc. 3) AH1293, Year 25 (1899 A.D.) 2 Piastres. Y-33. 14,000 minted, lowest for the type. AU, with luster and some black toning areas. 4) AH1293, Year 12 10 Piastres. Y-35. Unlisted mintage, but a very rare date. Catalogs at \$175.00 in EF. This example is a Choice EF-AU, with luster. 5) AH1187, Year 6 (1779 A.D.) Zolota. Dav-1816, Craig 165. BU, and rare for this small crown. 6) AH1187, Year 11 (1785 A.D.) 2 Zolotas. Craig-67a (large ornament variety). Choice Unc., with considerable luster; also Rare.

Mixed Country Group Lots

1543 **World Gold Coins.** [4] (\$200-Up)
 1) Guatemala. 1869 Five Peso (KM-191). VF. 2) Iran. SH 1323. Pahlevi. AU. 3-4) Two Indian gold fanams. Both VF.

1544 **Foreign Gold Coins.** [3] (\$150-Up)
 1) Venice. Francisco Donato. Gold Ducat. Jewelry copy, retrograde letters. Polished VF. 2) France. 1868 BB 20 Francs. Polished VF. Also a brass jeton of the Low Countries, Good.

1545 **The Americas and Spain. Includes Patterns and Scarcities.** [20] (\$325-Up)
 1) Bolivia. 1883. 2 Centavos. Proof Essai. Red Unc. 2) 1850. 4 Sueldos Proclamation. Choice Brilliant Nearly Uncirculated. Obverse: President Belzu. Reverse: Fine rendition of Hercules slaying the serpent, legend translating to "The National Forces Triumph Over Anarchy". 3) Chile. ND, c.1900. Peso. Antofagasta Nitrate Co. In red rubber, EF. 4) Similar 2 Pesos, c. 42mm, but from the Rosario company. 5-6) Costa Rica. 1939. 2 Nickel Blanks for a proposed coinage. Unc. 7) Equatorial Guinea. 1970. 100 Pesetas. Maja. Cased Proof. 8) Mexico. December 20, 1892. Silver Medal. c.35mm. Souvenir mining token made from the first bar of silver out of Sultepec. Obverse shows the mine building. This is a medal with much charm. 9) 8 Reales. 1798 F.M. VG. 10) 1821-Mo copper counterfeit. VG. 11) Peso. 1866 Mo. Maximillian. about VF. 12) Chihuahua. 1913. KM-611. Fine-VF, very weak centers. 13) Patagonia. "King Orille-Antoine I". 2 Centavos. Contemporary Fantasy Piece, very collectible. Unc. 14) Spain. 1719 J.J. 1/2 Real. possibly used as a button. 15-20) Others, worth \$20.

1546 **Various World, Mainly Silver European and Related.** [43] (\$200-Up)
 1) Canada. 1907. 25 Cents. Sharp EF. 2) France. 1849-A. Franc. Ceres Head type. Scarce and popular in EF+. 3) Germany, Emden. ND. c.1700. 28 Stuber. Dav. 508 ("Silver Gulden"). VG. 4-7) Great Britain: 4 Pence, (2), 1689, Fine and About VF. Halfcrown, 1689, VG, 1707 Fine-VF. 8-10) Luxembourg. 1946. 20, 50, and 100 Francs. John the Blind Commemorative. BU. 11) Papal States. 1825-R, year II. Mezzo Baiocco. Craig 127a. Choice EF. 12-43) Others. A varied assortment worth at least \$100, includes an imitation Venetian 1848 Box Taler.

1547 **Crude Silver Ingots and Primitive Money** [6] (\$150-Up)
 1-2) Pancaked-shaped splashes, each about 7 troy ounces, comes with Christensen envelope describing one as "Spanish America". 3) Salvage, also "Spanish", 5 ounces, silver and mercury amalgam ball. 4) China. unstampd 3 Tael Sycee. 5) 0.72 Tael Sycee. 6) "Pig-Mouthed Tok". c.3 ounces. Crude. 6) Thailand. Tiger-Tongue Bar. 3 ounces. All pieces typical condition for genre.

1548 **Southeast Asian Coins, Bars, Awards, and Imitations.** [8] (\$500-Up)
 (Photo)
 1) Annam. Bronze Cash token of D. Uhlhorn. VF. 2) 3-1/2 Tien (Half Piastre). Tu Duc, Emperor. Sch.347. 13.6 grams. VG/Fine. 3) Liang Silver Bar. ND (1802-1820). Sch.119. Polished VF. 4) Ivory Bai. ND (c.1830). 32 X 89 mm. Comes w/ Christensen Envelope which states that it was awarded to the Eunuch Chamberlain to the Princess. VF, all ink intact. Photo. 5) Ivory Bai. c.1830. 40 X 91 mm. Impressive object in dark ivory, with four gold tassles bound in scarlet silk. Christensen envelope states: "for the Tutor and Consul to the Emperor. EF. 6) China. ND. Silver and bronze enameled amulet. c.40mm. Goose and deer motif, VG, chipped. 7) Hong Kong. 1866. 20 Cents. EF-AU. 8) Japan, Akita Province. ND. Imitation 8 Momme Silver bar. 8 grams. Fine-VF.

1549 **Mixed World Silver Coins**, 117 troy ounces gross weight. [Lot] (\$400-Up)
 A varied assortment, mostly minors, mostly 1880-1950, some earlier. No rarities, but saleable singles abound. Should be seen. Sold as is, no returns.

1550 **Semi-Precious Stones and Assorted Others.** [c200] (\$100-Up)
 Approximately 200 assorted semi-precious stones of various types. Should be seen. Sold as is; No returns.

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.

Public Session II

Currency

Lots 2001 - 2361

March 23, 1994 - 6:00 PM Sharp

Continental & Colonial Currency

Extremely Important Rittenhouse Continental Currency Related Document

2001 **Rittenhouse Colonial Related Document. (Photo) (\$4000-Up)**
David Rittenhouse (1732-1796) inventor, astronomer, mathematician, PA state treasurer, U.S. mint master and designer of Continental Currency filled in a piece of paper in his own hand, with items 13 to 27 of a library list. At the bottom he laid out the designs for three borders of Continental Currency which appear at the bottom of Newman's book, page 38. There are addition and subtraction notations at the bottom of the right sheet, which has obviously been broken off the other sheet. Both pieces have a center fold and suffer from ink smears. An extraordinary piece relating to the design of Continental notes which clearly came from Rittenhouse's pen.

2002 **Continental Currency. Act of April 11, 1778. \$40. CFT T-2. Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)**

2003 **Selected New Jersey Colonial Notes. [7] (\$400-Up)**
1-7) March 25, 1776 Act. 1 Shilling. B., 18 Pence A., 3 Shillings. B., 6 Shillings. B. 12 Shillings. B., 15 Shillings, 30 Shillings. These notes grade Unc, badly trimmed at the top; Unc, Unc, Unc, wide margins, stained; AU, a corner fold; Unc, Unc. Most are narrowly margined.

2004 **Selected March 25, 1776 New Jersey Notes. [3] (\$225-Up)**
1) 1 Shilling. A. Unc, nicely margined and bright. 2) 18 Pence. B. Unc, closely margined and a bit dull. 3) £3. Unc, the right border is trimmed and the note has mottled aging.

2005 **PA: Act April 25, 1759. 50 Shillings. C. Printed by Ben Franklin. F-VF, but with a fold split at the right. (\$200-Up)**

2006 **PA: \$1000. 1796 18 months promissory note signed by John Nicholson, Robert Morris' partner. Abt VF, and a mounting remnant on the back. (Photo) (\$250-Up)**

A Fine Run of Rhode Island Double and Single Pane Sheets

2007 **RI: May, 1786. One Shilling-Six Pence/Two Shilling-Nine Pence. Double pane sheet (8 notes). Serial Nos. 11,521 & 11,530. (Photo) (\$450-Up)**
There are small edge pieces gone, otherwise AU.

2008 **RI: May, 1786. One Shilling-Six Pence/Two Shilling-Nine Pence. Double pane sheet (8 notes). Serial Nos. 11,572 & 11,579. (\$450-Up)**
A couple of edge nicks and scattered light spots, otherwise AU.

2009 **RI: May, 1786. One Shilling-Six Pence/Two Shilling-Nine Pence. Double pane sheet (8 notes). Serial Nos. 11,574 & 11,577. (\$450-Up)**
Foxing spots on both panes, chinks and petty edge folds; AU.

2010 **RI: May, 1786. 10 Shillings-Six Shillings/Three Shillings-Five Shillings. Double pane sheet. Serial Nos. 8919 & 8932. (\$475-Up)**
This item is VF, being quarter folded, with the usual edge problems.

2011 **RI: May, 1786. 10 Shillings-Six Shillings/Three Shillings-Five Shillings. Double pane sheet. Serial Nos. 8915 & 8936. (\$475-Up)**
Quarter folded as last, edges are almost pristine. VF.

2012 **RI: May, 1786. 10 Shillings-Six Shillings/Three Shillings-Five Shillings. Double pane sheet. Serial Nos. 8920 & 8931. (\$475-Up)**
Quarterfolded, VF, with bottom edge chinks.

2013 **RI: May, 1786. £3-Forty Shillings/Twenty Shillings-Thirty Shillings. Double pane sheet. Serial Nos. 1902 & 1949. (\$500-Up)**
Abt VF, quarter folded, top edge with folding and handling traces.

2014 **RI: May, 1786. £3-Forty Shillings/Twenty Shillings-Thirty Shillings. Double pane sheet. Serial Nos. 10,355 & 10,396. (\$500-Up)**
VF, fold soiling, first pane with edge folds.

2015 **RI: May, 1786. £3-Forty Shillings/Twenty Shillings-Thirty Shillings. Double pane sheet. Nos. Serial 8721 & 8730. (\$500-Up)**
VF, quarter folded, ink notation on the back of the second pane, "T mony lodged by David Greene for Jasheth Bignell..." etc.

Framed Sheets

2016 **RI: May, 1786. 10 Shillings/3 Shillings-6 Shillings/5 Shillings. No.8909. Single pane, framed in gold leaf covered wood, double glazed on the back. Sold as is; no returns. (\$225-Up)**

2017 **RI: May, 1786. 1 Shilling/2 Shillings 6 Pence-6 Pence/9 Pence. No.6877. Framed in gold leafed wood. Sold as is; no returns. (\$225-Up)**

Superb Collection Group

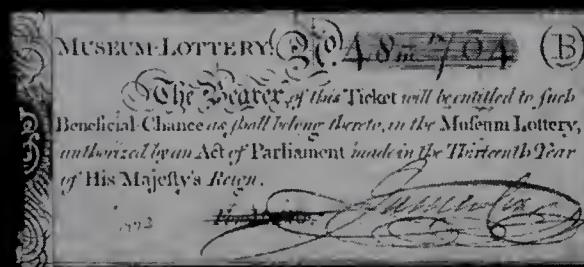
2018 **CT. Selected Funding Forms and Sheriffs' Debtor Seizure Orders. 1786-1850. [124] (\$1500-Up)**
This group includes Treasury Certificates signed by Lawrence, Wolcott, Colt and Pomeroy. Most are POC or CC. The certificates include CT18 (3), 19, 20, 25, 49 (4), one on blue paper; CT50 (3), 51 (5), 52 (5), 53 (6), 54 (4), 55 (1). Average: VF. The Sheriff debt orders are partially printed and filled in. They refer to a variety of towns and counties. Some are aged or have rough edges where opened. A Nice Introductory Group for the beginning Collector of such items.

2019 **CT Revolutionary War Era Certificates. [24] (\$250-Up)**
These include Payment of the Connecticut Line forms, 3 var., 4 pcs.; "Given for Money" forms, (2), Written denominations (2), Wolcott and Pomeroy; £1 (2), 10 Shillings, Pomeroy. Pay Table Office. 1781-1783. (7). Notes lodged in office list, 1790. Colt/Huntington. Notes Lodged in the Treasury (2), By Order of the form 1791 (1), PA. Court arbitration forms, ordering men to appear, 1808-1812. The CT forms are mostly POC or CC.

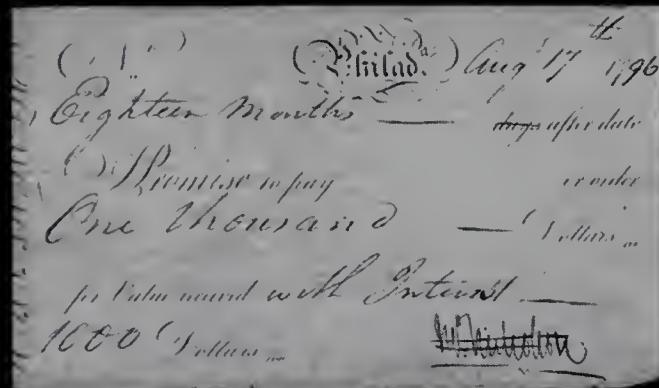
*Please see the separate photo plate pages
for many additional photographs.*

ESTATE OF JOHN H. L.

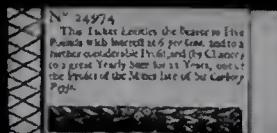
2001



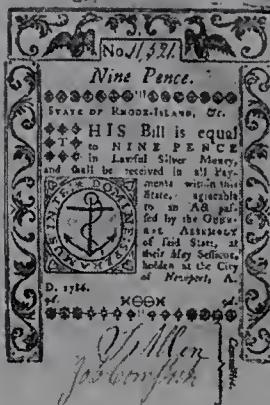
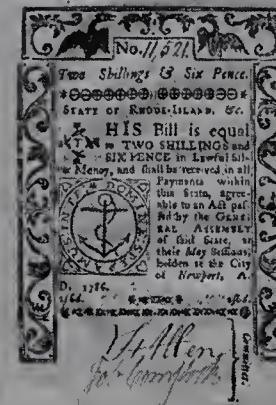
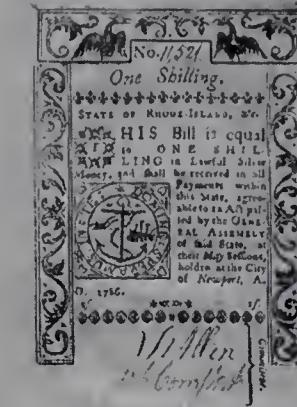
2002



2006



2056



2058

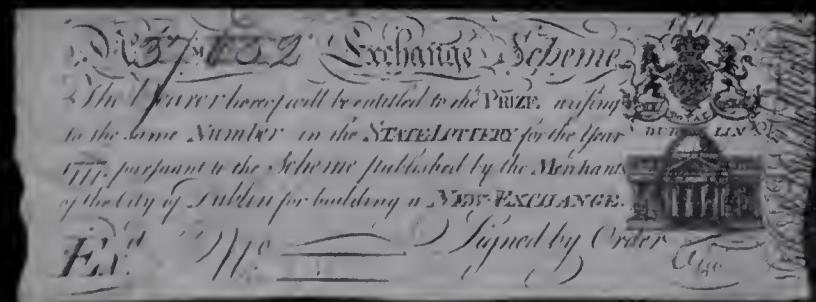
2007



2033



2034



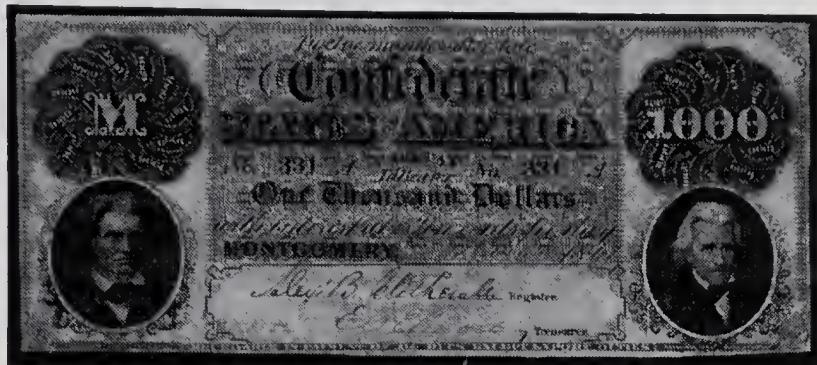
2065



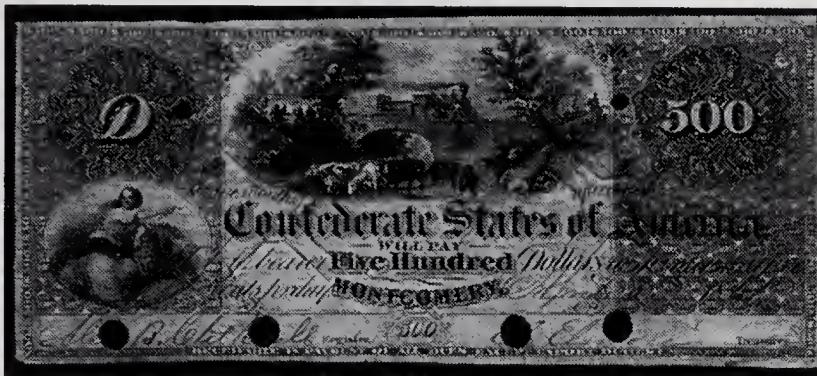
2036

Confederate States of America

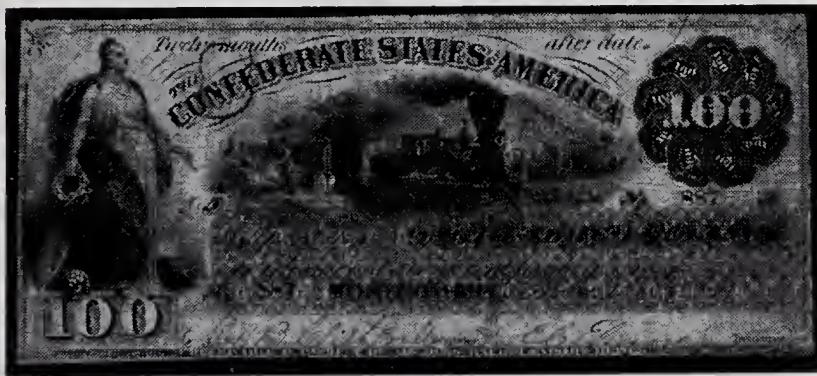
1861 Montgomery Issues



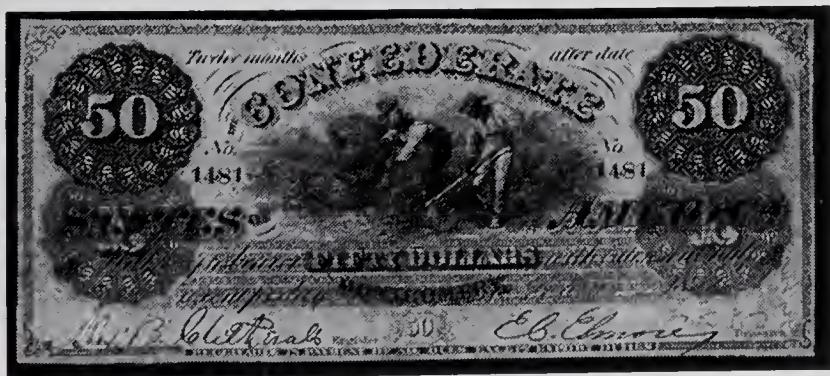
2020 \$1000. T-1 (Cr.1). No.331. Abt VF, somewhat aged, trimmed to the border at left and left bottom. Better than usual for this type and uncancelled. (Photo) (\$8,000-Up)



2021 \$500. T-2. (Cr.2). No.7. Abt VF, but twice CC with a bank hammer, with two small punch holes and four larger ones in the signature blocks. Intact borders, mild paper aging. (Photo) (\$5500-Up)

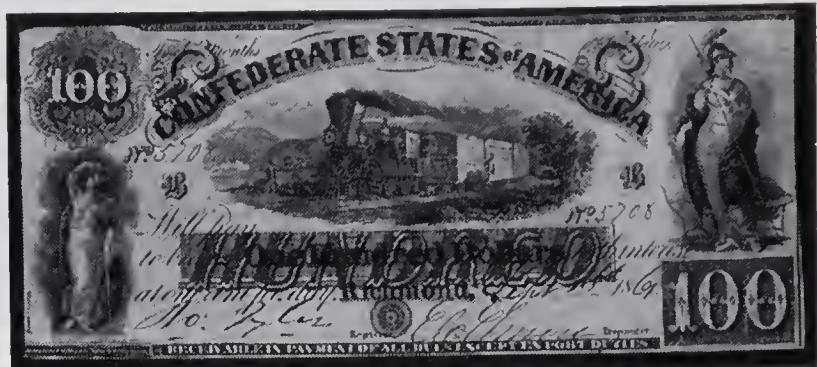


2022 \$100. T-3. (Cr.3). No.887. VG-Fine, paper aging and soiling. The borders are intact, two back endorsements and a small center split. (Photo) (\$1600-Up)



2023 \$50. T-4. (Cr.4). No.1481. Fine, borders are intact, a back endorsement, some staining. (Photo) (\$2400-Up)

1861 Richmond Issues



2024 \$100. T-5. (Cr.5). Unc, the sides are trimmed down to the borders and there are two pin holes. (Photo) (\$750-Up)

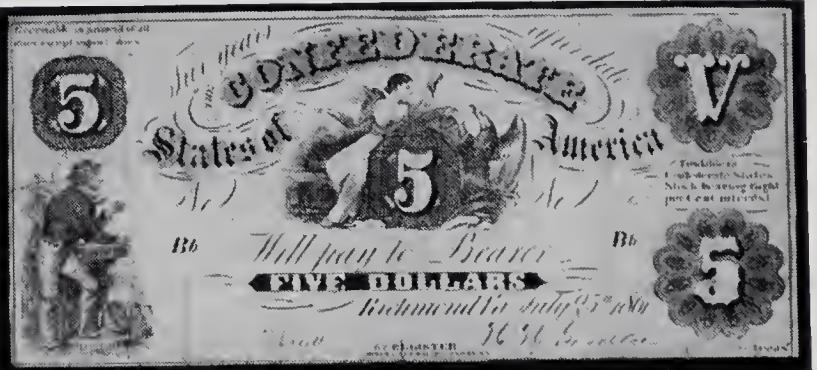


2025 \$50. T-6. (Cr.6). EF, two light folds, the bottom border is trimmed. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

Act of May 16, 1861



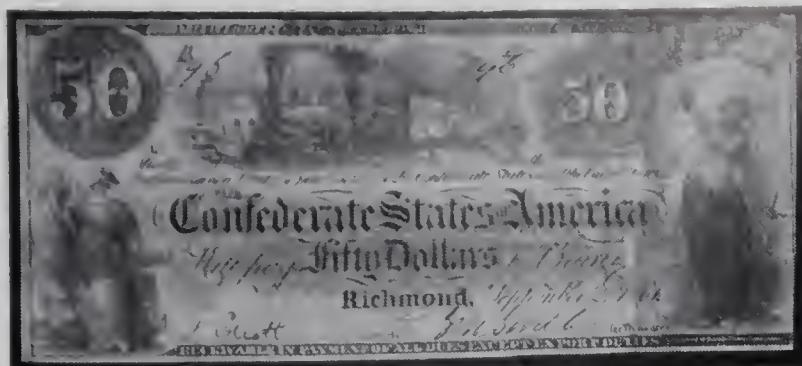
2026 \$100. T-7. Abt VF, quarter folded both ways, aging, right top border trimmed. (Photo) (\$300-Up)



2027 \$5. T-11. (Cr.44). G-VG, numerous splits repaired with liquid paper. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

2028 \$5. T-12. (Cr.46). VG, soiling, top border trimmed, two mounting bald spots on the back, with foxing spots. (\$300-Up)

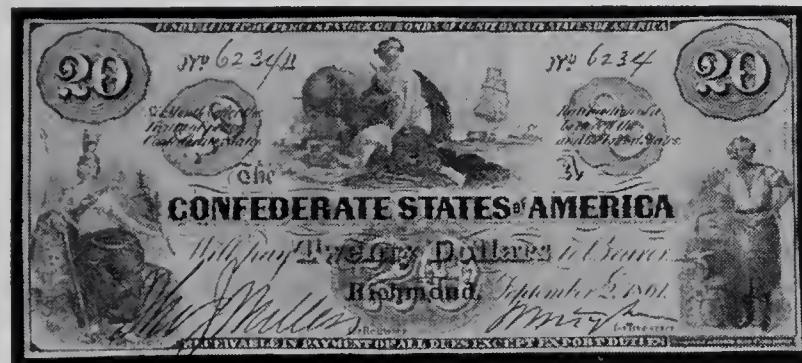
September 2, 1861



2029 \$50. T-15. Fine, but brown glue stains down from the top. The lower right border is also lightly trimmed. (Photo) (\$700-Up)

2030 Selected 1861-2 Confederate Notes. [10] (\$225-Up)
1-3) \$50. T-16. F-VF, Fine (2). 4-6) \$10. T-26. F-VF, Fine (2), one with glue stained corner tips. 7) \$5. T-36. VG. 8) \$100. T-40. Abt VF, a trimmed top right and left border. 9) \$100. T-41. G-VG, trimmed left border. 10) \$1. T-44. VG-Fine.

2031 \$20. T-17. (Cr.99). F-VF, trimmed close to the margins, short tint. (\$200-Up)



2032 \$20. T-19. (Cr.137). Abt Fine, somewhat faded, spots at the top center. The borders are complete. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

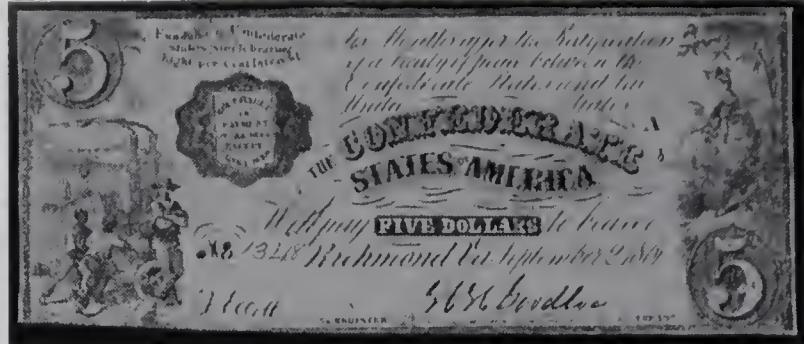
2033 \$10. T-22. (Cr.150). Fine, plus, back hinges, a slightly trimmed bottom border. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

2034 \$10. T-23. (Cr.154). VG-Fine, CC, repairs on the back. (Photo) (\$200-Up)



2035 \$10. T-27. (Cr.221). Good, CC, stained, CC, repaired on the back, a trimmed bottom border at the left. (Photo) (\$1500-Up)

2036 \$5. T-32. (Cr.246). Fine, a trimmed left bottom border, reasonably bright vermilion tint. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



2037 \$5. T-35. (Cr.271). G-VG, a trimmed left bottom border. There are stains on the back, mounting remnants and hinge thin spots. (Photo) (\$2000-Up)

1862-1864 Issues

2038 Confederate 1862-1864 Bills. [9] (\$270-Up)
1) \$100. T-41. Unc. 2) \$2. T-54. AU, a corner fold. 3) \$500. T-64. F-VF, smears and soiling. 4) \$100. T-65. EF, top border trimmed. 5) \$50. T-66. Unc, a cut right side. 6) \$10. T-68. Unc, trimmed right borders. 7) \$5. T-69. Unc, teller handling at right. 8) \$2. T-70. Unc. 9) 50¢. T-72. AU.

2039 \$500. T-64. (Cr.489). VF, two vertical folds, a corner fold, handling and trimmed borders. Appears Unc. at first glance. (\$250-Up)

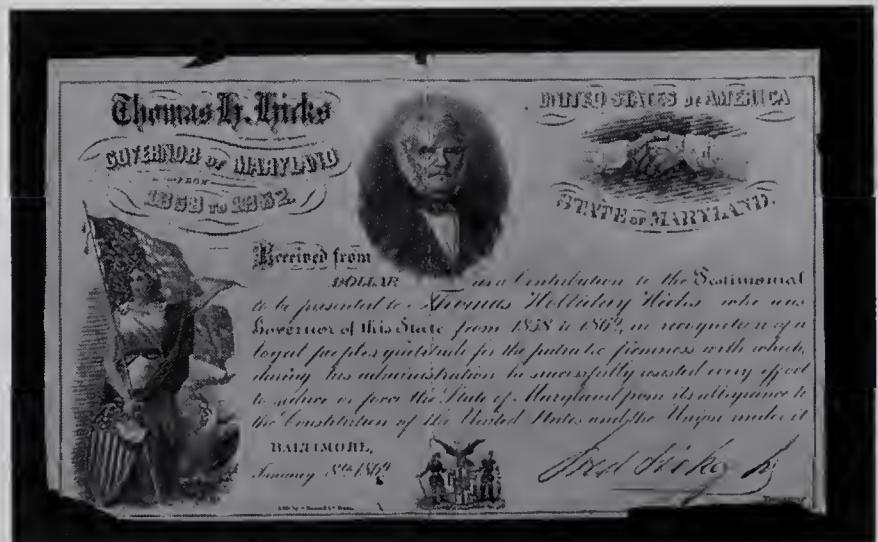
2040 Confederate 1864 Notes. [14] (\$150-Up)
This group consists of T-65 (3), one with plate "14" top right margin, Plate letter D; T-66 (3), T-67 (2), T-68, T-69 (2), T-70, T-71 (2), all in average circulated condition.

2041 Confederate anomaly; \$10. T-68, (Cr.546). The tint is normally positioned, but the top 30% of the note has only traces of the tint, with no sign of bleaching visible on the back. AU, a light centerfold. (\$200-Up)

Miscellaneous and Related Items

2042 Confederate Counterfeit Notes. [6] (\$150-Up)
Various Confederate notes, including Cr.XXI-A; CT10/38A, from Leslie's Illustrated magazine; CT13/55; 13/56B; CT14/64, CT16/86. Good-VF, average Fine, plus.

2043 Further Confederate Counterfeit Bills. [13] (\$300-Up)
This lot consists of CT18/107A; 18/129B; 18/132B; 19/137B, 20/141; 20/141D; 20/141D; 20/143; 22/152A. Fine-Unc, average; VF.



Please see the separate photo plate pages
for many additional photographs.

2044 Receipt form for a testimonial gift to be given to Maryland Governor Thomas L. Hicks (1858-1862) for helping keep Maryland in the Union. January 8, 1862. VF, but split and taped along the quarter folds with edge pieces broken off the brittle paper. Rare. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

2045 **Confederate Seal Items. [3]** (\$400-Up)
 1) Great Seal of the Confederacy in Case. Electrototype, made after the sale of the Pickett Papers to the United States Government. As part of this transaction, Colonel Pickett gave Captain Selfridge (USN) who had acted on behalf of the U.S. Government, the original Great Seal, now in the Museum of the Confederacy. Selfridge then lent the seal back to Pickett, who made copies of it supposedly with a view to raising money for the relief of Confederate widows and orphans. He seems in point of fact to have pocketed most if not all the money himself. In 1878, the seal was bought from Selfridge and sent to the Museum. It is believed that this item is one of the replicas thus made. The leather case is much the worse for wear, it not having been properly oiled over the years. The interior is more or less as made, with normal wear. 2) A copper form of the seal but solid and not a shell, although it is the thickness of the original galvano. Toned and with a few petty "ding" marks. 3) A wax positive impression of the seal in red with some chipping and the same probable thickness of the original. A Choice grouping for the serious Confederate Collector.

Confederate Tax Form Group

2046 **Confederate April 24, 1863 Tax Act Forms. [8]** (\$160-Up)
 1-8) Selected single tax forms for a wealthy Tobacco merchant, T.F. Hauminchel (?) in Richmond Virginia. These show payments of nearly \$60,000. Because many tobacco dealers could not sell their product and many were convinced that anyone holding such produce was making a fortune as a speculator, the Confederate Congress levied a tax on such items to encourage sales and to discourage hoarding. However, since the rate was only 10%, it is doubtful that this had much impact on anyone. Such tax forms are seldom encountered as they were mostly circular filed at the end of the war as worthless.

2047 **Confederate Tax Forms of 1863. [20]** (\$400-Up)
 1-20) This group includes the standard list 1, together with separate and signed "Schedule" applicable to each taxpayer's form. To judge by this, there must have a number of small tobacco dealers and not just a few big ones.

2048 **Confederate Tax Forms for 1863. [20]** (\$400-Up)
 1-20) Similar to the preceding group but a mixed dealer lot of ten pairs of forms. Each pair is enclosed in plastic holders.

2049 **A Last Confederate Tax For Group of 1863. [14]** (\$280-Up)
 This group consists of two types of list forms, the declaration form two sets of all written forms and are signed by prominent citizens include Sam Mordecai, the diarist, William Grant, the owner of a fancy house, P.V. Daniel, son of the former U.S. Supreme Court Associate Justice etc. A good group for the Richmond or Virginia collector.

YOUR COLLECTION
COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).

Lottery Tickets

United States

2050 **N.J. Perth Amboy 1761 Lottery. Letter T. Unc.** (\$100-Up)

2051 **RI. Providence Meeting-House Lottery, Class I.** Full tickets, letters B,H,I. Unc, EF, both with string holes; Unc, corner tack holes. [3] (\$200-Up)

2052 **Beginning Collection of American Lottery Tickets of the 19th Century. [21]** (\$200-Up)
 1) *DE.* Sussex County Lottery, 1860, ½ ticket, brown. 2-3) *DC.* Grand National Concert, Grover's Theatre. 1866. Stamped by the Soldiers' and Sailors' Union. Green and blue ticket tints. 4) *IL.* Chicago. Crosby Opera House Art Assn. \$5 full ticket. 5-6) Louisiana Lottery 1879, \$2 ticket, blue cut in half, taped; 1936, half ticket, red, blue and green. POC. 7) *MO. St. Louis.* \$1 ticket, 1876, Sine's Gift Enterprise, founded 1854. Note signature of M.C. Sine as the relict as relict of L.D. Sine. 8) Montana State Lottery, 1892, full \$1 ticket. Green, red and blue. 9-10) *N.J.* Grand National Matinee, Riverside Institute, 1868, for the Washington Library Co.; Mechanics Art Union. \$1 ticket. 11-13) *NY.* Medical science Lottery, 1815. Full ticket, orange; Washington Medallion Pens, third series. "Real purpose Advertising". Fidelity Casualty Co., 50¢ two day insurance policy for injury premium, \$5,000. 1892. 14) *OH. Columbus.* Lincoln Dioramic Association. \$1 lottery ticket and ticket of admission. 15) Raffle for a Double-Jointed, Steam-Heating, Anti-Corrosive Self-Acting, Non-Explosive, Back Action Centennial Bustle. Tickets: 3 smacks and a squeeze. Humor item on cardboard. 16) *PA. Philadelphia.* Washington Library Co., in aid of the Riverside Orphan Institute. \$1. 17) *RI.* Providence and Worcester Road Lottery, 1825. Full ticket, black on pink paper. 18-21) Miscellaneous items; a Great Central Fair for Public Schools ticket, 1864; The Havana Loan and Banking Co 8th class ticket, black, yellow, 1893; International Joint Stock Co., \$1 ticket; Stephen Tripp calling card urging the establishment of Greenbacker clubs. Soiled. Avg grade; VF.

Lottery Broadsides

2053 **Maryland. Selected Lottery Ticket Vendor Circulars and Broadsides. [23]** (\$350-Up)
 This attractive group goes far to show that Maryland, prior to the Civil War was the headquarters for quite a few of the Lottery ticket sales operations. The group consists of three letters by Egerton & Brother, the issuer of the A.E. Hoen advertising note; Smallwood & Co, (2); Baxter & Co., Colvin & Co. (2), this last showing that there were 26 different lottery drawings in Maryland in December 1854, a rate comparable to NY today. There are further forms from Irwin & Co.,(3), Scharf & Co (showing 49 lottery drawings in Feb. 1854!), Schoolfield & Co (shows 27 drawings for March 1854), C.S. McDonald & Co., (2); Mantz & Co., (2); John Marshall, (shows 27 drawings for May 1854); George Peale & Co., A.D.O. Leary & Co. (3) and Brewer & Co. (also shows 27 lotteries in September 1853). Note how persons are openly encouraged to engage in the lottery business as agents of the lottery firms and are offered club, bulk rate and special agent discounts to sell tickets. A Fascinating state collection.

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases..

2054 American 19th Century Lottery Ticket Broadsides and Circulars. [18] (\$350-Up)

This group consists of Delaware, (5), Union Safety Fund (2), Yellow on black, water stained; R. France & Co., Wood, Eddy & Co., C.C. Weldin. 1854-1861. Georgia (1), For the Sparta Academy Lottery. Kentucky, (2), Kentucky State Lottery. Missouri, (2), by Murray, Miller; New York (6), by W.H. Lane (3), George W. McNaile, B.B. Mars (2). Ohio, (1), and Virginia (1), per J.G. Gregory & Co. Note in this group the many inducements to participate, the fact that several men are partners in more than one firm in one state and the like. It was no wonder that the Federal Government, whose Congress was not afraid to tax its constituents, moved after 1865 to close down these gambling operations.

Foreign Lottery Tickets

2055 France, January 22, 1741 Royal Lottery for the benefit of the poor. Unc, back hinges. (\$150-Up)

The ticket makes mentions receiving 42 Livres for the fifth payment on the ticket. If there were only these five payments for 210 livres, the cost of a ticket would have been 42 Spanish milled dollars, no petty sum in that era. This is the earliest French ticket that we have handled.

2056 Great Britain. Lottery of Sir Carbery Pryse. EF, a horizontal fold. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

No.24974, no signer, created after the Baronnette's death to raise capital to put his mines into production. Sir Carbery had found valuable mines on his estates in Wales, but Crown rights and other impediments forced him to waste much time clearing away legal difficulties before he could exploit this asset. This is generally thought to be the oldest available lottery tick dating supposedly from 1698, three years after Sir Carbery's death in 1695.

2057 Great Britain. Lottery, supposedly 1698, offering for 10 Shillings a chance on a house, diamond ring or a parcel of plate. Unc, mounting remnants, a pencil notation on the back. (\$150-Up)

2058 Great Britain. Full ticket authorized by Parliament for the benefit of the British Museum in 1773, at a time when it needed to expand its premises because of royal and other gifts and purchases. F-VF, back hinge mounting remnants. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2059 Great Britain. Early Lottery Tickets. [2] (\$200-Up)

1) 1719 Full ticket, see Ewen, p.141 on lotteries. Unc, back corner glue stains. 2) 1733 lottery, Full ticket. (Also see Ewen, p.189-90). Ewen lists this as the "Charitable Corporation Lottery". VF, holed at the center, soiling, back corner mounting remnants.

2060 Early Reign of George III Lotteries. [3] (\$180-Up)

1) 1767 Lottery, Full ticket. (Ewen, p.160). Unc, back corner glue marks. 2) 1770, Full ticket, EF. 3) 1770, State Lottery full ticket, issued by Brookbank & Ruddle's Office back of the Royal Exchange. EF, left edge thins spots where dismounted.

2061 Middle Reign of George III Lottery Tickets. [8] (\$240-Up)

This groups includes Full tickets 1772, 1780, 1785, 1793, 1796, a 1/16th ticket for 1794 and 1/4 tickets for 1797, 1799. VF to Unc, mostly high grade. Note the use of fractional tickets as a means of increasing lottery ticket sales by reducing the price.

2062 Tickets from Later in the Reign of George III and Early George IV. 1801-1822. [18] (\$450-Up)

This group consists as follows; 1/16, 1802, First lottery, 1804, 1/4 ticket; second lottery, 1803, blue, 1/16th ticket, dealer stamp on the back; 1805, third lottery, 1/16th ticket. Second lottery, 1805, 1/16th ticket, red. First lottery, 1807, 1/16th ticket. Also, 1807 lottery, first drawing, 1/2 ticket; 1807, 4th lottery, 1/16th ticket; 1808, first lottery, 1/16th ticket, blue; Third lottery 1808, 1/16th ticket; 1809 third lottery, full ticket, orange; right side torn off; 1810 lottery third drawing, 1/16th ticket, red. 1811, third lottery, 1/16th ticket; 1811, third lottery, 1/16th ticket, red and black; 1816, fifth lottery, 1/16th ticket, red and black; 1820, fourth lottery, 1/8th ticket, red and black; Same, but 1/16th ticket. 1822, 4th lottery, 1/16th of a ticket. These items grade VF to Unc, mostly in the highest grades. A Rare Group.

2063 Middle to Late George III Lottery Tickets. [5] (\$150-Up)

1-5) This group consists of 1797 lottery 1/2 ticket Abt VF, soiling; 1780 full ticket, Ewen,(54, p.204), AU, back mounting glue stains; 1805, Second Lottery, 1/16th ticket, red EF, mounting remnants; 1807, First lottery, 1/16th ticket VF-EF; 1810, first lottery, 1/16th ticket, red, AU, paper remnants, an edge tear. These, like the preceeding lots have British embossed tax stamps on the later tickets.

2064 Selected Irish 1781 to 1801 Lottery Tickets. [11] (\$500-Up)

This group consists of 1781, full ticket; 1792, 1/16th ticket, red; 1793, 1/16th ticket, holed and torn at the bottom; 1794, full ticket; 1795, 1/16th ticket, red, Kingdom of Ireland embossed tax stamp (as have all those items following); 1795, 1/16th ticket; 1796, 1/16th ticket, blue; 1798, 1/16th ticket; 1799, 1/16th ticket; 1801, second lottery, 1/16th ticket; 1801, 1/16th ticket first lottery. Fine to Unc, average; VF, plus. The backs of the later tickets have the crowned names of the vendors.

2065 1777 Irish Dublin New-Exchange State Lottery. Full ticket, picture of the proposed building at the right. Fine. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

2066 Spanish Colonial Lottery Tickets 1867-1882. [6] (\$425-Up)

1-2) Cuba. Two horizontal pairs of 1867 tickets for the "Royal Loterie de the always Faithful Island of Cuba". 2 Pesos. String holes. VF. 3-6) Puerto Rico. 2 Pesos, Sheets of ten, 2x5, dated April 22, 1880, June 7, 1880, August 27, 1880 and September 18, 1882. The colors are green, orange, red and black. All have the Agnus Dei. The Spanish lotteries were very successful for their time and their business practices, based on what was called the "Havanna Plan" flourished. The famous Louisiana lottery took its cue from Cuba. An interesting group, properly included in any American lottery tick collection. The full sheets grade about F-VF.

Only subscribers can be assured
of getting our catalogue.
Avoid dissapointment!
Call Mary Herzog at 1-800-622-
1880 or 1-212-943-1880 and
check on the status of your
subscription today!

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this Sale.

Please see the separate photo plate pages
for many additional photographs.

Federal Currency

Extremely Important Federal Proof



2067 United States. \$100. 5% Interest Bearing Note. Fr. 199. Face and Back Proofs in full color on India paper. Both mounted on a single sheet of thin white cardboard. Unc, first is POC, back has a foxing spot. (Photo) (\$4000-Up)

Proofs of this character were made for key New York Bankers and some were part of the Gallatin collection. Since there are but two issued specimens known, this may well be the chance of a lifetime to acquire this Extremely Rare item.

We Buy, Sell and Auction
The Very Best in Paper
Accepting Consignments Now
for these sales:

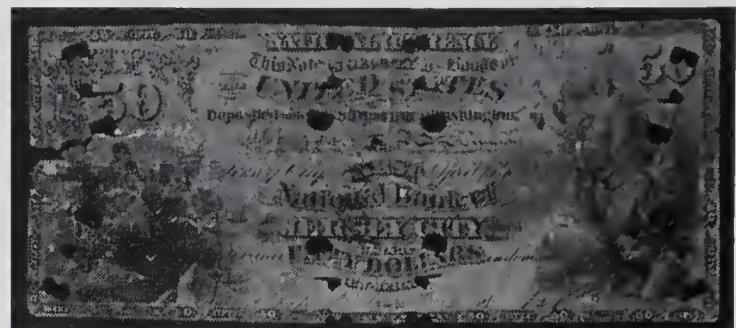
April 21, 1994 - Fine Autographs. Public Auction to be held at the Dorset Hotel in New York City.

June 1994 - Memphis Mail Bid Auction. Our Annual Memphis Mail Bid Only Sale of Paper Money, Stocks and Bonds, and related items.

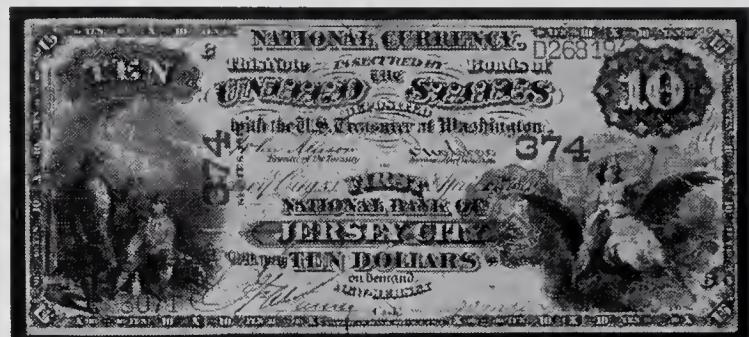
November 1994 - St. Louis, Missouri. Official Auction for the Professional Currency Dealers Association International Paper Money Show.

Only subscribers can be assured of receiving our catalogues. Send \$12.50 (\$17.50 overseas) for any of the catalogues listed above or get the next six catalogues in your special interest area for only \$55 (\$85 overseas). To subscribe, or check on the status of your subscription, call 800-622-1880 and ask for Mary Herzog.

National Banknotes



2068 NJ: Ch. 374. First National Bank of Jersey City. \$50. First Charter. Fr. 440. Good, multiple POC from government cancellation, a small piece of the left border. (Photo) (\$500-Up) Includes Treasury slip rejecting the redemption of this bill pursuant to an Act of Congress dated 6/20/1878 and hand stamp dated 11/16/1883. Ex Du Pont sale Interesting note for the Nationals specialists as an anomaly.



2069 NJ: Ch. 374. First National Bank of Jersey City. \$10. 1875. Fr. 416. Fine-VF, but cleaned and pressed. Bright and attractive. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Ex Amon Carter, Kagin's Memphis 6/84 Sale, lot 1507.



2070 NJ: Ch. 12064. First National Bank of West New York. \$5. 1902. Fr. 608. Fine, but some foxing at the top and bottom due to damp storage, heaviest in the left signature. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

From a small hoard, now well dispersed, a few years back.

2071 - 2100 No Lots.

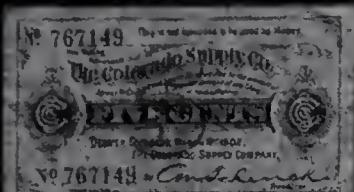
Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.



2101



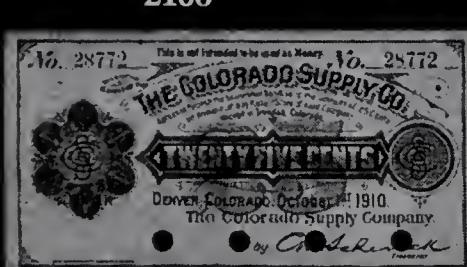
2102



2104



2106



2107



2108



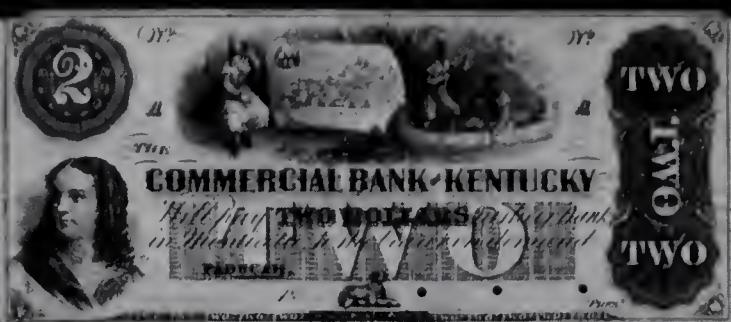
2110



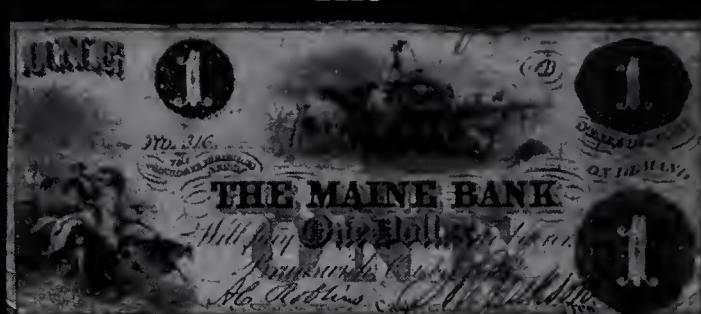
2111



2127



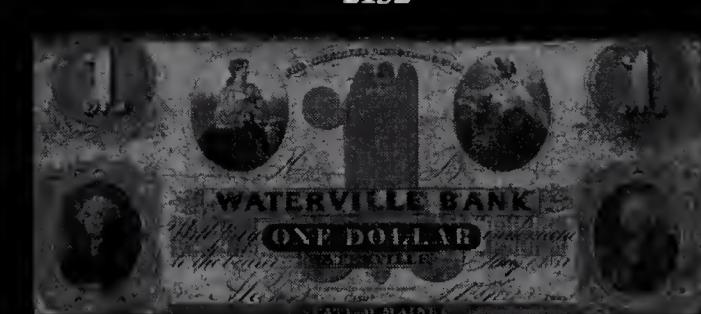
2128



2131



2132



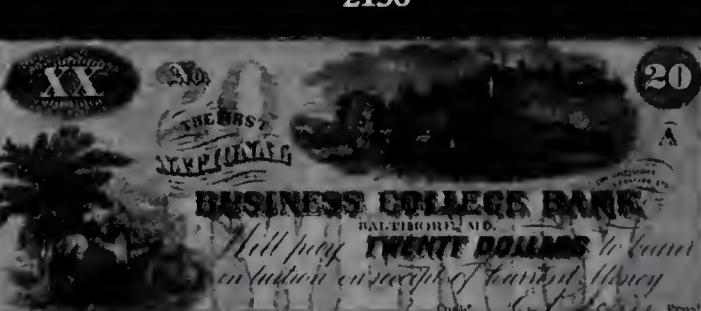
2133



2134



2136



2141

Obsolete Currency

Alabama

2101 Corporation of Montgomery. 3¢. Unlisted. 1861, no imprint. VG, soiling, no number or imprint. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

This is a very peculiar note. It purports to be the issue of the Corporation of Montgomery, AL, and has printed signatures of the Council President and Clerk. The denomination, chiefly useful for postage purposes, is out of the ordinary as are the redemption terms which call for \$6 and its multiple. Finally, the donkey on the back with the CSA flag as a saddle, labeled "Secessionist" looks like the work of a Unionist, since supporters of the Confederacy would not appreciate being labeled as such. This may well explain the absence of an imprint on the part of the fearful printer.

California

2102 Magdalena. Lower California Co., Bank of Lower California. 10¢. Gr, gr back. EF, trimmed in slightly along the bottom. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

2103 Oakland. W. Wilson. Tiffany Commission Scrip. \$5. Unc, the last is soiled on the back. [10] (\$225-Up)

Colorado

Merchant Scrip Collection

The following offering is one of the largest ever to be sold at public auction sale. Not only are there several rare issuers, but also several choice conditions examples. Please see the Mail Bid Only Section for some further rare examples from this collection and Lot 2243 for an extremely rare New Mexico Territorial scrip note from this group.

2104 Denver. Colorado Supply Co. 5¢. 3/1/1902. Green security grid. No. 767149. About VF. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

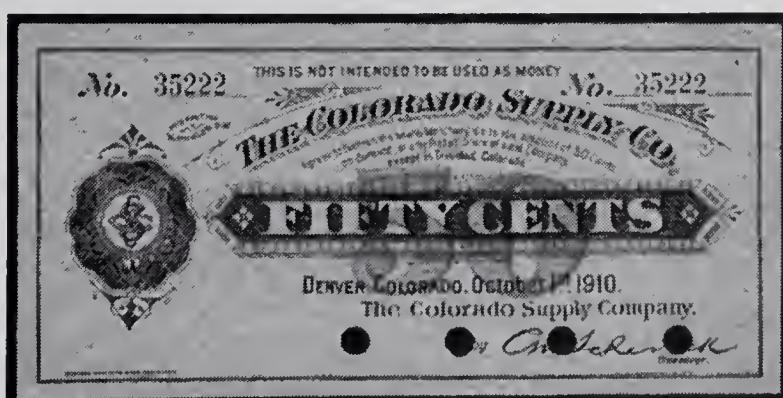
2105 Denver. Colorado Supply Co. 5¢. 10/01/1905. Green security grid. No. 320776. Fine, light soiling. (\$135-Up)

2106 Denver. Colorado Supply Co. 10¢. 10/01/1910. Grey security grid. No. 412571. AU, POC. (Photo) (\$275-Up)

2107 Denver. Colorado Supply Co. 25¢. 10/01/1910. Grey security grid. No. 28772. AU, POC. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

Extremely Rare Store in Pueblo Issue

2108 Denver. Colorado Supply Co. 25¢. 5/01/1902. Grey security grid. Red corner stripes for Store in Pueblo. No. 67114. Fine-VF, some soiling in the center. Extremely Rare. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

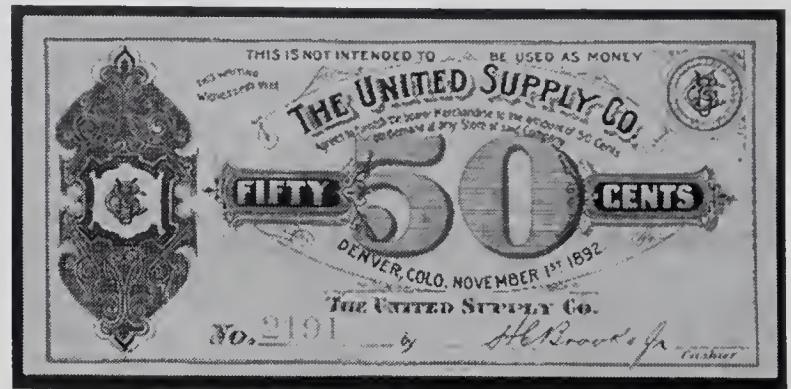


2109 Denver. Colorado Supply Co. 50¢. 10/01/1910. Grey security grid. No. 35222. EF, POC, upper right corner pinholes. (Photo) (\$425-Up)

2110 Denver. Colorado Supply Co. \$1. 10/01/1910. Grey security grid. No. 110776. Solid Good-VG, extremely soiled. (Photo) (\$350-Up) Well worn, but intact. A true indication of wide circulation by a rough and dirty crowd.

2111 Denver. Hensley Supply Co. 5¢. 7/01/1904. Bl, red OP and back. No. 212962. VG, a bit limp, but nice for the grade. Extremely Rare Issuer. (Photo) (\$600-Up)

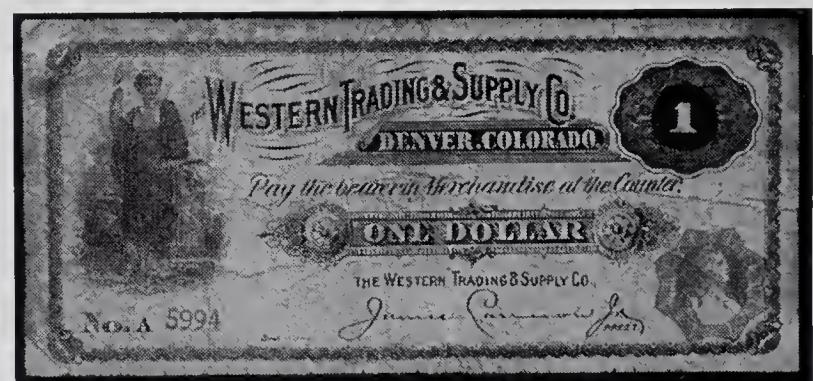
2112 Denver. United Supply Co. 5¢. 11/01/92. Bl, re OP. No. 1255. Good. (\$175-Up)



2113 Denver. United Supply Co. 50¢. 11/01/92. Bl, re OP on yellow paper. No. 2191. Uncirculated, light handling. Very Rare and Choice! (Photo) (\$500-Up)

2114 Denver. United Supply Co. \$2. 11/01/92. Bl, re OP on yellow paper. Good, extremely soiled but solid and intact. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

2115 Denver. Western Trading & Supply Co. 50¢. ND. Green OP left, yellow paper. No. A339. VG-Fine, small body hole at the left. (Photo) (\$350-Up)



2116 Denver. Western Trading & Supply Co. \$1. ND. Red OP. No. 5994. About Fine, back a bit soiled. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

2117 Pueblo. Herman & Schloss. 5¢. ND. Blue, red. Good, extremely soiled, washed and pressed. (\$150-Up)

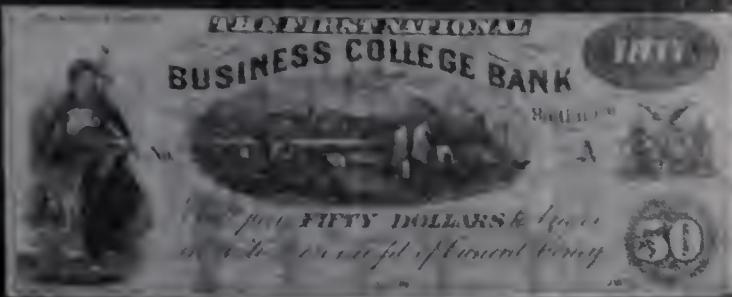
Connecticut

2118 Robertsburg. O. J. Hodge, per the Winsted Bank. 10¢. October 15th, 1862. Red on white. VG, payment terms crossed out in red ink. (\$150-Up)

2119 West Brookfield. E. H. Blair. 5¢. Dec. 13, 1862. F-VF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Georgia

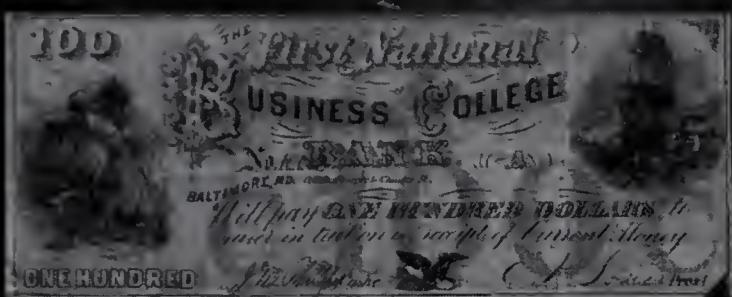
2120 Bank of Hamilton. \$2. Unlisted. Proof, on card. Unc, POC, ABN stamp on the back. (Photo) (\$125-Up)



2142



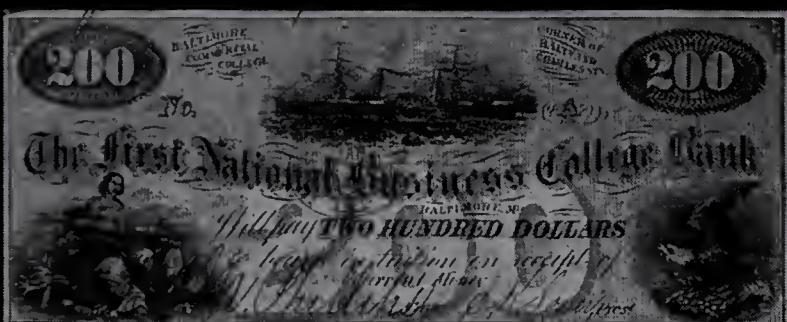
2151



2143



2153



2144



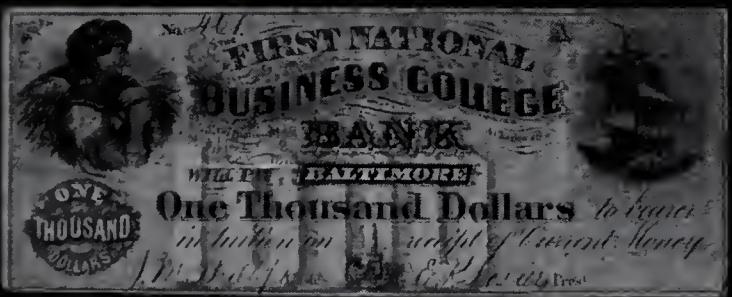
2154



2146



2155



2147



2157



2150



2160

Illinois

2121 *Robinson*. Bank of the Commonwealth. \$10. (G-4). Proof, on card. Unc, POC, ABN stamp on back. (Photo) (\$125-Up)



2122 Bank of Sparta. \$1. (G-2a). NBN. Or tint. Abt VG, somewhat soiled. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Kentucky

2123 *Covington*. B. W. Leatham, per the Branch Bank of the Commonwealth of Ky. 6 1/4¢. Unlisted. July 10, 1821. (Photo) VG, all four borders are trimmed. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2124 *Covington*. B.W. Leatham & Co. 25¢. June 7, 1818. VG, soiling. (\$125-Up)

2125 Bank of Cynthiana. \$2. (G-14). Abt Fine. (\$125-Up)

2126 *Lexington*. Kentucky Insurance Co. \$10. (G-48). Haxby Plate note. VG-Fine. (\$150-Up)

Rare Commercial Bank of Kentucky Proofs

2127 *Paducah*. Commercial Bank of Kentucky. \$1. (G-46a). Proof, on India paper only. EF, a long tear, POC, petty pieces out the edges. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
Only issued at the Harrodsburg branch and not part of the ABN hoard.

2128 *Paducah*. Commercial Bank of Kentucky. \$2. (G-48a). Proof, on india paper. VF, wrinkled, a long edge tear, petty pieces out of the edges, POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)



2129 *Paducah*. Commercial Bank of Kentucky. \$3. (G-52a). Proof, on india paper. VF, wrinkling, a top left corner tear. (Photo) (\$175-Up)

Louisiana

2130 Scarcer Louisiana Parish Notes. [2] (\$200-Up)
1). Parish of Avoyelles. \$20. B. Jan 25, 1863, black and green, on back of blue paper Bill of Exchange. Unc, paper discolorations. 2) Parish of St John the Baptist. \$1. R. March 25, 1862. On back of City of New Orleans bond coupons. AU.

Maine

2131 *Brunswick*. Maine Bank. \$1. (G-2a). Abt VG, soiling. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

2132 *Brunswick*. Union Bank. \$2. Unlisted, 1851, NEBN. Columbus, left; Governor Winthrop, right. G-VG, some right edge nicks. (Photo) (\$225-Up)

2133 Waterville Bank. \$1. (G-2a). G-VG, trimmed close. (Photo) (\$175-Up)

2134 Bank of Westbrook. \$5. (G-16). Abt Fine, trimmed close with staining. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Maryland

2135 *Baltimore*. Howard Park Steam Cotton Factory. 12 1/2¢. August 20, 1840. Murphy. Coin note. Abt Good, the lower left corner tip is torn off and there are foxing stains. Rare, not in our Maryland note sale in Memphis 1993. (\$125-Up)

2136 *Baltimore*. Banking House. \$5. Unlisted private banker. Proof, on india paper. Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Maryland College Note Group

2137 *Baltimore*. First National Business College Bank. \$2. (MD-100-Unl). U. Green and black. VF. (\$150-Up)
Sailor hoisting sail, left; farmer plowing with two horses, right.

2138 *Baltimore*. First National Business College Bank. \$3. (MD-100-unl). U. Green and Black. VF. (\$150-Up)
Maryland schooner, left; Crawford's statue of Liberty on the Capitol in Washington, right.

2139 *Baltimore*. First National Business College Bank. \$5. (MD-100-unl). U. VF. (\$150-Up)
Indian with bow, left; sailor, anchor, ocean scene, center; bull's head, right.

2140 *Baltimore*. First National Business College Bank. \$10. (MD-100-unl). U. VF. (\$150-Up)
Dog and safe, left; Eagle and shield, right center. President has signed at the right.

2141 *Baltimore*. First National Business College Bank. \$20. (MD-100-unl). U. VF-EF. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
Men digging, with tree, left; train, mill, water slide, center right. President has signed at the right.

2142 *Baltimore*. First National Business College Bank. \$50. (MD-100-Unlisted). U. VF-EF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Wharf scene, train at center; woman with book at left; MD arms ar right.

2143 *Baltimore*. First National Business College Bank. \$100. (MD-100-Unlisted). Fine-VF, a small stain at the lower right corner. Fully issued. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Man with wheat, horse and dog at the left; ship sails at right.

2144 *Baltimore*. First National Business College Bank. \$200. (MD-100-200). R-7. Fully issued, stamp at center as redeemed. About VF. (Photo) (\$225-Up)
Sidewheeler at center; Woman with anchor left, eagle right.

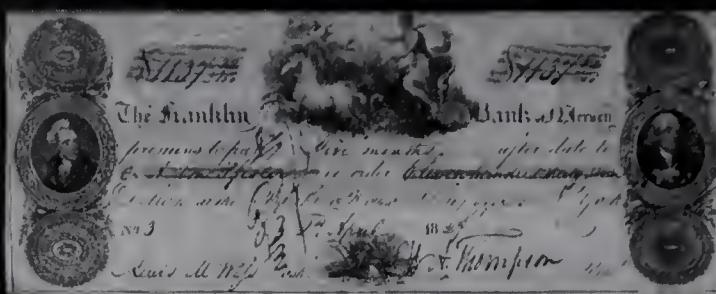
Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased.



2164



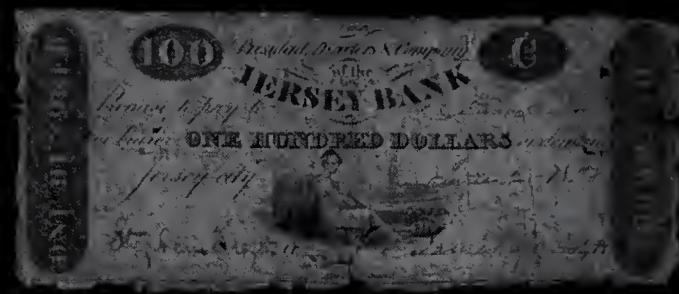
2185



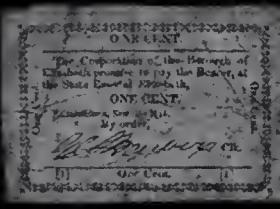
2191



2165



2194



2170



2193



2196



2173



2198



2182



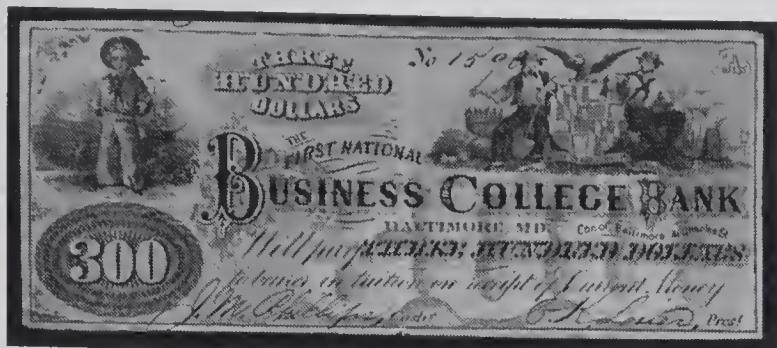
2197



2184



2199



2145 *Baltimore*. First National Business College Bank. \$300. (MD-100-Unlisted). Issued and stamped as the last. VF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Maryland Arms at the right flanked by seated men; Sailor boy at the left.

2146 *Baltimore*. First National Business College Bank. \$500. (MD-100-Unlisted). Issued, blue stamp on the face (last two were red). VF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Monument left; woman in medallion at right.

2147 *Baltimore*. First National Business College Bank. \$1000. (MD-100-Unlisted). Issued, red stamp on face. About VF, light aging. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Massachusetts

2148 **Boston Notes. Dealer's Lot of Lower Grade Bills.** [39] (\$150-Up) These consist of the Cochituate Bank, \$3. (G-6a), \$5. (G-8c, 11); \$10. (G-10, 24); And New England Bank. \$5. (C-80a, 3). Average: Abt VG, substantial soiling.

2149 *Boston*. Harris & Chapman. 5¢, 25¢. Dec 1, 1862. ABN. Proofs on card. Unc. [2] (\$200-Up)

2150 *Plymouth*. Old Colony Bank. \$1. (A-5). Coin note. Fine. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Rarely seen altered type; genuine notes from this bank excessively rare.

2151 *Salisbury*. Powow River Bank. \$10. (S-5). VG, with some light soiling. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

A lovely named bank.

Michigan

2152 **Michigan Notes**. Some duplication. An excellent dealer's or collector's lot. [22] (\$180-Up)

1-3) Adrian Insurance Co. \$1, \$3, \$3. 1853. TCC. VF, Fine, Abt VF. 4) *Adrian*. Erie & Kalamazoo RR Bank. 50¢. 1840. G-VG, rough edges. 5-7) \$1, \$1, \$2. (G-24a, G-28a). Abt VG, water stained, with back hinge marks. 8-9) *Ann Arbor*. Bank of Washtenaw. \$1, \$5. (G-40, 44b). VG, hinged; Abt VF. 10) Government Stock Bank. \$5. (G-10). Abt VG, badly aged, a small punch hole and a repaired tear at the left. 11) *Brooklyn*. Merchants Bank of Jackson County. \$2. (G-6, stamped, left). G-VG. 12) *Detroit*. State Bank. \$1. (G-2a). U. Unc. 13-15) *Eagle Harbor*. Central Mining Co. \$5, \$5, \$10. Small tints. Fine, plus. 16-17) *Marshall*. \$1, \$3. (G-2,4). U. Unc. 18-19) *Mt. Clemens*. Bank of Macomb County. \$2, \$2. (G-24a, 24d). Fine, plus; VG-Fine, two small punch holes. 20-22) *Tecumseh* Bank. \$1, \$1, \$5. (G-2, G-6). U. Unc, light aging in spots

2153 *Lapeer*. Lapeer County Bank. \$1. G-2). U. EF, a small spot in the "T" of "County". (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Minnesota

2154 *St. Anthony Falls*. Merchants and Mechanics Bank. \$5. (G-6). U. Fine, falsely filled in, poorly trimmed at the lower left. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Mississippi

2155 *Holly Springs*. Real Estate Banking Co. \$1. (G-10). Proof on India paper. Unc., pristine! (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2156 *Natchez*. Mississippi RR Co. \$5 (4), \$10 (13), \$20 (9), \$50 (2), \$100 (11). (G-12, 14, 16, 18, 20). The lower denominations average Good-VG, with a few damaged; the \$50 both Fine; and the \$100 VG-Fine. Unusual cache. [39] (\$300-Up)

Missouri

2157 *Lexington*. Farmers Bank of Missouri. \$20. Vermillion OP. Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, lightly stamped by the ABN. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

New Jersey

2158 *Belvidere* Bank. \$1.25. Proof pull on card stock from original plate. ABN stamp on the back. Unc. (\$125-Up)

2159 *Belvidere* Bank. \$1.50. Proof pull on card stock from original plate. ABN stamp on the back. Unc. (\$125-Up)

2160 *Manufacturers' Bank at Belleville*. \$20. (G-18). SENC. Abt VG, but mottled foxing and all four corners are repaired with pieces of various sizes. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

2161 **Selected New Jersey Bank Notes.** [12] (\$180-Up)
1) *Beverly* Bank. \$1. (G-4a). VG, soiled. 2) *Bank of Bloomfield*. \$2. (G-4a). Good, two repaired punch holes and two edge chinks. 3) *Bridgeton*. Cumberland Bank. \$1. (C-12). VG, foxing. 4) \$5. (S-10). Abt VG, aging, ink stains. 5-7) *Hackensack*. Washington Banking Co. \$2, \$3, \$5. (G-16, 24, 28). VG, the first with an ink stain, the last with scattered foxed areas. 8) *Lambertville*. Delaware Bridge Co. \$10. (G-22). G-VG, soiled areas. 9) *Mount Holly*. Farmers Bank. \$2. (A-35). Abt VG, but two long repaired tears. 10) \$3. (S-10). Abt VG, ink stained and soiled. 11) *Bank of New Brunswick*. \$3. (G-28). VG, aged. 12) *Farmers and Mechanics Bank*. \$2. (G-8). VG, ink stains, POC.

2162 **Selected New Jersey Remainder Notes.** [8] (\$225-Up)
1-2) *Bordentown Banking Co.* \$1, \$2. (G-14a, 16a). Unc. 3) *State Bank at New Brunswick*. \$500. (G-84a). EF. 4) *Newton*. Sussex Bank. \$50. (G-50). Unc. 5-8) *Peoples' Bank of Paterson*. \$6, \$7, \$8, \$9. (G-40, 42, 44, 46). EF, Unc, oil spots (2), EF.

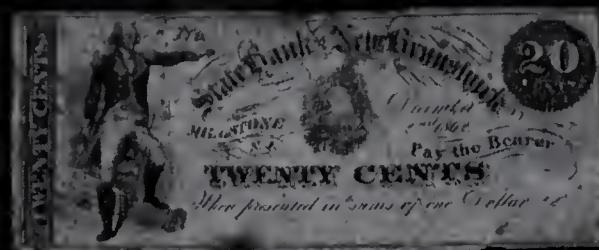
2163 **Further High Grade New Jersey Remainders.** [9] (\$180-Up)
1) *Bordentown Banking Co.* \$1. (G-14a). Unc. 2) *State Bank at New Brunswick*. \$5. (G-52c). Unc. 3-5) *Newton*. Sussex Bank. \$1, \$2, \$50. (G-10a, 18, 50a). Unc. 6-9) *Peoples' Bank of Paterson*. \$6, \$7, \$8, \$9. (G-40, 42, 44, 46). EF, plus, a single left side fold.

2164 *Bordentown*. Joseph Bodine. 6¢. Similar to W-89, which is R-7. Green, red numbers, date and signature. VG. some face soiling. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

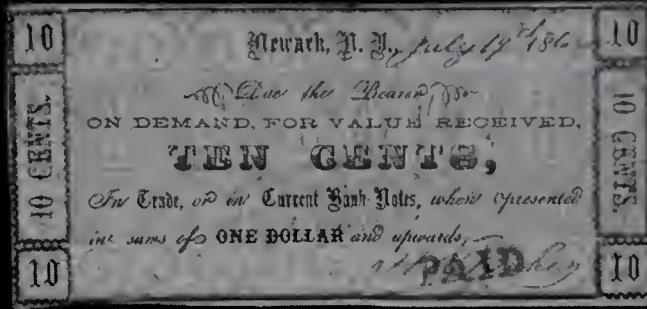
This note is apparently related to both the issues of Samuel Bodine and the Bridgetown Glass Works (see Wait, p.71).

2165 *Buchlews Mills*. (near New Brunswick). Unlisted, signed by James Buckle (?) 50¢. 1837. Faded imprint. G-VG, body holes at the right. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

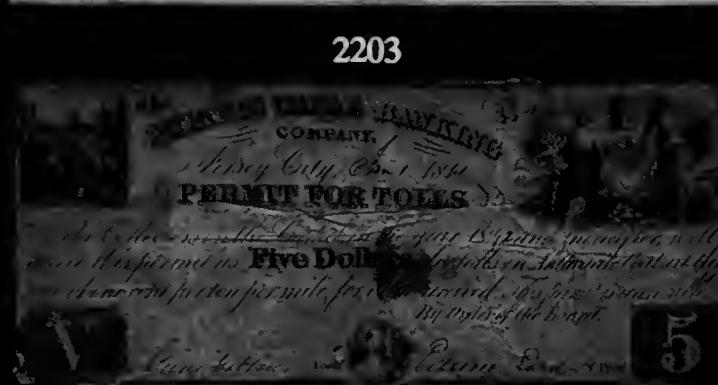
Ex Dupont and the first we have seen.



2219



2202



2222



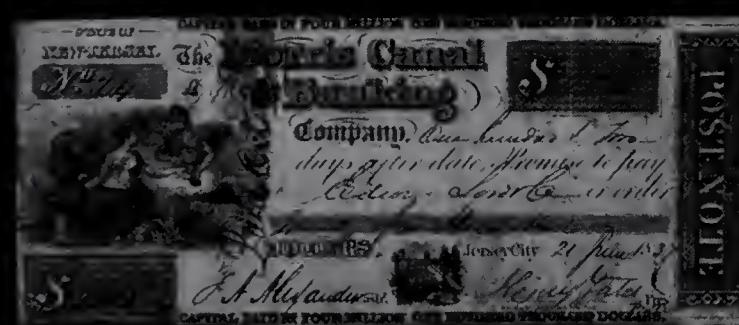
2229



2203

2223

2234



2204

2220



2206

2235



2216

2224

2237



2218

2227

2238

2166 **New Jersey Altered, Raised and Spurious Notes.** [8] (\$150-Up)
 1) Burlington Bank. \$5. (A-10). Good, edge chinks. 2) *Hightstown*. Central Bank. \$2. (A-15). Good, face scalping, two cft bank stamps. 3) *Hudson City*. Highland Bank. \$1. (A-5). VG, a body hole, POC. 4) \$10. (A-20). SENC. G-VG, edge chinks. 5) *Jersey City*. Hudson County Bank. \$3. (S-5). Fine, mounted on black card. 6) Mechanics and Traders Bank. \$1. (A-5). Abt VG. 7) *Newton*. Sussex Bank. \$5. (A-60). Fair, much holed. 8) *Somerville*. Somerset County Bank. \$50. (G-14). Rare. G-VG, torn in half, taped down the center, back mounting thin spots on the side edges.

2167 **Southern New Jersey Note Group.** [8] (\$135-Up)
 1) *Camden*. State Bank. \$3. (S-10). VG. 2) 1815 Check on the State Bank at Camden. (Philadelphia). CC. 3) *Cape May*. Bank of America. \$1. (A-5). Abt VG. 4) \$5. (S-5). Good, badly split on both sides. 5-7) *Lambertville*. Delaware Bridge Co. \$1, \$5, \$10. (W-1048, 1056, 1058). All are issued, scarcer as such. Abt VG (2), VG. 8) *Tom's River*. Bank of Trade. \$3. (S-5). G-VG, five worn or corrosion holes.

2168 **Dealer's Egg Harbor Bank Group.** [18] (\$150-Up)
 1-4) \$1. (G-2b). Unc, (3), AU. 5-7) \$5. (G-6a). Unc, (2), one with a nibbled corner tip; AU. 8-18) \$5. (G-6b). Unc, (4), others AU or EF, center fold or other handling.

2169 **Collectors' Egg Harbor Bank denomination, color and plate variety Group.** [12] (\$135-Up)
 1-2) \$1. A.B. (G-2a). VG. 3-4) \$1. A.B. (G-2b). F-VF, VG. 5) \$2. (G-4a). Fine, soiling. 6) \$2. (G-4b). VG. 7-8) \$5. A.B. (G-6a). Unc. 9-10) \$5. A.B. (G-6b). AU, VG. 11) \$10. (G-8a). Abt Fine, a sleeper. 12) \$10. (G-8b). Fine.

2170 **Early Elizabethtown, New Jersey Items.** [2] (Photo) (\$300-Up)
 1) Corporation of the Borough of Elizabeth, per the State Bank. 1¢. Unlisted Sept 26, 1814 issue. VG, plus, aged and soiled. 2) State Bank office Check. 1810. Signed by Aaron M. Ogden, Congressman from two states, steamboat operator, opponent of Gibbons in Gibbons Vs Ogden Supreme Court case, wherein Chief Justice John Marshall ruled that New York could not grant a steamboat monopoly for lines operating between states because it interfered with the Federal authority over interstate commerce. Incidentally, this check proves that the State bank opened in Elizabeth earlier than listed.

2171 **Hackettstown Bank Proof Mock - Up Group.** [6] (\$500-Up)
 (Photo)
 This Unique group includes proof mock-ups for the \$1, \$3, \$5, \$10, \$20, and \$50 notes (G2-14). All are India paper proofs on card with green counters pasted on (except for the \$20 which is red). Some counters are loose, or have fallen off and all are aged a bit. Otherwise VF and a fascinating group. Ex Dupont Collection.

2173 *Hoboken*. Hudson River Bank. \$2. (G-4a). Abt VG, a long tear down from the top taped on the back. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

2174 **Northern New Jersey Scrip Group.** [17] (\$135-Up)
 1-4) *Hoboken*. O.H. Wheeler, per Hudson River Bank. 5¢, 10¢, 15¢, 25¢. (W-823-826). Avg; Fine, plus; third is hinged, second has edge glue stains. 5) Corporation of Jersey City. 12½¢. (W-878). VG. 6-7) *Jersey City*. M. Forman, per the City Bank. 5¢, 25¢. (W-873,875). VF, VG-Fine, aging. 8-10) J.W. Winn & Co., per the Bank of America. 5¢, 10¢, 50¢. (W-1020, 1021, 1023). VG-Fine, F-VF, VG, soiled. 11-13) *Newark*. Mechanics' Hall Association. 12½¢, 25¢, 50¢. (W-1466, 1467, 1468). VG, VG-Fine, hinged; VG, hinged. 14-17) *Manchester*. S.W. & W.A. Torrey. 25¢, \$3, \$3, \$5. (W-1072, 1078, 1078, 1079). U, EF, torn, POC; AU, F-VF, rather faded; EF, crumpled, two POC holes.

2175 **New Jersey Scrip Payable at Banks.** Useful dealer group. [43] (\$200-Up)
 1-13) *Hoboken*. O.H. Wheeler, per the Hudson River Bank of Hoboken. 5¢, (4), 10¢, (3), 15¢, (3), 25¢ (3). (W-823-826). One mounted on card. 14-22) *Jersey City*. M. Forman, per the City Bank. 5¢, (6), 25¢ (3). (W-873,875). 23-27) J.W. Winn & Co., per the Bank of America. 5¢, (2), 10¢, (2), 50¢. (1020,1021,1023). 28-40) *Key Port*. Key Port & Middletown Point Steamboat Co., per the Farmers' and Merchants' Bank. 5¢, (2), 10¢, (5), 25¢, (5), 50¢. (W1024, 1025, 1026, 1027). 41-43) M.Manning, per the City Bank of Perth Amboy. 5¢, 5¢, 25¢. (W1994, 1996). Average: VG, plus, one Key Port note cut in half.

2176 **Superb Collection of Hoboken Bank Notes.** [12] (\$225-Up)
 1-4) Hoboken Banking and Grazing Co. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. (G-4, 10, 16, 20). Partially prepared for issued, AU or Unc, second with hinges. 5) \$20. (G-28). Scarce. VG, VG, a torn off corner tip. 6-7) \$1, \$2. (G-2,8). VG-Fine, VG. 8-10) New Jersey Manufacturing and Banking Co. \$1, \$2, \$3. (G-12,22,34). VG. 11) \$3. (G-38a). Abt VG, aging. A sleeper. 12) \$5. (G-38a). SENC. Abt VG, a small body hole.

2177 **Another Group of Hoboken Notes.** [8] (\$135-Up)
 1-4) Hoboken Banking and Grazing Co. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. (G-4, 10, 16, 20). Unc, AU, paper folds as made. Unc, VF, paper piece attached. 5) \$2. (G-8). Fine. 6-8) New Jersey Manufacturing and Banking Co. \$1, \$2, \$3. (G-12, 22, 34). VG, VG, Abt VG, last with side side foxing spots.

2178 Hoboken Banking and Grazing Co. \$1. (G-4). Proof on card. Unc, light aging. (\$100-Up)

2179 Hoboken Banking and Grazing Co. \$3. (G-16). Proof, on card. Unc. (\$125-Up)

2180 Hoboken Banking and Grazing Co. \$10. (G-24). Proof, on India paper only. F-VF, mottled foxing along both sides, POC. (\$125-Up)

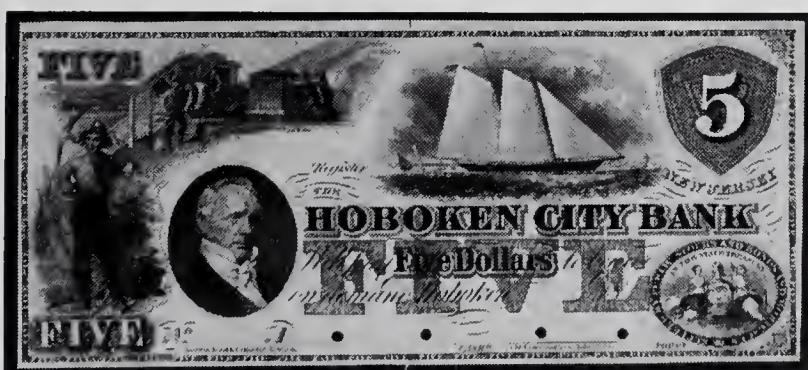
2181 Hoboken Banking and Grazing Co. \$20. (G-28). Proof, on card. Unc, light aging. (\$125-Up)

2182 *Hoboken*. New Jersey Manufacturing & Banking. \$1. (G-8). Proof on card. Unc, glue stains at the bottom. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

2183 *Hoboken*. New Jersey Manufacturing and Banking Co. Undenominated Post Note. (G-60). Proof, on card. Unc, a back stain. (\$100-Up)

2184 *Hudson City*. Highland Bank. \$5. (G-6a). G-VG, face soiling, edge nicks. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

2185 *Jersey City*. Bank of America. \$2. (G-4). Abt Fine, some back soiling, bright and a clean face. (Photo) (\$125-Up)



2172 Hoboken City Bank. \$5. (G-8b). Green overprint. Proof issue. AU, POC. (Photo) (\$225-Up)

Color Proof



2186 Bank of Jersey City. \$1. (G-2d). Proof on India paper. VF, POC, a long tear in from the right, deftly repaired on the back. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

2187 Some New Jersey 1837 Era Scrip. [8] (\$250-Up)

- 1) Corporation of Jersey City. 12½¢. (W-878). VG, but two restored right corner tips. 2) Mays Landing. Samuel Goforth. 6½¢. Unlisted, old train with passenger car, January 183-. Good-VG, rather aged, a rounded top left corner, right side tears. 3-6) Monroe Forge. Lewis Walker. 12½¢, 25¢, 50¢, \$1. (W-1197 to 1200). 7-8) Newark. Mechanics' Hall Association. 12½¢, 25¢. (W-1466, 1467). G-VG, VG-Fine, New Jersey Historical Society stamp on the back.

2188 Some New Jersey Municipal Notes from Jersey City and Newark. [48] (\$275-Up)

- 1-24) Jersey City. 5¢. (W-876, 11). 10¢. (W-877, 9). 25¢. (W-880, 4). 25-48) City of Newark. 5¢. (W-1360, 12), 10¢. (W-1372, 7). 15¢. (W-1372), 25¢. (W-1379, 3). 50¢. (W-1385). The Jersey City groups averages Fine; the Newark group averages around VG.

2189 Jersey City Banknote Collection. [25] (\$300-Up)

- 1-2) Franklin Bank. \$1, \$1. (G-2,4). Unc, U: VG, plus, aged. 3-4) \$2, \$2. (G-6, 8). Fine, foxing stains. 5-7) \$3, \$5, \$20. (G-10, 16, 24). AU, VF, Abt VF. 8) \$100. (G-32). G-VG, a real sleeper Rarity. 9-11) Jersey Bank. \$1, \$1, \$2. (G-4a,8,12a). VG, plus, but much staining. 12-13) \$3, \$3. (G-20a,24). Fine, the first with mounting edge glue stains. 14) \$5. (G-28). Good. 15-17) \$1, \$2, \$3. (G-40a,44,48). VG-Fine, (2), Abt VG, rather aged. 18) Morris Canal and Banking Co. \$5. (C-20). Good. 19-21) \$1, \$2, \$3. (G-50a, 52a, 54a). Unc. F-VF, aging; F-VF. 22-23) \$5, \$10. (G-58, 62a). AU, F-VF. 24-25) Protection and Lombard Bank. \$1, \$2. (G-4,6). VG, plus, aging; Unc.

2190 A Dealer Group of Franklin Bank Notes. [10] (\$150-Up)

- 1-10) \$20. (G-24). VG-VF, average; Fine.

2191 Jersey City. Franklin Bank of New Jersey. \$1134.22. (G-36, W-896A). R-6 or 7. Seldom seen post note. VF, bent over bottom selvage, aging. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2192 Jersey City. Franklin Bank of New Jersey. \$100. (G-32). Proof, on card. Unc. (\$150-Up)

2193 Jersey City. Hudson County Bank. \$50. (G-22). Proof, on India paper. AU, but we must report two large and two small tape repairs at the bottom. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

Please see the separate photo plate pages
for many additional photographs.

Sleeper Rarity

2194 Jersey City. Jersey Bank. \$100. Unlisted note. Maverick and Durand. Abt Good, edge tears and chinks. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

- No note higher than a \$10 is listed for this bank. Moreover, while the bank is reported to have expired in 1826, this note is dated in 1828. Moreover, it cannot be a raised note since it does not resemble in the position of its vignette, any other note of this bank. Nor would anyone have had much incentive to make up a fantasy note of a defunct bank. Very Curious and Extremely Rare.

2195 Jersey City. Jersey Bank, payable at Ontario Bank. \$1. (G-40). Proof, on india paper only. Unc. (\$100-Up)

2196 Jersey City. Mechanics and Traders Bank. \$1. (G-2a). SENC. G-VG, a piece out of the top edge, two pieces cut out of the bottom edge. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2197 Jersey City. Mechanics and Traders Bank. \$2. (G-4a). G-VG, a piece out of the top edge and two pieces cut out of the bottom edge. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2198 Jersey City. Mechanics and Traders Bank. \$2. (G-4). SENC. About VG, a small body hole, face ink notations and general aging. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

2199 Jersey City. Mechanics and Traders Bank. \$3. (G-6a). Good-VG, a big piece torn out of the right bottom edge, with an associated tear and edge chinks. (Photo) (\$150-Up)



2200 Jersey City. Mechanics and Traders Bank. \$5. (G-8). SENC. Fine, with two wedges cut out of the bottom edge. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

2201 Jersey City. Morris Canal and Banking Co. \$3. (G-12). Proof, on card. Unc. (\$125-Up)

Blue Proofs

2202 Jersey City. Morris Canal and Banking Co. \$3. (G-12a). Proof in blue on card. Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2203 Jersey City. Morris Canal and Banking Co. \$5. (G-20a). Proof in blue ink on card. Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Excessively Rare Permit For Tolls Note

2204 Jersey City. Morris Canal and Banking Co. \$5. 1842. RWH. Permit for tolls. Unlisted. G-VG, with a long tear at the right top, two impaired corner tips aging and a heavy center stain. Excessively Rare. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

- The only other note from this issue we know of is a \$20 which sold for an astounding sum several years back in one of our auctions.

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.

2205 *Jersey City. Morris Canal Note Group. [8]* (\$200-Up)
 1) \$5. (C-20). VG-Fine, a split at the left, edge glue mounting stains. 2) \$20. (G-36). VG, plus. Mottled aging. Scarce. 3-5) \$1, \$2, \$3. (G-50a, 52a, 54a). AU, Fine, soiled; VF, plus. 6) \$5. (G-58). AU. 7) \$10. (G-62a). F-VF. 8) \$2500. Post Note. (G-70). Signed by Yates, a President pro tem. VG, repaired body holes, back ink endorsement, pin holes. Another rarity.

2206 *Jersey City. Morris Canal and Banking Co. \$400.* Post Note. (G-70). Signed by Biddle as the Vice President. AU, CC, back endorsement bleed through. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2207 *Morris Canal and Banking Co. Dealer Lot. [17]* (\$225-Up)
 1-2) \$5. (C-20). Fine, hinged on the back corner repairs; Good-VG torn, repaired on the back. 3-4) \$1. (G-50). Fine, Fine, plus. 5-7) \$1. (G-50a). Fine, Fine, Abt VF. 8) \$2. (G-52). Fine. 9-10) \$3. (G-52a). F-VF, Fine, plus, stained. 11-14) \$5. (G-58). VF, corner clipped; EF, AU, VG-Fine, soiling. 15-16) \$10. (G-62). VG, the first with the "Twelve Months" crossed off; both are CC. 17) \$10. (G-62a). VG-Fine, soiling a center fold split.

2208 *Jersey City. Morris Canal & Banking Co. \$1000, \$2000, \$3000.* (Wait-998, 999, 1000). Cut sheet. All U. AU or Unc. [3] (Photo) (\$550-Up)
 Unusual item, note they fit together perfectly.

2209 *Jersey City. Morris Canal & Banking Co. \$1000, \$2000, \$3000.* (Wait-998, 999, 1000). Set of three. U. EF, each with minor edge problems, light aging. [3] (\$400-Up)

2210 *Jersey City. Morris Canal & Banking Co. \$2000.* (Wait-999). U. AU, light aging. (\$200-Up)

2211 *Jersey City. Morris Canal & Banking Co. \$3000.* (Wait-1000). U. False fill in. AU. (Photo) (\$225-Up)

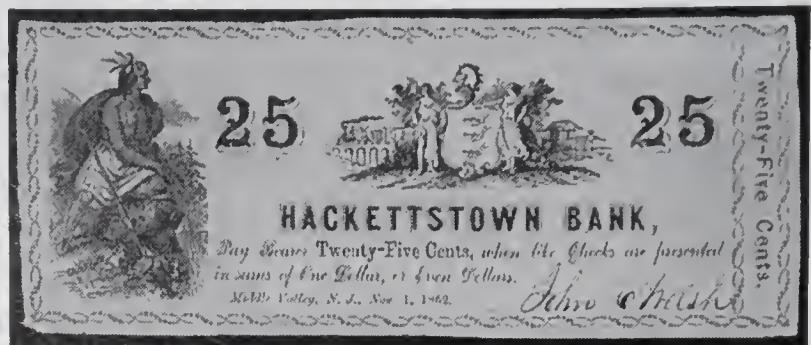
2212 *Jersey City Altered and Spurious Notes. [9]* (\$160-Up)
 1) Bank of Jersey City. \$1. (A-5). G-VG, two repaired edged tears. 2) \$2. (A-15). G-VG, a restored corner. 3) \$3. (S-5). Abt VG, stains and soiling. 4) \$5. (A-5). VG. 5) Hudson County Bank. \$2. (S-5). Abt VG, soiling. 6-7) Mechanics and Traders Bank. \$1. (A-5), \$3. (A-10). VG-Fine, foxing spots and back hinges; G-VG, aged, a body split, hinges. 8) \$5. (N-10). Tough note, seldom seen. 9) Merchants' Exchange Bank. \$3. unlisted, nonexistent bank. Altered from an Anacostia, DC bank. VG, back red ink cancellations.

2213 *Jersey City. United States Stock Bank. \$1.* (G-2a). G-VG, body splits and a small piece off the lower left corner. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
 This note mimics the early U.S. legal tender notes and is further a scam because it hints at government bond collateral which did not exist.

2214 *Hoboken and Jersey City 1820's Notes. [42]* (\$300-Up)
 1-11) Hoboken Banking and Grazing Co. \$1. (6), \$2 (3), \$3. (2). 12-17) Franklin Bank. \$1. (4). 2 of each variety; \$2. (2). 18-39) \$1 (10). Three varieties. \$2. (7). \$3. \$3. (5). Two varieties. 40-42) Protection and Lombard Bank. \$1. (2). Average grade; VG-Fine, quite a few moderately aged or stained.

2215 *Marshallville. R. Marshall & Co.* 6½¢. (W-1092). Abt Good, edge pieces gone, a strip repaired top tear, mottled moderate stains. (\$100-Up)

2216 *Mauricetown. C. Sharp (?), issued unidentified.* 10¢. (W-1096). R-7. VG, mottled staining. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

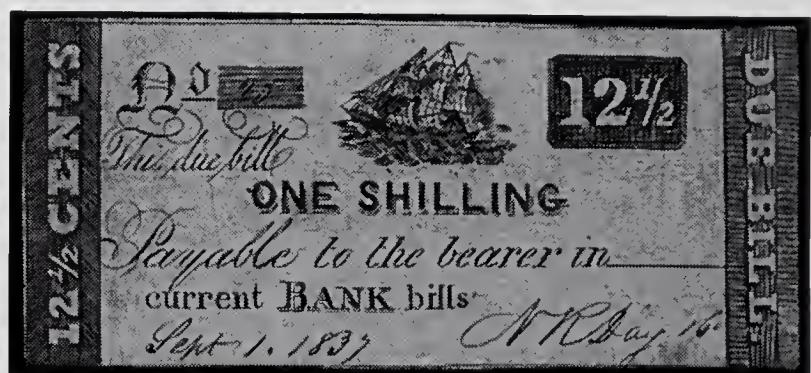


2217 *Middle Valley. John C. Welsh, per Hackettstown Bank.* 25¢. (W-1169). R-7. Abt Fine. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2218 *Millstone. R.D. Howell, per the State Bank of New Brunswick.* 10¢. Like W-1175. R-7. AU, U, POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2219 *Millstone. R. D. Howell, per the State Bank of New Brunswick.* 20¢. Similar to W-1175. R-7. U. Nominally, VG-Fine, but a long repaired top tear. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2220 *Millstone. R. D. Howell, per the State Bank of New Brunswick.* 25¢. (W-1175). R-7. G-VG, top border trimmed off, mottled glue and water stains, mounting damage. (Photo) (\$150-Up)



2221 *Morristown. N.R. Day & Co.* 12½¢. (One Shilling). 1837. Unlisted issuer, VG. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
 This note is curious indeed, since the old Jersey shilling was equal to one sixth of a dollar, not one eighth, which was the old New York rate.

2222 *Morristown. N.R. Day & Co.* 25¢. Unlisted. VG. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2223 *Morristown. N.R. Day & Co.* 25¢. 1837. VG, plus. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2224 *Morristown. W. R. Day & Co.* 50¢. Unlisted, but similar to last. 1837. VG, the top border is trimmed. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2225 *Mullica Hill. Unlisted issuer.* 25¢. January 19th, 1863. Harris Printer 4th & Vine, Phila. Blue face, red back. VG. (\$150-Up)

2226 *Bank of New Brunswick.* \$100. (G-60). VF, an underrated note. (\$125-Up)

2227 *Old Fountain Co., per the State Bank at New Brunswick.* 25¢. (W-1678). VG, aged areas. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2228 *A Newark Bank Note Group. [6]* (\$100-Up)
 1) Newark Banking & Insurance Co. \$1. (C-8). Abt VG, pen cancelled. 2) \$2. (C-36). VG, two chomps out the bottom edge. 3) \$10. (C-108). VG. 4) State Bank. \$2. (C-24c). Fine, with a bank name stamped on the face and pen cancelled. 5) \$10. (C-62). Fine, an ink stain on the face, two "Counterfeit" stamps in purple on the back. 6) \$3. (C-92). VG, back offset printing, "Bad" notation on the face.



2239



2240



2256



2241



2260



2242



2252



2268



2247



2264



2250



2267



2254



2270



2258



2269

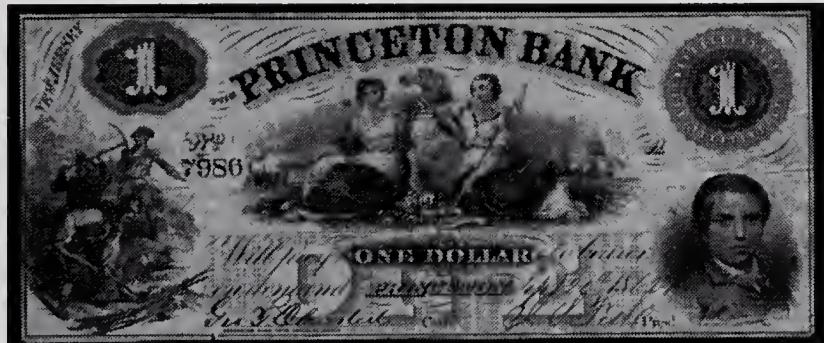
2229 Selected Newark Scrip Rarities, two with ads on the back. [4] (Photo) (\$300-Up)
1) John Agens & Co. 15¢. (W-1355). R-6. First handled by us. VG-Fine, soiled and aged; the red tint faded, but the name in white still visible. 2) H. R. Baker. 10¢. Unlisted, probably R-7. Blue and brown. Stamp of Dean & Woodruff Grocers on the back. VG, "Paid" stamp in red on the face. 3) 15¢. July 19, 1862. Blue and brown. Fine, "Paid" stamp as last. 4) 25¢. Like item 2 including ad stamp on the back and the cancellation stamp on the face. F-VF, the brown ink is somewhat faded.

2230 Peoples' Bank of Paterson. \$1. (G-6). Proof on india paper. AU, POC, corner mounting remnants. (\$100-Up)

2231 Paterson and Perth Amboy Banknotes. [12] (\$165-Up)
1-2) Paterson. Cataract City Bank. \$1, \$2. (G-2a,4a). Good, edge chins, very soft, last with a blue pencil "R". 3-4) Mechanics' Bank. \$2, \$3. (G-4,6) G-VG, Abt Good, restored top left corner. 5) Paterson Bank. \$5. (C-40). VG, plus, pen cancelled. 6) Peoples' Bank. \$9. (G-46). U. AU. 7) Perth Amboy. City Bank. \$2. (S-5). Good, very aged, holed. 8) Commercial Bank. \$3. (C-12). Fine, a face "counterfeit" stamp. 9) \$5. (C-16). G-VG, but damaged at both sides and repaired. 10-12). \$1, \$2, \$5. (G-40a,42c,44). Abt Fine, or so.

2232 Central New Jersey Banknotes. [13] (\$250-Up)
1) Plainfield Bank. \$1. (G-2a). G-VG, petty body holes. 2) Princeton Bank. \$5. -20a). Abt VG, but nibbled edges, a body slit. The vignette at center, Washington guarding sword in hand the wounded General Mercer is a piece of historical mythology. 3) Rockaway. Iron Bank. \$5. (N-5). G-VG, lower right corner is scalped. 4) Salem Banking Co. \$5. (S-5). VG, left side peppered with pin holes. 5-8) Salem and Philadelphia Manufacturing Co. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. (G-2,4,6,8a). Fine, plus; EF, Fine, Abt Fine. 9-11) Trenton. America Bank. \$1, \$3, \$3. (G-2a, 6, 6a). Good, plus. 12) Merchants Bank. \$1. (G-2a). G-VG. 13) Trenton Banking Co. \$500 post note. (W-2445). R-6. VG, pen cancelled heavily with ink corrosion holes.

Choice Grade Rarity



2233 Princeton Bank. \$1. (G-40a). Fine-VF, a light stain and a foxing spot. Very Rare, only the second we have handled and that was in poor condition. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

This bank survived into the 1970's when it was absorbed by the United Jersey Bank, hence the rarity of its genuine notes today.

2234 Princeton Bank. \$100. (G-16). Proof, on card. Unc, POC, light, scattered aging spots. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

2235 Rahway Fire Association. 25¢. (W-2121A). R-7. No denomination at right variety, a fire engine instead. Abt VG, but with a small piece out of the top right corner. Very Rare, first we have handled. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

2236 Scull Town. Samuel Bolton. 10¢. Unlisted issuer and town. Red on white, 1837. Abt VF, quarter fold splits, paper mounting remnants on both sides and a piece out of top right corner. Very Rare. (\$100-Up)

2237 Trenton Axe Factory. 5¢. Unlisted denomination. 1842. Elliott printer, Phil. Abt VG, a small piece out of one corner, an edge tear and mottled water staining. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2238 Trenton Axe Factory. 10¢. (W-2217). G-VG, edge chinks, a top edge tear, the lower left corner nipped and two bottom edge slits. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2239 Trenton Banking Co. \$2. (G-16). SENC. Proof, on card, corner and edge glue stains. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
There is a back notation which says that the plate was originally 1-1-1-3 and was changed to 1-1-2-3.

2240 Vincenttown. H.J. Bulton & Co (?). 10¢. Unlisted town and issuer. F-VF, back hinges, two ink smears on the face. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2241 Weehawk Banking Co. \$3. G-6). Good, several small body holes and stains. Underrated, Extremely Rare. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

2242 White Haven. Abraham Bryan, per the Phillipsburg Bank Scrip. [3] (Photo) (\$150-Up)
1) 5¢. Unlisted town and issuer. Train at left as on the 50¢, dog and safe at center. U. Unc, POC. 2) 10¢. Same as the preceding. Also with the Henry Seibert imprint. Abt VG, back hinges. 3) 50¢. U. POC, a nipped corner tip, Unc.

New Mexico

Excessively Rare
Territorial Scrip Note

2243 (North Capitan). Southwestern Mercantile Company. 25¢. ND. (c.1905). Blue, brown OP. Miners at left. About Fine, torn lower left corner, a bit crudely repaired with tape. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
We have handled this issuer only once in June, 1990, where a 5¢ note brought \$1,050.

YOUR COLLECTION
COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).

New York

2244 *Alexandria Bay*. Jefferson County Bank. 15¢. Nov 1, 1862. Mayer. VG, POC. (\$100-Up)



2245 *New York*. Chemical Bank. \$1. (G-4). Very Fine, bright, clean and crisp. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Much rarer than the 1850's red and black notes which sell for \$350-400. Moreover, this is in choice grade and signed by that John Mason who as president made the Chemical Bank a serious factor in the New York financial community. It should be noted that "Chemical" in the bank title was used in the British sense; the company made and sold medical compounds.

2246 *New York*. Clinton Bank. \$1. CD. Proof on card. Unc., POC, light wrinkling. (\$125-Up)

2247 *Bank of New York*. \$2. G-42 or C-42 SENC. 1819. Fine, light ink corrosion at signatures. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Signed by **Matthew Clarkson**, Revolutionary soldier, abolitionist and later President of the Bank of New York.

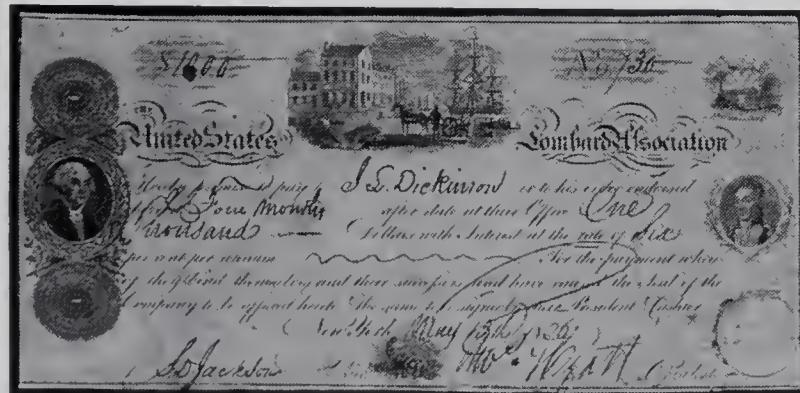
2248 *Franklin Manufacturing Company of the City of New York*. \$500 (written). 6% Interest post note. 1826. AB C. Durand & Wright. VG, edges a bit rough, corner nick at lower left and small tears. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

A judgment was entered against this firm September 29, 1826 for \$1621.25. According to our consignor, this piece is **Unique**. First we have seen.

2249 *New York*. Phenix Bank. \$1. (G-10). Proof, on card. Unc, with light, mottled aging. (\$100-Up)

2250 *New York*. Tradesmen Bank. \$20. (G-98). Proof, on india paper only. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

This bank is an anomaly, inasmuch as it moved to New Jersey and became the Tradesmens National Bank.



2251 *New York*. United States Lombard Association. Promissory note. \$1000. 1826. A.B. C. Durand. Abt Fine, aging, corporate seal lower left. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

This appears to have been a private bank in the New York port area, as the building is pictured at the center. It does not appear on any list of the chartered banks. We have seen only two of these items.

North Carolina

Rare Early State Note

2252 *Raleigh*. Treasury of North Carolina. 10¢. 1817. (Cr. O10). Not pictured. VG, trimmed in at the right slightly, cut close along the top. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

2253 *Elizabeth City*. Farmers Bank of North Carolina. \$8. (G-10). Proof on card. Unc., POC, lightly aged. Stamped ABN on the back of the card. (\$250-Up)

2254 *Bank of Yanceyville*. \$4. (G-4). Proof on card. Unc., POC. Lovely! (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2255 *Commercial Bank of Wilmington, NC Group*. [6] (\$225-Up)
1) \$3. (G-2a). SENC, but not that rare. Good. 2-3) \$4. (G-8b). A. B. Good, stain, VG, watermarked. 4) \$4. (G-8b). B. Good-VG. 5-6) \$5. (G-10b). A. About Fine, pinholed, one with minor rust stains.

Ohio

2256 *Bank of Delaware*. \$5. (G-5Ba). Proof on India paper. EF, POC, but a body hole in the lower left vignette. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$150-Up)



2257 *Bank of Delaware*. \$10. Unlisted design. Proof on India paper. EF, POC, small chip off the left, some tears and repairs at the lower left. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

The vignette at center is Daniel Boone being rescued by Kenton.

Pennsylvania

2258 *Allentown* Bank. \$1. (G-2a). VG, soft, but bright and appears higher grade. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2259 *Catawissa Iron Works*, John C. Leslie & Co. 6½¢. 4/25/38. Unlisted. *War of 1812* Prison ship at the center. About Good, rounded corners, back scotch tape repair at the left. (\$150-Up)

A very interesting vignette which we have seen only on this note.

2260 *Easton*. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. \$1. (G-2c). Proof on India paper, mounted on card. AU, POC, some glue stains show through the face from the re-mounting. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

An attractive NBN proof.

2261 *Colorful Civil War Era Pennsylvania Scrip Notes*. [12] (\$150-Up)

1-7) *Espy*. C.S. Fowler & Creveling. 10¢, 10¢, 25¢, 25¢, 25¢, 50¢, 50¢, (H115-3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10). U. Unc, POC, last EF, corner glue stains. First has Fowler's name written in ink. 8-10) *Middleport*. D. Krebs, per the Miners' Life Insurance & Trust Co. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢. (H236-2, 4, 6). U. POC, Unc. 11-12) *Wilkesbarre*. Alex. Gray & Sons. 5¢, 20¢. (H449-33, 36). AU, Unc, both POC, U.

2262 **Pennsylvania Dealer's Lot of Unissued Scrip Notes.** [30] (\$180-Up)
 1-2) Alleghany Furnace. 5¢. (H6-1). Unc. 3-7) Indiana Iron Works. 5¢ (3), 10¢, \$1. (H-118-1,1,2,5). AU or Unc, one with a corner nip. 8-13) Marietta. Merchant's Scrip. 10¢, 10¢, 20¢, 25¢, \$1, \$2. Unlisted but now common. Unc. 14-23) Montrose. J.N. Bullard, per W.H. Cooper & Co., bankers. 5¢, 10¢, 15¢, 25¢, 50¢. (two sets). All similar to H252-9. Fine to Unc, average; VF-EF. 24-25) Philadelphia. Western Market House. 5¢, 5¢. (H305-898). Fine, Unc, POC. 26-30) McNeal Coal Co. 5¢, 10¢, \$1, \$5, \$5. (H465-1,2,5,7,7). Unc, Fine, Unc (3).

2263 **Harrisburg Bank.** \$1. A. B. \$2. (G-20a, 20a, 26a). Proofs on card, AU, aging POC. [3] (\$150-Up)

2264 **Kittanning Bank.** \$1. (G-2a). VG, soiled, a bit dark. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$175-Up)

2265 **Borough of McVeytown Rarities.** [2] (\$150-Up)
 1) 10¢. (H-229-2). Rarity 3! We don't think so, more like Rarity 6 or 7. Good, a bit rough at the right. 2) 12½¢. (H-229-3). VG, some small water stains at the upper right. Just as rare as last.

2266 **Philadelphia Bank.** \$5. Unlisted. UBS. Proof on India paper. Unc. (\$100-Up)

2267 **Philadelphia Bank.** \$10. (G-162). Proof, on card, POC. Edge aging. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

Unlisted Note

2268 **Philadelphia.** Charles G. Wilcox, Washington Lottery & Exchange. 12½¢. Unlisted, Dec 1, 1814. Kneass. VG, light, mottled foxing. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
 The central vignette has two cupids labeled "Public Convenience" flanking a man with the word "Exchange" beneath his table. The man, who is dressed like an orthodox Jew, complete with beard, is weighing coins with a pair of hand scales.

2269 **Philadelphia.** Western Bank. \$5. (G-4). Proof, on card. Unc, POC, lightly aged. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

2270 **Pittston Bank.** \$2. (G-4). VG, multiple POC, including a few at the center in the title and one in the vignette. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

2271 **Miners Bank of Pottsville.** \$5. (G-16). Proof, on india paper only. Unc, back hinges, POC. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

2272 **Philadelphia.** Bank of the United States. \$10. (G-4a). VG-Fine, aging a small body hole. Rare. (\$150-Up)

2273 **Philadelphia.** Bank of the United States. \$5000. (G-106). VF-EF, two horizontal folds, payment stamps on the face. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Tennessee

2274 **Fayetteville Tennessee Bank.** \$5. (G-8). Fine, light aging. Very Choice for this issue. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

Texas

Unusual Texas Cache

2275 **Treasurer of Jefferson County Varieties.** [5] (Photo) (\$1000-Up)
 1) **Beaumont.** Treasurer of Jefferson County. 25¢. Unlisted. 2/10/63. Unlisted. Typeset. VG, top edge tear, rust clip stain at upper left. 2) \$1. 2/10/63. (Medlar-1). Green tint. VF, a small rust stain at the upper left. 3) \$2. Unlisted, as last. Fine, a small piece off the wide bottom border. 4) \$3. (Medlar-2). Fine, upper left rust clip stain corroded through, small bottom left edge tear. 5) \$5. Good, rough edges, top edge tear. Finest condition notes from this small group of R-7 notes.

2276 **Treasurer of Jefferson County Green Tint Notes.** [3] (\$500-Up)
 1) \$1. 2/10/63. (Medlar-1). Green tint. VF, a large rust clip stain at the upper left. 2) \$2. Unlisted. About Fine, but rough edges, rust clip stain, left side body hole. 3) \$3. (Medlar-2). Good-VG, right end a bit rough, torn.

2277 **Beaumont.** Treasurer of Jefferson County. \$1, \$3. (Medlar-1, 2). Both Good-VG, each split, partially backed at each end. Still pleasing from the face. [2] (\$200-Up)

2278 **Low Grade Notes From the Accumulation.** [7] (\$200-Up)
 Includes \$1 (2), \$2, \$3 (2). Average Fair, two are backed. Also CSA T-68, T-65, both VG, with problems.

2279 **Huntsville.** Walker County. \$1. 7/16/62. Gr and re overprint. (Medlar-12, overprint in gr). Rarity 7. About Fine. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

2280 **Sour Lake Volcanic Springs Co.** 50¢. (Medlar-1). R-7. About Fine, small rust stain, tiny body hole at the left. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
 Only note of this type found in the group.

Utah/Mormon

2281 **G.S.L. City.** 50¢. 1/20/49. Third series note. EF. Mounted on mat, with portrait of Brigham Young, ready for framing. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
 Signed by Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Thos. Bullock and N.K. Whitney. Back in demand again.

Virginia

2282 **Alexandria.** Bank of the Old Dominion. \$10. (G-6a). Proof on India paper, mounted on card. EF, POC, some tears in the India at the left, otherwise bright and pleasant. (Photo) (\$175-Up)

2283 **Alahambra House, Fredericksburg Scrip Notes.** [2] (\$200-Up)
 1) Charles Barlosius, proprietor. 10¢. (PF50-12). VG. 2) 15¢. (PF50-13). VG. Both are mounted on card.

2284 **County of Pendleton Rarities.** [2] (\$300-Up)
 1) 25¢. (CP03-14). VG, except the left border is trimmed off. 2) 50¢. (CP03-16). VG, wide margins. 3) 75¢. (CP03-18). VG, except for a large chomp out of the top left corner. All are mounted on card.

2285 **Joshua C. Gunnell Denomination Group.** [6] (\$200-Up)
 1) **Fairfax Court House.** Joshua C. Gunnell, sheriff. 5¢. (CF015-08). G-VG, soiled, mounting glue stains. 2) 25¢. (CF015-10). Abt VG, mounting glue stains. 3) 50¢. (CF015-12). Abt VG, a small piece out of the top left corner, back glue stains. 4) 10¢. (CF015-14). VG, face and back glue stains. 5) 15¢. (CF015-16). VG, mounting glue stains on the back. 6) \$1. (CF015-18). Abt VG, soiled, mounting glue stains.

2286 **Corporation of Warrenton Group.** [3] (\$300-Up)
 1) 50¢. (TW05-05). Blue paper. VG, petty edge pieces gone and a small body hole; soiling. 2) \$1. (TW05-06). Abt VG, folded only edges, torn in half, right of center, rejoined, glue stains at the right; 3) 25¢. (TW05-07). Abt VG, but edge pieces gone, mild soiling. All are mounted on card and are above average for this usually tattered issue.

2287 **Corporation of Warrenton.** 50¢. (TW05-06). Abt VG, but with edge pieces gone and mild scattered staining. Again, above average for this usually low grade issue. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

2288 **Richmond.** Haden & Martin's Home Bank. 20¢. (PR60-352) 7G. VG, torn in half, rejoined, wide margins. Mounted on card. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

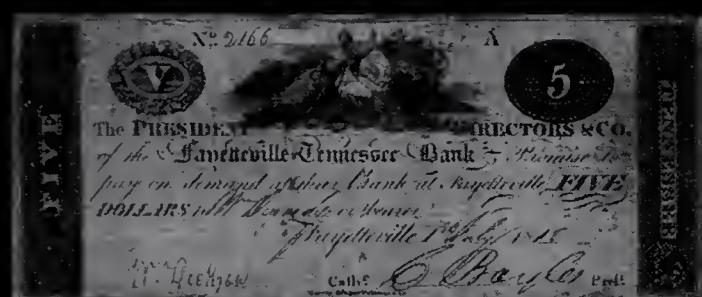
2289 **Richmond & Charlottesville Turnpike Company Group.** [3] (Photo) (\$250-Up)
 1) 5¢. (PR60-687). SE. VG, but top left corner splits, light aging. 2) 10¢. (PR60-688). SE. VG. 3) 25¢. (PR60-691). Abt VG. All are mounted on card.



2271



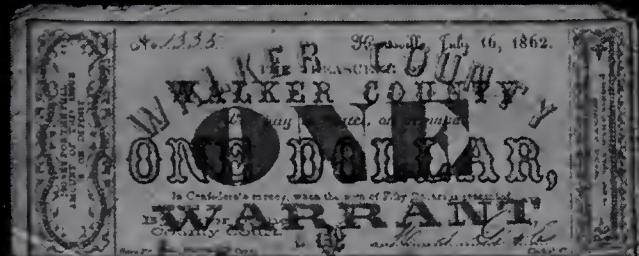
2273



2274



2275



2279



2280



2301



2282



2287



2288



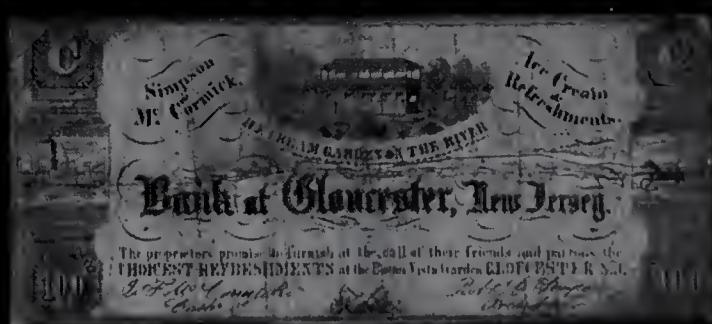
2289



2294



2300



2302

2290 **Richmond. Southern Change Group. [3]** (\$200-Up)
1) 25¢. (PR60-753). 7F. Abt VG, glue mounting stains. 2) 50¢. (PR60-755). 6E. VG. 3) \$1. (PR60-756). 5E. Abt VG, a tear through the date, top right. All are mounted on card.

2291 **Stanardsville. Rockingham Turnpike Co. Group. [2]** (\$200-Up)
1) \$1. (PS55-10). Good-VG, edge chinks, body holes, mounted on card. 2) \$2. (PS55-35). VG, wide margins, light staining an edge chink. Both are on blue paper.

2292 **Richmond. Mechanics Bank. \$1.** (PR60-573). 6E. Fine, mounted on card. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2293 **Jeffersonville.** North-western Bank of Virginia. \$1. (BJ05-05). 6F. Abt VG, water stains at the top and upper left corner is severely rounded. The note is mounted on a card. (\$200-Up)

2294 **Haymarket. T.A. Smith. \$1.** (PH30-10). 7F. Abt VG, some what soiled. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Quite Rare, not in the Echols collection.

2295 **Virginia Savings Bank Rarities. [2]** (\$250-Up)
1) *Farmville*. Appomatox Savings Bank. 50¢. (BF15-05). 5F. Good, some edge tears and corner pieces gone. Mounted on card. 2) *Farmville Savings Bank*. 50¢. (BF20-10). Abt Good, splits, edge chinks and tears. Mounted on blue paper.

Miscellaneous Groups

2296 **Attractive Northern Note Group. [8]** (\$150-Up)
1) *DE*. Town of Newark. 5¢. 1862. Green. Abt VF. 2-3) *MD*. *Cumberland*. Allegany County Bank. \$1, \$5. (G-2a,6c). Unc. 4-5) *Salisbury*. Somerset & Worcester Savings Bank. \$1. 1862/3, red. EF. \$5. 1862, green. Unc. 6) *NH*. *Rollinsford*. Salmon Falls Bank. \$1. (G-4a). U. Unc. 7) *PA*. Bank of Lewistown. \$10. (G-4). F-VF. 8) *VT*. *Jamaica*. West River Bank. \$10. (G-10). U. Unc.

2297 **A Group of Popular Obsolete Notes. [6]** (\$150-Up)
1) *DC. Washington*. Chemical Bank. \$10. (G-18). VF-EF. 2) *NY*. North River Banking Co. \$100. 1840 year post note. D&Co. Unc, foxing spots. 3) *TN. Memphis*. Farmers & Merchants Bank. \$20. (G-18a). Unc, teller handling, aging. 4) *Nashville*. Central Bank. \$20. (G-20). Unc. 5) *Alabama & Chattanooga RR Co.* 33 1/3¢ (Gar.-1367). ABN red and black meal ticket. Fine, plus. 6) *VT*. Bank of Castleton. \$20. (G-10). Unc, POC.

2298 **Rare Mill Denominated Scrip. [2]** (\$200-Up)
1) *New York*. Wm. G. Clarke. One Mill. Scrip ticket. Fine. mottled foxing. 2) Same issuer. Three Mills. Similar to last. EF, mottled foxing. War of 1812 Era scrip. We have handled only the Durand Denomination Collection specimens recently. Very Rare.

2299 **Northern Note Collection. [12]** (\$180-Up)
IA: 1) *Council Bluffs*. Banking House of Baldwin & Dodge. \$2. (O-26-2). U. EF, aged. MD: 2-4) *Salisbury*. Somerset and Worcester Savings Bank. \$1, \$1, \$5. green. AU, trimmed close as usual. MI: 5) *Bank of Brest*. \$5. (G-8). Fine, a small rust stain at right. 6) *Detroit*. Bank of Michigan. \$1. (G-6). VG, plus. NJ: 7) *Jersey City*. Protection and Lombard Bank. \$1. (G-2). EF. 8-10) *Salem & Philadelphia Manufacturing Co.* \$1, \$2, \$3. (G-2a, 4a, 8a). Average EF. PA: 11) *Philadelphia*. Southwark Savings Bank. \$5. (H-305-585). VG, aged, taped tear. 12) *Bank of the United States*. \$10. (C-14). VG, but very dark.

Advertising Notes

2300 **Mutual Benefit Life Co.** at Hartford, CT. \$5000. (for life insurance). Gr,bk,face; re, back. Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

2301 **NJ. Cape Island.** New Atlantic Hotel. 1860. Ad for hotel that can hold 500 visitors. F-VF, mottled aging. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
At right a hunting scene, suggesting good hunting in the area as an amusement and a river source, suggesting a mineral water spa.

2302 **NJ. Gloucester.** Simpson & McCormick, Buena Vista Garden, Ice Cream and Refreshments. "100" denomination. VG, rather soiled. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

2303 **NY. Bagley's Gold Pens.** 1830's vignettes. G-VG, a long tear in from the right. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2304 **NY. American Odd Fellow.** \$1.50 receipt for the year 1864. Green, black. J.W. Orr. VF. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2305 **New York. Bowery Clothing Co.** \$100. Ad note as facsimile of Friedberg 212d. Winfield Scott at center. Uniface. VG, light overall foxing. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2306 **New York. Wynkoop, Hallenbeck & Thomas, Book, Job & Newspaper Printers.** \$100. Ad note as facsimile of Friedberg 212d. Winfield Scott at center. Uniface. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

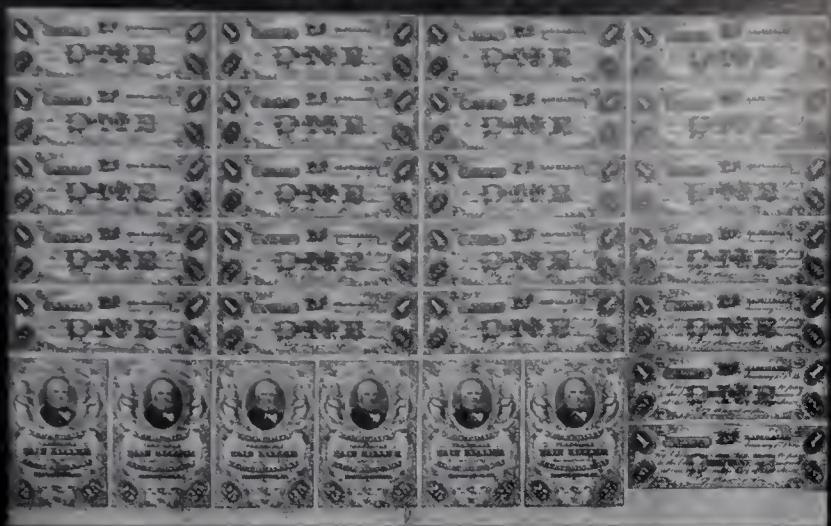
Very Rare and Popular Ad Note



2307 **New York. Jew David's Bank.** 50¢. 1850's. VF-EF, with like edge aging. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
This is a double ad note. On the face is the Jew David Hebrew Plaster remedy. A product of E. Taylor. This is done by W.L. Ormsby. Evidently intended for the California gold field market for those suffering from joint diseases. On the back, in red, is a type set ad for "Dr. Locock's Pulmonic Wafers. Used for respiratory diseases. Also made by E. Taylor.

2308 **OH: Cincinnati. Citizens' Bank.** 25. RWH. Ad note for the bank located at 25 East 4th Street, between Main and Sycamore Streets. Offers loans at 10-12% on large sums and higher rates on smaller ones. AU. (Photo) (\$175-Up)

Only subscribers can be assured
of getting our catalogue.
Avoid disappointment!
Call Mary Herzog at 1-800-622-
1880 or 1-212-943-1880 and
check on the status of your
subscription today!



2347



2171



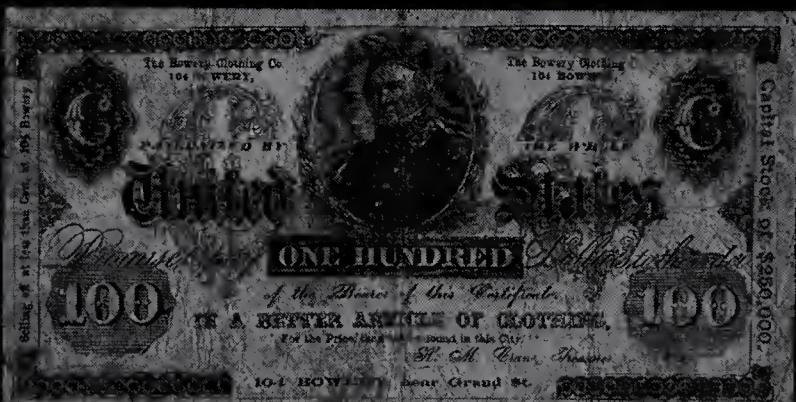
2208



2211



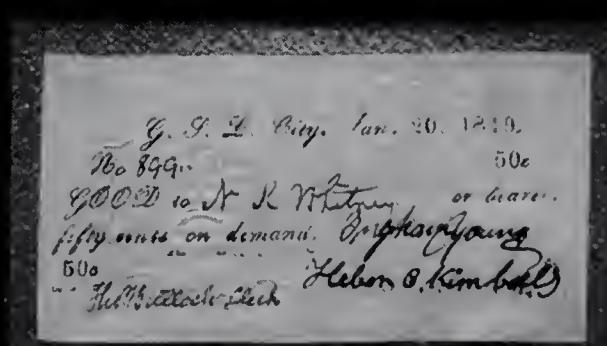
2248



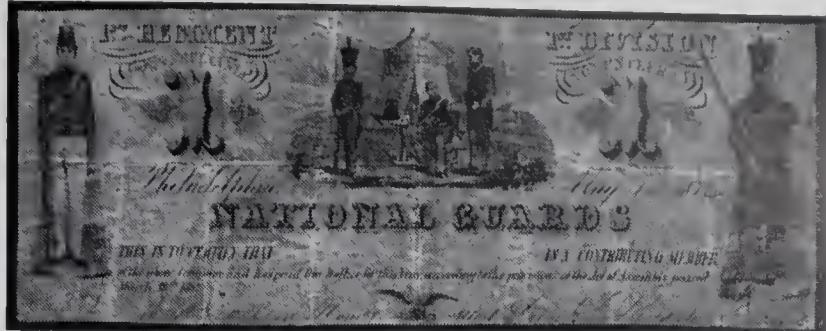
2305



2306



2281



2309 Philadelphia National Guards. First Regiment, First Division. \$1. Contributing member receipt form for the year 1852. F-VF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Unusual item at any time or place.

2310 PA. Philadelphia. McGuire's Spanish Preparations. Mouth Wash and Shampoo. Name in red at right of J. M. Cushing, Worcester, MA, local dealers. Green back, mimics U.S. notes. VG, two chinks and the lower left corner gone. (\$125-Up)

2311 PA. Philadelphia. Simon Stern, Union Clothing House. "50". Back mimics the first series Postage currency note 50¢ back. F-VF, soiling. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2312 Ads Printed On Backs of Genuine Obsolete Notes.[12](\$150-Up)
1-2) GA State. 50¢, \$3. 1863,1864. Ads for R.D. Mann of Atlanta, travel agent. VG, stained; Unc. 3) MD. Baltimore. American Bank. \$1. Harzfeld, numismatist, Philadelphia. 4) Greensborough. Farmers and Merchants Bank. \$3. Electric Oil Ad in red on the back. G-VG, POC. 5) State of MO. \$3. Ad on back for A.B. Mayer, Fertilizers etc. Unc, a top edge cut. 6) NY. City of Rochester. 5¢. Red ad at left on face. G-VG. 7) Marietta. Ohio River Bank. \$100. 1838 fantasy note. Credit memo for a one dollar discount on purchases. Unc. 8-9) Monroe. Merchants and Mechanics Bank. \$5. Ads for C. Edgar Walters, "Paper Money my Specialty". F-VF, last is stained. 10) PA. Philadelphia. Schuylkill Bank. \$10 Ad for 1876 centennial, to dine at Commercial Exchange Dining Rooms, "Breakfast at 3 o'clock, A.M." Fine. 11). MI, Monroe. River Raisin & Lake Erie RR CO. \$1. Ad for Gengazo in red, face and back, July 4, 1869. Poem on the back. 12) VA State Treasury Note. \$1. Corporate name of Rosendorf & Co stamped on the back.

College Currency

2313 NJ. Newark. Coleman's Business College Bank. 1¢. Unlisted, green and black. AU. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

2314 Newark. Colman & Palms, Business College. 5¢, 10¢, 50¢. (NJ-375-05,10,50). Fine, F-VF, VF. [3] (\$150-Up)

2315 Bryant, Stratton & Co. Business College Group.[7] (\$150-Up)
1-3) International College Bank. \$1, \$5, \$5. (NY1020-1.Bb, 1020-5.Bb, 1020-5.C). VF, glue stained at the right; a badly cut bottom edge; VG-Fine, a foxing spot. Abt VF. 4-6) National College Bank. \$1, \$3, \$5. (NY1040-1,-3,-5b). VG, left side badly trimmed; F-VF, seven heavy creases, soiling. VG-Fine, soiling. 7) \$2. (NY1120-2B). Abt VF.

2316 Bryant, Stratton & Co. High Denomination Notes. [3] (\$225-Up)
1-2) International College Bank. \$500, \$1000. (NY-1020-500.B, 1000.Ba). Fine-VF, a taped split; VG, soiling. 3) National College Currency. \$1000. (NY-1080-1000, uniface). U. Abt VF, green staining on the back.

2317 Pennsylvania College Currency. [5] (\$150-Up)
1-2) Easton. United States Institute Bank. 10¢, \$2. (PA-250-10, 2A). AU, Fine, plus. 3) Philadelphia. Quaker City College Bank. \$5. (PA-612-5). U. F-VF. 4) Union College Bank. \$2. (PA-675-2). Fine, plus. 5) Pittsburgh. Iron City College Bank. \$5. (PA-750-5). U. Abt VF.

Business College Stamps

2318 Ottawa, Canada. Musgrove's National Business College. 2¢ Stamps. Block of six. (ST-675-02). Original gum, however does not extend into the wide portions. Fine-VF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
Unusual and Rare.

2319 Business College Stamps. [10] ★(\$200-Up)
1-4) Salem, MA. Salem Commercial School. 2¢. (ST-825-02). Some shade variances. 5-7) Unknown Issuer. 2¢. (ST-275-02). 8) Ottawa, Canada. Musgrove's Evening Business College. 2¢. (ST-650-02). 9) ENBC. 2¢. (ST-475-02). Brown, not carmine. 10) MC College Stamp. 3¢. (ST-625-02). Generally nice condition.

Obsolete Sheets

2320 CANADA: Montreal. Champlain & St. Lawrence RR Co. 7-1/2-7-1/2-15d-15d/2s6d-2s6d. 8/1/37 sheets by RWH. Dealer group of five. U. All AU or Unc, rough deckle edges. [5] (\$350-Up)

2321 CT: Bank of Hartford County. \$3-5-5-20. (G-6, 8, 8, 12). Proof sheet on India paper. EF, a tear in the bottom note, taped. Four body holes around POC. ABN stamp deftly bleached out. (\$200-Up)

2322 CT: Stonington Bank Sheet Variety Group. [4] (\$200-Up)
1) \$3-3-4. (G-24, 30). Partial sheet. 2) \$5-5-10-20. (G-36, 44, 52). 3) \$5-5-5-10. (G-42b, 48b). 4) \$1-1-2-3. (G-8a, 16a, 24a). Last two with whale vignettes. All U. AU or Unc.

2323 CT: Stonington Bank Sheets with Whaling Vignettes. [5] (\$350-Up)
1-2) \$5-5-5-10. (G-42b, 48b). 3-5) \$1-1-2-3. (G-8a, 16a, 24a). All with a whale vignette note. All U. AU or Unc.

Mormon Related

2324 IL: Nauvoo House Uncut Items. [2] (\$300-Up)
1) Nauvoo House Association. \$50-100. Rust figure 31. Uncut sheet by Hammond. U. AU. 2) Same issuer. \$50. 1841. Rust figure 30. Uncut pair. Both trimmed close at the top (printed face to back), otherwise Unc.

2325 KY: Farmers Bank of Kentucky Sheets. [2] (\$150-Up)
1) \$5-5-5-5. Sheet X-4 (G-220a). Issued. 2) \$10-10-10-10. Sheet X-5 (G-224a). Issued. AU, light aging.

2326 KY: Frankfort. Farmers Bank of Kentucky. \$10-10-10-10. Sheet X-5 (G-224a). All issued. Dealer lot of five. AU, light aging. [5] (\$325-Up)

2327 LA: New Orleans Canal & Banking Co. \$10-10-10-10. (G-24a). Dealer lot of 20 sheets. All U. nc., light aging. [20] (\$200-Up)

2328 NH: Rollinsford. Salmon Falls Bank. \$1-1-2-3. (G-4a, 6a, 12a). Dealer lot of five sheets. All U. AU. [5] (\$300-Up)

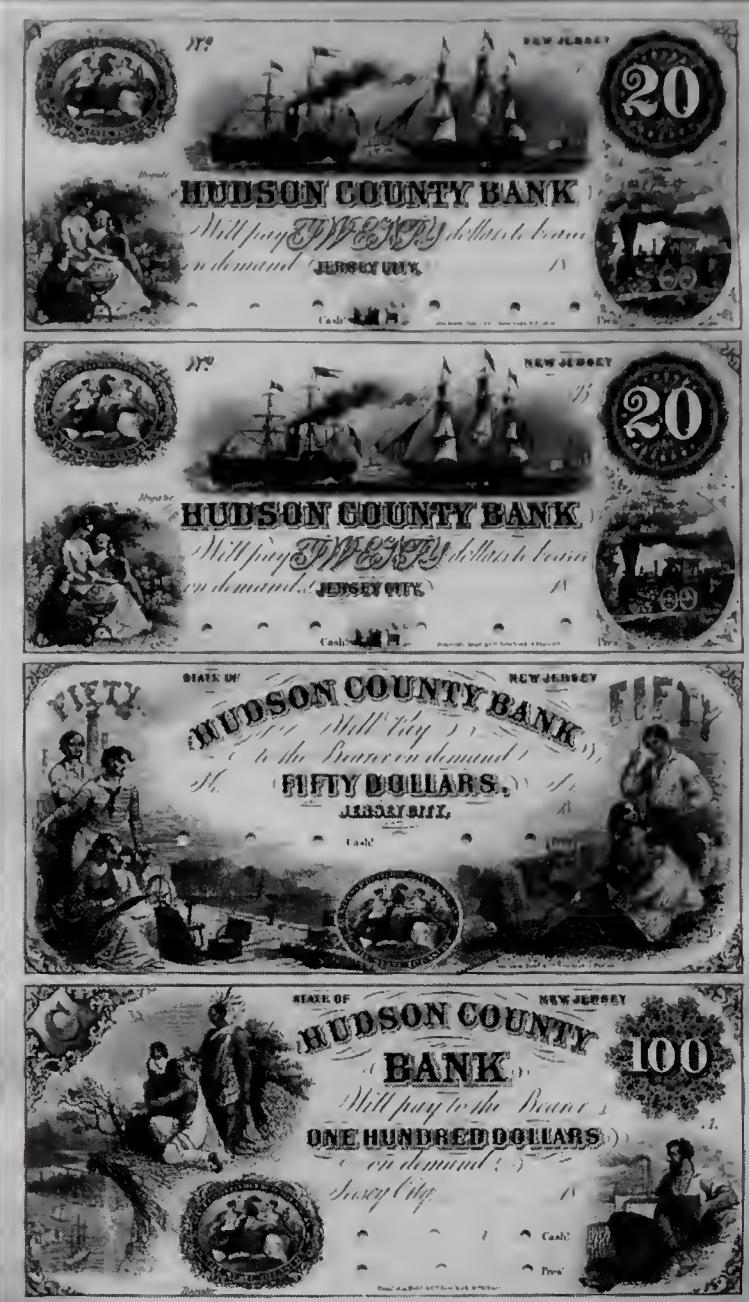
2329 NH: Rollinsford. Salmon Falls Bank. \$10-5-5-5. (G-16a, 14a). Dealer lot of four sheets. All U. AU, light aging. [4] (\$225-Up)

2330 NJ: Bellville. Manufacturers' Bank. \$6-7-8-9. (G-30, 31, 32, 33). Proof pull on card from the original plates by ABN. Unc. Stamped ABN on back of each impression. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Three of the notes are listed SENC by Haxby and we have handled less than five of all these odd denominations. This is the only proof sheet of this type we have seen and was probably produced for preparation for a souvenir card or another ABN project. Although modern, still desirable to the specialist.

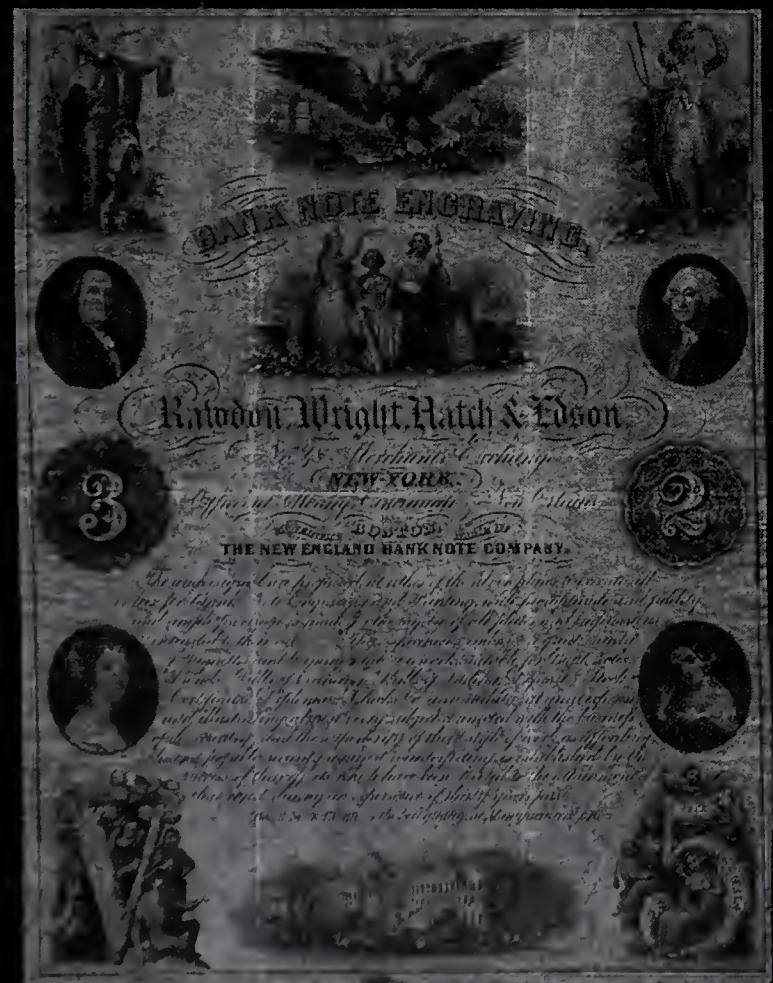
2331 NJ: Fiserville Glass Works, per Moore Brothers & Co. Thirty subject sheet (3 by 10). 5¢ (8), 10¢ (8), 25¢ (7), 50¢ (7). (Wait-577-580). U. AU due to handling. Quite rare as an uncut. (Photo) (\$500-Up)



2330



2332



2338



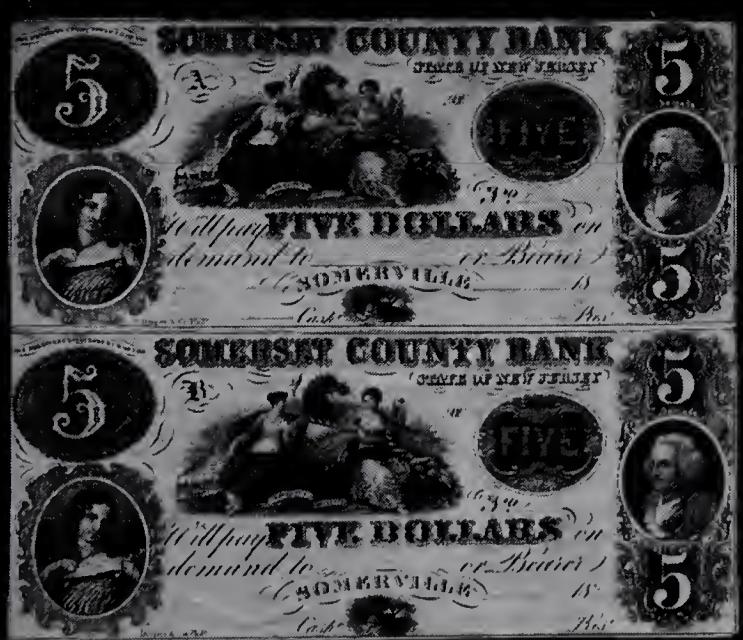
2335



2334



2318



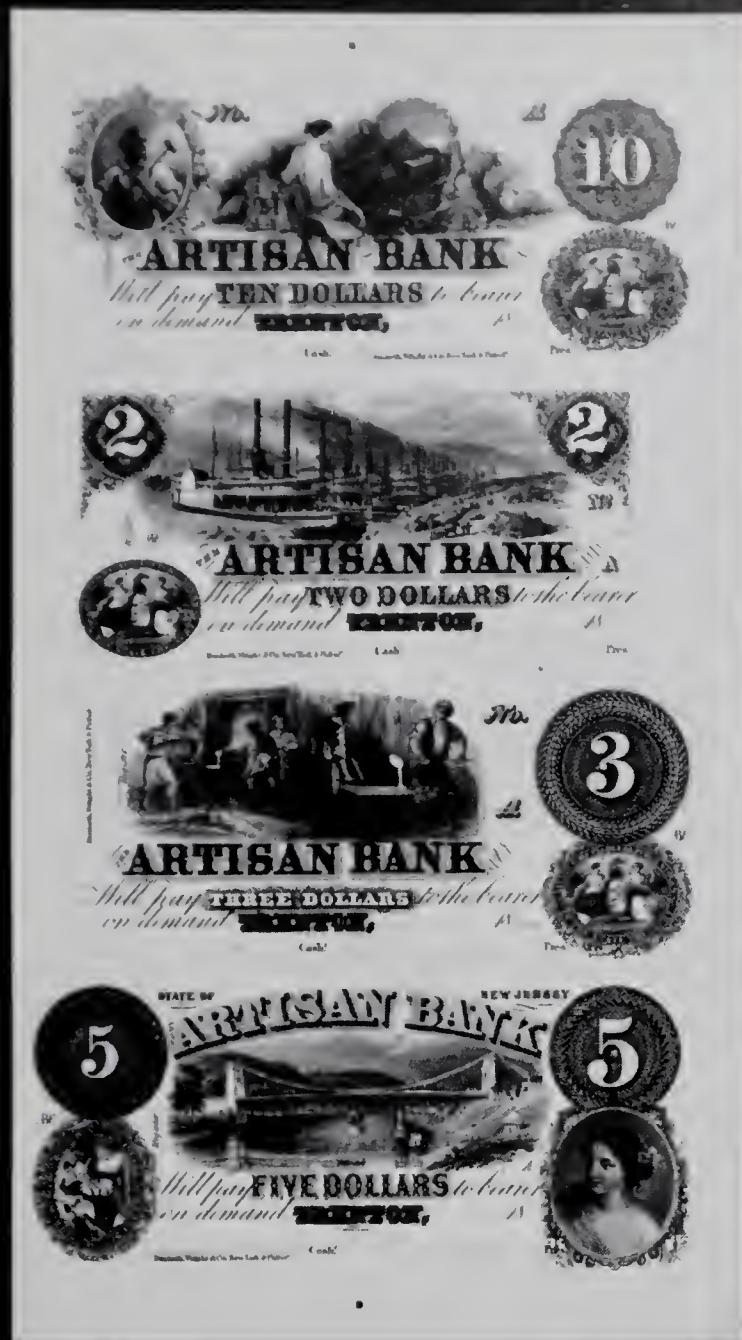
2339



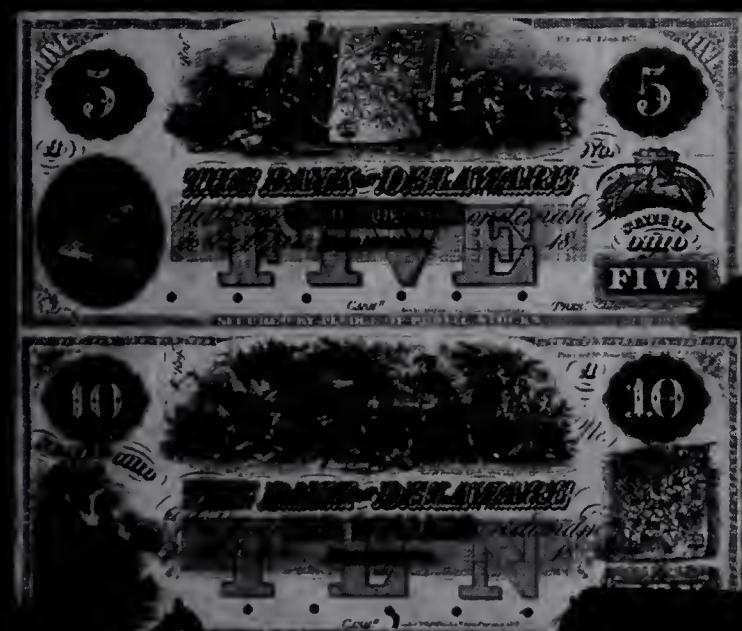
2333



2341



2340



2342



2356



2357

2332 *Jersey City*. Hudson County Bank. \$20-20-50-100. (G-18, 18, 22, 24). Proof sheet on card. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
There is a damaged sheet of color backs for \$1-1-1-1; perhaps G-2b of this issuer.

2333 *Jersey City*. Mechanics and Traders Bank. \$1-1-2-3. (G-2,2,4,6). Proof sheet on card. Unc. POC. Pristine. (Photo) (\$750-Up)

2334 *Jersey City*. Mechanics and Traders Bank. \$1-5-5-10. (G-2a, 8a, 8a, 10a). Red OP. Proof sheet on card. Unc. POC. Another lovely sheet; Pristine! (Photo) (\$1000-Up)

2335 *Jersey City*. Mechanics and Traders Bank. \$50-100. (G-12, 14 SENC). Proof sheet on card. Unc., POC. Cut extremely tight at the upper left. (Photo) (\$450-Up)

2336 NJ: *Lambertville*. New Hope Delaware Bridge Co. \$1-1-2-3. (G-4, 8, 12). Dealer lot of five sheets. All U, one Unc., deckle edge at the right. [5] (\$225-Up)

2337 NJ: *Mill Hill*. John Whittaker. 12 1/2¢-\$1-\$1-50¢-25¢-6 1/4¢. (Wait-1171, 1174, 1174, 1173, 1172, 1170). Partially reconstructed sheet. VF, aged, with a deep foxing streak across the fourth note. **Extremely Rare**, all fully signed and ready for issue. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

2338 NJ: Peoples' Bank of Paterson. \$6-7-8-9. Sheet X-1 (G-40, 42, 44, 46). U. EF, two off center folds. (\$160-Up)

2339 *Somerville*. Somerset County Bank. \$5-5. (G-8c). Uncut pair. Both U. EF, gutter fold, light aging. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

2340 *Trenton*. Artisan Bank. \$10-2-3-5. (G-10a, 4a, 6a, 8a). Proof pull from original plates of the black portion by ABN. Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Unusual and the first we have seen.

2341 *Trenton*. Eagle Factory. 25¢-25¢-50¢. (Wait-2308-2310). Uncut sheet. U. AU. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Note the 25¢ are both different.

2342 OH: Bank of Delaware. \$5-10. (G-6b, 8b). Proof sheet on India paper by RWHE, Cincinnati. Red tint. Fine, a chip off the right center end, pieces off bottom right and left. POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
Extremely Rare. The bottom note has the very rare vignette of Daniel Boone being rescued by Kenton.

2343 OH: Franklin Silk Company. \$1-1-2-3. (17). \$5-5-5-10. RWH. (8). Dealer lot of sheets. All U. AU, light aging. [25] (\$500-Up)

2344 OH: Franklin Silk Company. \$5-5-5-10. RWH. Dealer lot of twenty sheets. All U. AU or Unc., light aging, deckle edge at the right. [20] (\$400-Up)

2345 PA: Lewisburg Bank. \$5-5-5-10. (G-6 (3), 8). Proof sheet on India paper. AU, POC, small thin spot bottom note. Stamped ABN on each note. (\$225-Up)

2346 PA: *Norristown*. Montgomery County Bank. \$1-1-1-1. (G-14). Popular four Generals notes. All U. Unc. [3] (\$250-Up)

2347 RI: *Providence*. Perry Davis. Complete sheet of label script including 1¢ (70), 25¢ (6). Durand-1247, Unlisted). Remainder specimen sheet by ABN. The 25¢ note grease pencilled across. A small hole split at the center, horizontally split and archivally taped. Otherwise VF. (Photo - only bottom portion shown for clarity) (\$1000-Up)
Excellent display item. See Roger Durand's *Obsolete Notes and Scrip of the Rhode Island and The Providence Plantations* for a detailed history of this man and his eventually worldwide successful elixir.

2348 RI: Tiverton Bank. \$1-1-2-3. (G-2, 2, 4, 6). Proof sheet on India paper. AU, POC. Trimmed close, tiny tears by a few POC. Each note stamped ABN. (\$200-Up)

2349 RI: Tiverton Bank. \$5-5-10-20. (G-8, 8, 10, 12). Proof sheet on India paper. AU, POC. Trimmed close at the sides. Each note stamped ABN. (\$200-Up)

2350 SC: Bank of the State of South Carolina. Uncut sheets of 5¢ (2), 10¢ (3), 15¢ (4), 25¢ (3), 50¢ (3), 75¢. Plain paper. All Fine-VF, small body fold hole, light aging. [4] (\$200-Up)

2351 SC: *Charleston*. Office of the South Carolina RR Co. \$1-1-2-3. (Sh-318-321). Imprinted revenues. Dealer lot of five sheets. All U. Unc. [5] (\$400-Up)

2352 SC: *Charleston*. South Carolina RR Co. \$1-1-2-5. (Sh-322, 323, 324). Green tint. Dealer lot of ten sheets. All U. Unc. [10] (\$500-Up)

2353 SC: *Charleston*. South Carolina RR Co. \$2-5. (Sh-323, 324). Green tint. Dealer lot of twenty uncut pairs. All U. Unc. [20] (\$300-Up)

2354 VT: Bank of Bennington. \$3-4-6-7. Sheet X-2 (G-6, 8, 12, 14). U. AU, trivial wrinkling. (\$300-Up)

2355 **Southern Sheets and Part Sheets**. [10] (\$200-Up)
1) State of Georgia. 50¢-50¢-50¢-50¢. (Cr. 30A, B-E). Strip. Fine, foxed. 2-3) Bank of Augusta. \$5-5-5-5. (G-66). One with wide margins. EF. LA: 4-5) *New Orleans*. Citizen's Bank. \$5-5-5-5. (G-12c), *Shreveport*. \$10-10-10-10. (G-64a). AU, VF, rough borders. 6-8) *New Orleans Canal & Banking Co.* \$5-5-5-5 (G-10), \$20-20-20-20 (G-34a), \$20-20-20-20 (G-36a). All EF, the first heavily aged. TX: 9) *Brenham*. Washington County. \$3-2-1-50¢. (M-5, 4, 3, 2). Plate P. EF, top edge foxing. VA: 10) *County of Nottoway*. 15¢ (6), printed face to back (double pane). (CN09-03). VF, Aged. All U.

Engraver's Sample Sheets

2356 *New York*. Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson Bank Note Engravers/Merchants Exchange/New York./Cincinnati and New Orleans... Single sheet 205mm by 250mm. Eagle top, thirteen other vignettes, two counters. VF, minor edge flaws. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2357 *New York*. Durand & Wright. Specimen sheet. Note at top third, vignettes at center and back at the bottom. Fine-VF, some left side tears. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2358 *New York*. Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. Printers sample sheet. Folded form, but split into two pieces. VF, aging. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Counterfeit Detection Books

2359 Peyton, George. *How to Detect Counterfeit Banknotes....1856*. New York. Includes four fine plates by RWHE. (No Thompson's insert). Generally Fine, a split in the back. (\$125-Up)

2360 Wilbur and Eastman. *A Treatise on Counterfeit, Altered, and Spurious Bank Notes...1865*. Poughkeepsie. Red bound, gilt edge pages. Plates by Ormsby. Includes Harper's insert at the back. Fine, contents lightly foxed. (\$125-Up)

Banknote Plate

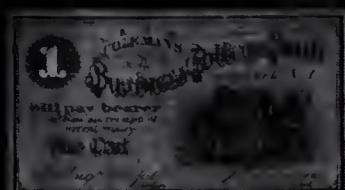
2361 PA: Doylestown Bank. \$10-5-5-5. (G-10, 14). Copper plate by DUBS. First note SENC, other no data available. VF, but scratch cancelled. Framed. (\$750-Up)



2303



2308



2313



2304



2311



2331



2337



2253

BID SHEET

SALE #127

NAME _____



Proudly presents our

**SPRING 1994 U. S. & INTERNATIONAL
COIN & CURRENCY AUCTION #127**

MAIL BID ONLY

LOTS 4001 - 6531

Closes: Thursday, March 31, 1994 - 12:00 Noon Sharp

Featuring:

UNITED STATES & INTERNATIONAL COINS, MEDALS & TOKENS,
COLONIAL, CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATE, FEDERAL,
and OBSOLETE CURRENCY, LOTTERY TICKETS, and RELATED ITEMS

Catalogued By

Douglas B. Ball, Ph.D
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Bruce R. Hagen
Steven D. Mansdorf

Production Coordinator

Nuel G. Somosa

Photography and Electronic Imaging By

Janis M. Collins
Stephen L. Goldsmith

Production Assistants

Gina Fortunato
Mary K. Herzog
Wendy Loffredo

R.M. SMYTHE & CO., INC.

26 BROADWAY, SUITE 271, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10004-1701

Toll Free Phone: 800-622-1880

N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880 FAX: 212-908-4047

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS CATALOGUE

STATES:

AL — Alabama
 AK — Alaska
 AZ — Arizona
 AR — Arkansas
 CA — California
 CO — Colorado
 CT — Connecticut
 DE — Delaware
 FL — Florida
 GA — Georgia
 HI — Hawaii
 ID — Idaho
 IL — Illinois
 IN — Indiana
 IA — Iowa
 KS — Kansas
 KY — Kentucky
 LA — Louisiana
 ME — Maine
 MD — Maryland
 MA — Massachusetts

MI — Michigan
 MN — Minnesota
 MS — Mississippi
 MO — Missouri
 MT — Montana
 NE — Nebraska
 NV — Nevada
 NH — New Hampshire
 NJ — New Jersey
 NM — New Mexico
 NY — New York
 NC — North Carolina
 ND — North Dakota
 OH — Ohio
 OK — Oklahoma
 OR — Oregon
 PA — Pennsylvania
 RI — Rhode Island
 SC — South Carolina
 SD — South Dakota
 TN — Tennessee

TX — Texas
 UT — Utah
 VT — Vermont
 VA — Virginia
 TERR — Territory

WA — Washington
 WV — West Virginia
 WI — Wisconsin
 WY — Wyoming

COLORS:

bk — Black
 bl — Blue
 br — Brown
 go — Gold
 ma — Maroon

gy — Grey
 or — Orange
 ol — Olive
 gr — Green

ye — Yellow
 li — Lilac
 pr — Purple
 rd — Red
 pi — Pink

LANGUAGES:

Ar — Arabic
 Ch — Chinese
 Cy — Cyrilic
 Du — Dutch

En — English
 Fr — French
 Gr — German
 He — Hebrew

Ja — Japanese
 Sp — Spanish
 Ru — Russian
 Tu — Turkish

It — Italian

CODES

Rgd	Registered	RN	Revenue Stamp Affixed
Cb	Coupons, bound with the certificate	PH	Pinholes
Cs	Coupons, at the side; Cu - Underneath	U	Unissued Certificate (all certificates are issued common stock unless specified)
CD	Certificate of Deposit	P	Preferred Stock
CC	Cut cancelled, slash, bank hammer or spindle cancelled, with a cut in the paper, but no paper missing	IR	Imprinted Revenue
CO	Cut out cancelled	VIG	Vignettes
POC	Punch cancelled, leaving a hole	★	Preceding the low figure of the estimate indicates the consignor's reserve
BE	Bill of Exchange	†	Offered for R.M. Smythe and Co., Inc.
EBN	Embossed Revenue Stamp paper example		

PRINTER ABBREVIATIONS

American Bank Note Co.
 Bald, Adams & Co.
 Bald, Cousland & Co.
 Baldwin, Adams & Co.
 Baldwin, Bald & Cousland
 Badbury, Wilkinson & Co.
 British American Banknote Company
 Columbia Bank Note
 Danforth, Bald & Co.
 Danforth & Hufty
 Danforth, Perkins & Co.
 Danforth, Spencer & Hufty
 Danforth, Underwood & Co.
 Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty
 Danforth, Wright & Co.
 Draper & Co.
 Draper, Toppan & Co.
 Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co.
 Draper, Welsh & Co.
 A.B. & C. Durand
 A.B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co.
 Fairman, Draper & Underwood
 Franklin Bank Note Co.
 Franklin Lee Bank Note Co.
 Hamilton Bank Note
 Homer Lee Banknote
 Hoyer & Ludwig
 Hufty & Danforth
 International Banknote Co.
 Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & Co.
 Keatinge & Ball
 Lenny & Rollinson
 John A. Lowell Banknote

ABN	Peter Maverick	PM
BA	Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co.	MDF
BC	National Banknote Co.	NBN
BWA	New England Banknote Co.	NEB
BBC	New York Banknote Co.	NYB
BW	W.L. Ormsby	WLO
BABN	Terry Pelton & Co.	TPC
CBN	Rawdon, Balch & Co.	RB
DB	Rawdon, Clark & Co.	RC
DH	Rawdon, Wright & Co.	RW
DP	Rawdon, Wright & Hatch	RWH
DSH	Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson	RWHE
DU	Abner Reed	AR
DUBS	Republic Bank Note Co.	RBN
DW	Security Bank Note Co.	SBN
DC	Security Columbian Banknote	SCB
DT	Thomas de la Rue	TDL
DTL	Charles Toppan & Co.	CT
DWC	Toppan & Co.	TP
ABD	Toppan, Carpenter & Co.	TC
ADW	Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co.	TCC
FDU	Toppan, Longacre & Co.	TL
FBN	Underwood, Bald & Spencer	UBS
FLB	Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty	UBSH
HBN	Union Bank Note Co.	UBN
HLB	Walker, Evans & Cogswell	WECO
HL	Waterlow & Sons	WS
HD	Wellstood, Benson & Hanks	WBL
IBC	Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting	WHHW
JDW	Wellstood, Hay & Whiting	WHW
KB	Western Banknote Company	WBN
LR	Woodruff and Hammond	WH
JAL	E.A. Wright & Co.	EA

Mail Bid Only Sale #127

Lots 4001 - 6531

U. S. COINS, TOKENS & MEDAL, INTERNATIONAL COINS,
CONTINENTAL & COLONIAL CURRENCY, CONFEDERATE CURRENCY & BONDS,
LOTTERY TICKETS, OBSOLETE CURRENCY, FEDERAL CURRENCY,
FOREIGN PAPER MONEY and RELATED ITEMS.

Closes: Thursday, March 31, 1994 - 12:00 Noon

United States Coins

Colonials

4001 **Wood's Hibernia Halfpennies.** VG(3), VF(2), but all are dark, stained, corroded, etc. [5] (\$80-Up)

4002 **Massachusetts Colonials.** [2] (\$80-Up)
1) 1787 Half Cent Fine. Nice natural color. 2) 1787 Cent. VF detail, but the surfaces are rough. There is a heavy scrape on the reverse in front of the date.

4003 **Beginner's Group of Colonials.** (\$75-Up)
Voce Populi Two Pence, Nova Eboracs, Nova Constellatio, Massachusetts Cent, Fugio, Rosa Americana, Connecticut, North American, St. Patrick Farthing, Virginia Halfpenny. All are Poor-About Good, average Fair. [10]

4004 **Machins Mills and Similar Half Pennies.** [6] (\$50-Up)
Average VG, but the first is VF or so.

4005 **Assorted Colonials.** [3] (\$70-Up)
1) 1787 Connecticut AUCIORI VG. 2) 1786 New Jersey VG, dark. Also included is a 1775 Irish Halfpenny VG.

Regular U.S. Issues

4006 **1811 Half Cent.** Struck on a poor quality planchet, there is an old scrape on the left edge of the obverse, otherwise VG. (\$50-Up)

4007 **Half Cents.** [3] (\$70-Up)
1) 1825 Fine-VF. 2) 1835 VF, stains from an earlier cleaning. 3) 1856 VF.

4008 **1855 Large Cent Knob On Ear.** EF, scratch. (\$40-Up)

4009 **Silver Three Cent Pieces.** [2] (\$60-Up)
1) 1856 EF, light scratches hidden beneath toning. 2) 1862 VF, scratches.

4010 **1875 Twenty Cent Piece.** Choice Very Fine. (\$60-Up)

4011 **Twenty Cent Pieces.** [2] (\$70-Up)
1) 1875-CC Good, light scratches in the fields. 2) 1875-S Fine

4012 **1927 Standing Liberty Quarters, All VG or So.** [20] (\$40-Up)

4013 **Washington Quarters.** [4] (\$20-Up)
1932 AU (3). 1934 CH AU.

4014 **1812 Over 11 Bust Half Dollar.** Small 8. O-102(R3). Very Good. (\$40-Up)

4015 **1824 Bust Half Dollar.** O-105(R1). Very Fine. (\$35-Up)

4016 **1826 Bust Half Dollar.** O-108(R1). EF-AU, cleaned. (\$50-Up)

4017 **1827 Over 6 Bust Half Dollar.** O-102(R2). EF, lightly cleaned. (\$50-Up)

4018 **1828 Bust Half Dollar.** Curled Base, Pointed Top 2. O-102(R1). Extremely Fine, lightly cleaned. (\$60-Up)

4019 **1829 Over 27 Bust Half Dollar.** O-101(R2). Very Fine, lightly cleaned. (\$60-Up)

4020 **1829 Bust Half Dollar.** O-105(R1). Very Fine, cleaned, and has the appearance of an Extremely Fine example. (\$40-Up)

4021 **1893-S Barber Half Dollar** Good, minor edge bump. (\$30-Up)

4022 **1841-O Seated Liberty Half Dollar.** Very Fine. Typical weak strike. (\$60-Up)

4023 **1854-O Seated Liberty Half Dollar.** Arrows. EF, lightly cleaned and at first glance looks much better. (\$70-Up)

4024 **1854 Seated Liberty Half Dollar.** Very Fine, toned. 1858 EF, toned. [2] (\$60-Up)

4025 **1938-D Walking Liberty Half Dollars.** Fine. [2] (\$40-Up)

4026 **1871 Liberty Seated Dollar.** Good-VG. Deep gray. (\$60-Up)

4027 **Trade Dollars.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1874 EF, chop mark, obverse. 1877 Holed, plugged, otherwise Fine.

4028 **Morgan & Peace Dollars.** [3] (\$70-Up)
1) 1880-S MS63. 1881-S Prooflike MS64. 3) 1922 MS64, toned.

4029 **Bust Denomination Group.** [3] (\$80-Up)
1) 1833 Dime Fine-VF. 2) 1837 Quarter Fine. 3) 1832 Half Dollar VF.

Miscellaneous

4030 **Columbian Exposition Half Dollars.** [6] (\$50-Up)
1-2) 1892 Fine, EF toned. 3-6) VF, EF (3).

4031 - 4300 No Lots.

Tokens & Medals

United States

4301 **Low Listed Tokens, also listed in the "Redbook".** [6] (\$150-Up)
1-4) Feuchtwanger Cent. Low 120. Nice VF-EF; VF; Fine (2). 5-6) 1837 Half Cent Worth of Copper. Low 49. Both VF.

4302 **Scarcer Hardtimes Tokens.** [2] (\$125-Up)
1) Gulian Verplanck. Low-16. About EF. Ex Chesterfield Collection, Bowers & Ruddy, Lot 3016. 2) Low 22. Fine-VF. Ex Chesterfield Collection, Bowers & Ruddy, Lot 4328.

4303 **Popular New Jersey Tokens.** [2] (\$125-Up)
1) Bergen Iron Works. 1840 (Store). Low-142. About Fine/VF. 2) Howell Works. Rose Token. Low-163. About Fine, very weak in the reverse center. Ex Roper Sale, Lot 427.

4304 **Lincoln Related Medalets.** [6] (\$100-Up)
1) "Beloved Alike by Rich and Poor". Brass 40mm. Portrait right/legend. AU. 2) Brass oval medalet with loop. 20mm. Portrait/"Martyr to Liberty". Unc. 3) 1860 Brass 28mm. Portrait right/"The Rail Splitter of the West", Lincoln splits a log. VF. 4) Political. 1860 "Not One Cent For Slavery". Wreath/Eagle as on \$5 Gold "Success to Republican Principles". AU. 5) Civil War Token. Lincoln for President/Johnson for Vice President. Red and brown AU. 6) U.S. Mint AR18mm Small Portrait Lincoln / Garfield. PL Unc., lovely toning.

4305 **Further Lincoln Items.** [5] (\$85-Up)
1) "Beloved Alike by Rich and Poor". Brass 40mm. Portrait right/legend. AU. 2) Brass oval medalet with loop. 20mm. Portrait/"Martyr to Liberty". Unc. In old collector envelope. 3) Political. 1860 "Not One Cent For Slavery". Wreath / Eagle as on \$5 Gold "Success to Republican Principles". EF, with an old collector's envelope. 4) Civil War Token. 1864 Abraham Lincoln/"OK" in chain. EF, old collector's envelope. 5) U.S. Mint AR18mm Large Lincoln portrait/Garfield. PL AU.

4306 **Lincoln Medalets.** A small dealer's group. [9] (\$90-Up)
1-2) "Beloved Alike by Rich and Poor". Brass 40mm. Portrait right/legend. Both AU. 3-4) Brass oval medalet with loop. 20mm. Portrait/"Martyr to Liberty". Unc. 5-7) 1860 Brass 28mm. Portrait right/"The Rail Splitter of the West", Lincoln splits a log. Fine, EF (2), these both holed for suspension. 8-9) Springfield City Rwy. Lincoln Monument 5¢ Tokens. Both Fine.

4307 **Lincoln Civil War Tokens.** [5] (\$100-Up)
1-2) "Lincoln the Right Man in the Right Place". Portrait left/"Free-dom". About Fine, AU, mostly red. 3-5) 1864 Abraham Lincoln/"OK" in chain. Average VF.

4308 **Lincoln-ania Assortment.** [88] (\$125-Up)
Large group of generally \$10 and under retail items including 36 in old envelopes (several Grinnell), twelve U.S. mint restrikes (one silver, the rest modern era bronze) and forty loose items, mostly smaller sizes. Considerable duplication but interesting group. Average EF. Should be seen.

4309 **Bryan Dollar.** HK-780. Gorham manufacturing. Spoked wheel/inscription. VF-EF. (\$100-Up)

4310 **GAR and Other Pins, Ribbons and Buttons.** [20] (\$150-Up)
Interesting group includes Danbury, CT GAR blue ribbon, 1903 San Francisco Encampment badge with old clipping about event, Lincoln pendant 1898 Republican Club badge in sterling; also seventeen other pin back items and buttons. Mostly EF, an interesting group. Should be seen.

4311 **Military Epilets.** [2]
Single star, blue; apparently for Naval use because the eagle holds an anchor. Hard to tell exact time frame, but late 19th Century is as good as any. Strongly resemble current Merchant Marine cadets' epilets. Excellent condition.

International

4312 **Large Size World Art Medals.** [2] (\$85-Up)
1) **Argentina.** 1912 Pan American. Silver plated, triangular shaped art medal. Ornate cartouche, enamelled arms lower center, South American national arms at lower left and right/legend. VF-EF, quite attractive. 2) **Belgium.** 1930 International Art Expo in Antwerp. Bronze 80mm Octagonal. By Josue Dupon. Poseidon, boy blows horn, plane above, river view below/nude woman on horse. About EF.

4313 **European Medals, Relating to the Americas.** [2] (\$100-Up)
1) **France.** Louis XVII. 1822 AR50mm. French Mint later restrike. By Andrieu. Bust right/Allegorical woman, one America with Indian headdress flanking winged headed column, "GALLA ET AMERICA FOEDERAT". Attractively toned About EF. 2) William Pitt. White metal 45mm. Like Betts 515. EF.

4314 **Germany. Nazi Party Day Medal.** (\$100-Up)
1938. 60mm Silver-plated aluminum by Richard Klein. Nude male on dais, second figure with broken chains joins, flag behind, eagle and swastika below/legend "NURNBURG/5-12/SEPTEMBER/1938". VF-EF.

4315 **British Enamelled Silver Coins.** [2] (\$125-Up)
1) Finely enamelled reverse of a William III Half Crown, with a pin back. Done in six colors. Some light flaws, otherwise EF. 2) Enamelled 1836 Half Crown reverse, enclosed in a stylized bordered brooch. EF.

4316 **Great Britain. Manchester Pitt Club.** AR50mm Medal by T. Wyon. Fine bust left/allegorical figures. EF, nice lilac toning. (\$125-Up)

4317 **British Related Campaign Items.** [2] (\$125-Up)
1) 1854-55 Baltic Medal. Named to T. Greet. No loop or suspension. VF. 2) Ottoman star (Khedive's Star), with loop and suspension in Arabic, but no ribbon. Bronze. VF.

4318 **Swiss Silver Medals.** [2] (\$100-Up)
1) **Lucerne.** AR38mm medal, with loop by Aberli. Standing woman with wreath/Arms. VF. 2) 1886 500th Anniversary of the Battle of Sempach. AR45mm. Krause-150. Armored figure in doorway/Arms. Popular. EF, proof-like and lightly toned.

Miscellaneous

4319 **Miscellaneous Medals and Tokens.** [29] (\$50-Up)
Mostly US, transportation, two Athletic Awards, Civil War Token, three patches etc. Average VF. Eclectic Lot; should be seen.

4320 **Various Medals, Tokens and Other Items.** [27] (\$75-Up)
Includes 14 CWT, three engraved dimes, six other tokens, two colonial fantasies; a two headed Barber Half and Communist Chinese "Hammer and Sickle" dollar VF. Others average VF.

4321 **Bernard Baruch Medals.** 32mm Bronze and silver, matte finish. Also 39mm silver proof by the Franklin Mint. All have facing portraits. [3] (\$30-Up)

4322 **Judaic Related Bankers and Brokers Medals.** [5] (\$40-Up)
Includes Rothschild (39mm Silver), Salomon the Revolutionary War broker (32mm, 39mm Silver, one in a FDC); finally a 45mm matched bronze and silver pair in Medalllic Art Co. in original case.

4323 **Presidential Medals Cover Collection.** Thirty nine U.S. Mint, small size medals, 24 kt. Gold Electroplate in First day Covers. All enclosed in Blue Storage Box. As issued. Complete. (\$50-Up)

4324 **Franklin Mint Encased Medals and Coins Set.** [8] (\$150-Up)
1) **British Virgin Islands.** 1973 Proof Set. In FDC, all cased in blue album. 2) **Jamaica** 1976 Specimen Set in red card and wallet. 3-8) **United Nations.** Sterling silver medals in FDC sets (5 different medals per year). 1971 (11, duplicates), 1972, 1973, 1974, 1976, 1978. All 39mm Proofs. Total 36 medals. All in original blue albums as issued.

4325 - 4500 No Lots.

International Coins

4501 **Bahamas Low Mintage Coinage.** [8] (\$125-Up) 1-3) 1977 \$1. CN. Matte finish Unc., all a bit dull. 4-8) 1977 \$10. CN. All BU and a published mintage of only 100 each. Catalogued \$200 each in 1987.

4502 **Canadian Coins. Mixed Lot.** [11] (\$35-Up) 1) 1871-H 25¢. Sharp VF, nice color. 2-7) Silver coins: 1902 25¢ VF; 1881 5¢ Fine; also four others. 8-11) Large cent, three small cents, average VF.

4503 **Canadian Silver Five Cent Varieties.** [2] (\$150-Up) 1) 1870 Five Cents. "Horned" variety die crack. Fine. Neat variety that makes Victoria appear to be horned as a unicorn; not in Charlton. 2) 1886 Five Cents. Large "6" Variety. MS-60 or better, some iridescent toning

4504 **Circulated Newfoundland Coinage.** Dealer's lot with much duplication. [288] (\$175-Up) 1-20) 25¢. Mostly George V type. VG-EF, average Fine. 21-60) 20¢. Mostly Victoria type. Good-Fine, plus, average VG. 61-76) 10¢. Victoria type. Fair-Fine, average Good. 77-127) 10¢. Edward type (7) Good-VG; George V (14) VG-Fine; George VI (30), average VF-EF. 128-142) 5¢. Victoria type. Good-Fine. 143-188) 5¢. Mixed King's type. Good-AU, average Fine. 189-233) Large Cents. Victoria (25), Edward VII (10), George V (10). Good-VF, average VG, a few cleaned. 234-283) Small Cents. 50 pieces, average VF. Also five other coppers, mostly cleaned.

4505 **Dealer's Lot of Maritime Provinces Bronze Coinage.** [116] (\$100-Up) New Brunswick Cent (25) Fine-EF; Nova Scotia Half Cents (12), average VF-EF with an 1864 Red & Brown AU-58; Cents 1861-1864 (46) average Fine-VF with an 1864 AU-58 and a few scattered EF's; Prince Edward Island Cent (33) Fine-EF, mixed dates and a few cleaned. [116]

4506 **Chile.** 1800 Santiago mintmaster "A.J." 8 Reales. KM-51. VF, slight surface damage limited to approximately 15% of the obverse due to burial, otherwise boldly struck and evenly toned. (\$100-Up) Catalog value \$550 (VF) 1987 Krause, this coin should be worth a considerable fraction of that figure.

4507 **China. 20th Century Brick Tea Money.** (\$100-Up) An excellent example of this obscure edible currency. Measures approximately 8 x 10 x 1 inches, with a mass of over 1 kilogram. The obverse features a Chinese temple framed by stars and legend, and the reverse is scored (as made) into 16 similarly adorned sections. This feature was conceived to ease the equal division of the brick. Comes with a photocopied article on tea money, c.1965. Difficult to grade, but appears to be nearly as made, with no chips or missing parts.

4508 **Chinese "Elm Leaf" Cash From the Han Dynasty.** [c100] (\$100-Up) Approximately 85 small cash (c.1 gram each), on a string. Produced in response to the proliferation of forgeries of the larger, previous "Pan Liang". These were demonitized in 179 B.C. Similar to Mitchiner-S399 et al; optimistically valued therein at £8 each. Also included about 25 modern Chinese coins, worth \$20 wholesale.

4509 **France. King Charles X.** ND (1824). Uniface Obverse Patterns for Gold 40 Francs struck in Tin. [2] (\$125-Up) 1) Mazard 851-R, VG. 2566. By Dubois. Prooflike BU. 2) Mazard. 859-R, VG 2573. by Tournier. VF.

4510 **Great Britain. Superb Enamelled Crown.** (\$150-Up) 1819 Crown of George III, skillfully worked into a pin-backed jewelry piece. The famed Pistrucci reverse has been superbly rendered on the planed-down reverse in ten colors. Far superior to the average example of this genre, it is nearly as made the only defect being a minuscule enamel chip at 11:00 which we mention just for accuracy.

4511 **Great Britain. Enamelled Crown.** Another example. (\$100-Up) 1819 Crown, enamelled on the planed reverse, not quite as finely as the previous example. Slight chipping and the pinback obverse with a jewelers hallmark. Overall VF-EF.

4512 **Great Britain. 19th Century Portable Sovereign Balances.** [2] (\$100-Up) Wood cased and brass mechanism counterfeit and clipping detectors for traveling traders. Highly popular coin-related items. One EF and operational, the other broken but repairable, otherwise VF.

4513 **British India and Native States Base Metal Choice Coinage.** Good dealer's lot, and with a few single item scarcities. [c190] (\$150-Up) 1-56) British India. Victoria 1/12 Anna KM-483. Original group of fifty six, all BU, but many with mottled coloring typical to the climate. Scarcer type. 57-75) Edward VII Coinage. 1/12 Anna Unc. (2); 1/2 Pice Unc. (2); 1903 1/4 Anna Unc., very scarce; 1904 1/4 Anna EF, and a Original Proof, some face wear; also twelve others, all Unc. 76-91) Sixteen others, later, all Unc. Also a group of approximately 100 Indian States Minors, mostly Uncirculated 20th Century. There is duplication (group of 30 some Travencore Chuckrams etc.). KM Catalog about \$200.00 or so.

4514 **Indian States Base Metal Coinage.** Good study lot, with many coins attributed to types. [c330] (\$150-Up) This very difficult to assemble grouping is an ideal primer for the study of Indian States base metal coinage. Many of the pieces have been attributed with specialized references such as BMC. The lot includes approximately 180 pieces of Archaic items from c.250 B.C. to the early 19th Century, with some lead coinage c.100 B.C. as well; many better pieces are evident. Also contains c.100 other more modern states pieces, some better. Finally a third small group (about 50) of unattributed machine struck coins, with duplication. Overall condition average for the types. Should be seen.

4515 **Diminutive Indian States Coinage.** [80] (\$50-Up) 1-68) Travencore. c.1860-1901. AR Chuckram. KM-8. All VF and tiny. 69) Gold Fanam. C.1830. VG. 70-80) Assorted, silver fanam sized coins. Average Fine.

4516 **Indonesia, Sumatra, under British Administration. Gilt Bronze Proof 2 Kepings.** (\$100-Up) A.D. 1804, A.H.1219. Similar to KM-14. Plain edge. Very Choice Proof, virtually as struck, a hint of a flan bubble in the obverse field.

4517 **Italian and Related States Crowns.** [3] (\$110-Up) 1) Malta. 30 Tari. 1790. VF ex-ring mount, edges tooled. 2) Venice. Ducatoon of Marino Grimani (1595-1605). Fine. 3) Tallero. 1795. Craig 137. An attractive and popular type, copied for the Eritrean issue of 1918. Fine/VF.

4518 **Kingdom of Italy High Grade Minor Coins.** [30] (\$125-Up) 1-7) Centisimo. 1862, 1867, 1900, 1904 (2), 1908 (2). All Unc., but dull color. 8) 2 Centisimi. 1916 Unc. 9-18) 20 Centisimi. 1863M AU (2); 1863T AU (2); Y-44 "Flying Nude" 1908 (3), 1921, 1922 (2), all BU. 19) Lire. 1887 KM-24.2 EF/AU. 20-21) 1927 10 Lire. Both EF. 22) 1928 2 Lire, Private Issue Pattern in Bronze. AU, a trifle dull. 23-30) Others, worth about \$40.00, including an Albanian-Italo issue.

Only subscribers can be assured of getting our catalogue. Avoid disappointment! Call Mary Herzog at 1-800-622-1880 or 1-212-943-1880 and check on the status of your subscription today!

4519 Italy. King Vittorio Emanuele III. 1903. Pattern for a proposed Gold 20 Lire. Pag. 173-R. Matte Proof, very trivial handling. (\$150-Up)
Struck in gilt bronze. Obverse features portrait of the King, reverse Minerva standing, designed by Johnson. Similar to KM-Pr1 which catalogs \$1750 (1993 KM) in the gold version.

4520 Mexico. King Philip III of Spain. 1634 (part of "3" and 75% of "4" show). Mintmaster P/D. 8 Reales Cob. Very Good, reverse appears to have been struck through woven cloth. (\$50-Up)
Comes with Henry Christensen envelope which states that this type is missing from the Calbeto collection. Presumably rare, sold as is no returns.

4521 Netherlands Half Cents, including Scarcities. [48] (\$100-Up)
1) 1837 Fine. 2) 1886 Fine-VF (KM-\$40.00). 3-4) 1898 VF (KM-\$50.00) and Choice AU (KM-\$100+). 5) 1900 VF. 6) 1901 EF. 7-9) 1906 (2), 1911 All Unc. Also 39 other pieces, 1865-1939 average VF-EF (worth \$200 or so).

4522 Romania. Carol I 5 Lei Silver Crowns. [5] (\$75-Up)
1) 1881B KM-12. 2) 1881B KM16. 3) 1883B. 4) 1884. 5) 1885. Fine-VF+, average About VF.

4523 Thailand. 18th and 19th Century. Silver "Bullet" Bahts. Mixed types. Fine-VF. [11] (\$125-Up)

4524 Thailand. A second group of 18th and 19th Century. Silver "Bullet" Bahts. Mixed types. Fine-VF. [11] (\$125-Up)

4525 Thailand. A third group of 18th and 19th Century. Silver "Bullet" Bahts. Mixed types. Fine-VF. [11] (\$125-Up)

4526 Thailand. A fourth group of 18th and 19th Century. Silver "Bullet" Bahts. Mixed types. Fine-VF. [11] (\$125-Up)

4527 Thailand. A fifth group of 18th and 19th Century. Silver "Bullet" Bahts. Mixed types. Fine-VF. [12] (\$135-Up)

Mixed Country Group Lots

4528 Arabic Coinage. Some duplication. [15] (\$100-Up)
1-2) Egypt. AH1293, Year 17. 2 5 Geurche. AU, deeply toned; Uncirculated, attractive rainbow toning.
3) 5 Geurche. AH1293, Year 21. Toned Unc.
4) 1920 10 Piastres. Lightly cleaned EF.
5) Kuwait. 1962 5 Fils. Proof. 6-15) Iraq. 1933 2 Fils. Small group of ten, all red and brown Unc.

4529 Silver Crown Pair. [2] (\$75-Up)
1) Austria. 1879 2 Gulden. Wedding commemorative. AU. 2) Peru. 1852 MB Lima Mint. 8 Reales. VF, usual center weakness.

4530 British Commonwealth Coinage and Others. [40] (\$100-Up)
1-2) Canada. 1859 Cent. VF-EF, once cleaned. 2) New Guinea. 1935 6 Pence (KM-4). Unc. 4) Ireland. 1937 Half Crown. VF. 5-6) New Zealand. 1935 Florin EF; 1944 Half Crown AU. 7) Sweden. 1921 25 Ore. Unc. Also four Cameroun 1943 bronze franc, EF; finally a nice group of Portuguese minors, bronze and CN (25) and silver (4, one small crown). The last mostly Unc., some duplication, worth \$50 Retail.

4531 World Minors., excellent for a price list dealer. [lot] (\$100-Up)
Includes Korea 1961 10 Hwan (41), 1961 50 Hwan (33) All Unc.; Kutch 1936 Silver 5 Kori (20) Average EF; Madagascar 1943 50 Centimes (50). All BU. Total catalog value over \$400.

4532 Miscellaneous World Coins. [20] (\$125-Up)
Includes Chinese Crowns Y-318, 329, 345 AU-BU; Germany-Mecklenburg-Schwerin 1904 2 Marks VF; Prussia 1901 2 Marks Commem VF; three German Medals (two silver); Iraq 1972 Dinar BU; also 11 others, mostly bronze worth \$25.00 retail.

4533 - 5000 No Lots.

Continental & Colonial Currency

5001 Selected Continental and Colonial Notes. [5] (\$85-Up)
1) Continental. May 10, 1775. \$5. Moderately aged, faded red signature, otherwise EF. 2) November 29, 1775. \$6. VF, trimmed close top left, soiling. 3-4) PA. 1 Shilling, 2 Shillings. VG, Good, split in half, taped. 5) October 25, 1775. 2 Shillings. Cut down to the borders, aging, a back bald spot, F-VF.

5002 Various Continental Bills. [3] (\$175-Up)
1) May 10, 1775. \$7. No.19679. Unc, somewhat aged, with a stain top left and a paper crease as made on the back. 2) September 26, 1778. \$60. No.132449. Unc. 3) January 14, 1779. \$45. Abt VF, the left top border heavily trimmed and the lower left corner tip torn off.

5003 A Melange of Continental Notes with a Russian Note thrown in. [3] (\$125-Up)
1) Continental. February 17, 1776. \$4. Fine, face surface fold splits. 2) January 14, 1779. \$2. Blue Counterfeit Detector. Abt VF, a trimmed left border, two heavy folds. 3) Russia. 1 Rouble. (A-41). Fine, plus; face paper mounting remnants at right; fold stain down the center with staining at the left and on the back.

5004 A Variety of Continental Notes. [5] (\$100-Up)
1) February 17, 1776. \$6. VF, tightly margined, stained. 2) July 22, 1776. \$4. VG, frayed edges. 3) \$7. Fine, mottled

staining. 4) January 14, 1779. \$5. No.88963. VF-EF, a center fold and edge folds. Clean. 5) \$45. Nominally VF, quarter folded, with a bald area clear down the top of the back.

5005 February 26, 1777. \$8. No.52672(?). VG-Fine, but a frayed bottom edge. (\$75-Up)
Signed by Benjamin Levy, one of the two Jewish signers of these notes.

5006 September 26, 1778 Note Group. [3] (\$100-Up)
\$5. Blue Counterfeit Detector. F-VF, staining, splitting along the folds. 2) \$50. No.19219. AU, petty handling. 3) \$50. Counterfeit Type II. Fine, soiling, pen cancelled.

5007 April 11, 1778. \$5. Yorktown Counterfeit. VG-Fine, but quite soft and with the number and one signature faded. (\$150-Up)

5008 April 11, 1778. \$5. Yorktown Counterfeit as last. Rather aged, stained at left, number and signature faded, the top border is trimmed, more paper body than last. (\$90-Up)

5009 Connecticut. October 11, 1777. Blue paper. 4 Pence, 5 Pence, 5 Pence. Rim mounted on the back, CC. AU; Fine, soiled; Unc, CC, a dark stain in the upper left corner. [3] (\$50-Up)

5010 Delaware. January 1, 1776. 20 Shillings. Nos. 9023, 20527. EF, aged; AU, trimmed close, ink smears. Both with a light horizontal fold. [2] (\$100-Up)

5011 Maryland. 1770 notes, all heavily split and sewn. Various denominations. Good. [7] (\$50-Up)

5012 Various Colonial Notes. [4] (\$50-Up)
1-2) Maryland. March 1, 1770. \$1/2, \$1. Good, split and mounted; F-VF, but soiled, split, repaired and rather stained.
3) Massachusetts. May 5, 1780. \$2. VG, POC, somewhat aged. 4) Pennsylvania. April 25, 1776. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. VG-Fine, closely trimmed, aged.

5013 Another Colonial Mixed Lot. [4] (\$60-Up)
1) Maryland. April 10, 1774. \$1. Fine-VF, stained, rather soiled on the back. 2) Massachusetts. May 5, 1780. \$1. Unc, the top and right borders are severely trimmed. 3) Pennsylvania. December 8, 1775. 40 Shillings. B. VF, rounded corners, face wear. Signed by Redman, the Continental note signer, and Matthew Clarkson, the General, President of the Bank of New York and first Vice President of the American Bible Society. 4) CT, debt form CT-49. VF, POC.

5014 Mixed Notes; a Maryland 1774 note and four PA October 1773 bills, all different denominations and all wretchedly stained. [5] (\$35-Up)

5015 New Jersey. December 31, 1763. 1 Shilling. A., 12 Shillings. B. Unc, light aging, both with trimmed borders. [2] (\$100-Up)

5016 Same, 1 Shilling. B. 12 Shillings. B. Unc, first with a large foxing stain; the second with trimmed borders. [2] (\$90-Up)

5017 Same, but serial letters D and B. Unc, top right corner tip rounded, top border trimmed; Unc, darker than the last, the top border trimmed. [2] (\$75-Up)

5018 Selected New Jersey Notes. [2] (\$75-Up)
1) April 8, 1762. 30 Shillings. A. No.17. VG, but heavy surface splitting down the center and with face ink stains. 2) June 9, 1780. \$7. No. 964. VF, soiling, the top border is trimmed.

5019 March 25, 1776. 1 Shilling. C. 3 Shillings. B. 15 Shillings. F-VF, seriously soiled, stained and trimmed close; VF-EF, Unc. [3] (\$85-Up)

5020 New Jersey. March 25, 1776 Bills. [3] (\$150-Up)
1) 18 Pence. C. Unc, wide margins, aging and a bottom stain. 2) 3 Shillings. A. Unc, trimmed top and bottom almost to the borders. 3) 6 Shillings. B. Unc, the left and bottom borders are trimmed.

5021 New Jersey. June 9, 1780. \$4. No.1924. EF, a light center fold, closely margined. (\$100-Up)

Rare New Brunswick Note

5022 City of New Brunswick. 3 Pence. March 10, 1796. U. Torn, at the lower right, Unc, lightly aged. (\$250-Up)

5023 Various New York Notes. [3] (\$120-Up)
1) Colony of New York. February 16, 1771. £5. F-VF, split down the center, glued. 2) City of New York. March 5, 1776. 8 Shillings. No.2084. Unc, left border trimmed. 3) City of New York. D. Phoenix, City Treasurer. 3 Pence. VG, rather aged, surface splits along the quarter folds.

5024 Assorted Colonial Notes. [3] (\$125-Up)
1) Massachusetts. May 5, 1780. \$2. Unc, POC. 2) New York. August 13, 1776. \$3. Cft. Washed, discolored, a corner tip gone, printed signatures etc. 3) Pennsylvania. April 10, 1775. £5. B. Unc, the top right corner is clipped and there is a mica flake bald spot at the top center.

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.

Continental & Colonial Fiscal Paper

5025 Connecticut Revolutionary War Era Fiscal Paper, put up in a fancy book with a certificate of authenticity and texts. Average grade, F-VF, POC. [5] (\$60-Up)

5026 United States, per the Maryland Loan Office. \$12. (60 Livres Tournois). Anderson, U.S. 94, 3A. VF, but the left end is torn off. The last one available. (\$125-Up)

5027 Francis Hopkinson, *Battle of the Kegs*. Oakwood Press, 1866. Limited Edition of 100, of which this is No.24. Minor corner cover wear. [2] (Photo) (\$400-Up)

Inserted into the book is a Hopkinson signed certificate Pennsylvania Loan Office \$36. (180 Livres Tournois). U.S. 98, PA. 10A. Abt VF. Both the certificate and the book are quite Rare.

5028 Connecticut. 1795 form for £50. Per an act to increase the funds of Yale College (ie restore what the legislature promiscuously borrowed during the war). VF, pin holed at the center. (\$100-Up)

5029 Connecticut Certificate Group. (\$250-Up)
1) This group consists of Certificates CT-1, Pay Table certificates (5), of three varieties; CT-49 (4), CT-50 (3, two varieties), CT-51 (2), CT-52(3), CT-53 (3), CT-54 (3), These last come in two minor varieties. CT-55 (2). Also, CT-57. Most are POC or CC. Average: VF. [27]

5030 Connecticut. CT-27. £12.11.0 Funding form, Huntington crossed off and Peter Colt written in. EF. (\$50-Up)

5031 Massachusetts. Newburyport. Town tax forms for 1802,1808,1817. VF. [3] (\$75-Up)

5032 New Jersey. 1797 Land indenture for Bergen County. Two aged pages of all handwritten text. (\$50-Up)

5033 Pennsylvania. May 7, 1770 10 Shillings Receipt for the Library Company of Philadelphia for annual dues. Abt VF. (\$100-Up)

This form is signed by that Samuel Morris Jr. who was signer of Pennsylvania and later Continental Currency.

5034 Pennsylvania. October 25, 1753 land grant in Lancaster County for 100 acres. Directed to Nicholas Scull, as Surveyor General, signed by what purports to be, but which in fact is not, James Hamilton, longtime Pennsylvania official and twice acting governor. Full "Pro Patria" watermark with lion, palisade etc. at the center, a product of J. Whatman. Abt VF, but staining and splits following the folds. (\$100-Up)

5035 Pennsylvania. August 21, 1751 land grant for 100 acres in Lancaster County. A form different from the preceding. VF, aged, fold splits. (\$100-Up)

Note that in both cases, the grantee had to pay £15 10 Shillings. fee and a 1/2 penny quit rent on each acre, or 50 pence per year (4 shillings 2 Pence, British sterling).

5036 Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. March 20, 1797. "Debtor's "Appartment". Orders a creditor to appear for a hearing between the debtor and his creditors. F-VF. (\$50-Up)

"Apartment" was a polite name for prison, where debtors were confined on the premise that those who went bankrupt were presumed to be guilty of fraud until proven otherwise.

5037 Colonial Era Receipts. [2] (\$150-Up)
1) Wodfield (?). June 14, 1733. £7.15.0 received by the executor of the estate of Joseph Clark, for his two minor sons. VF, pin holes. 2) Massachusetts (?). March 26, 1762, £2.1.1. received for "his excise". EF.

Lottery Tickets & Related Material

5038 Massachusetts. 1719. Full text of *An Act for the Suppressing of Lotteries*. VF, paper deterioration and a tear, lower right. (\$100-Up)

Note the preamble, with its attack on lotteries which is as valid today as it was then.

5039 District of Columbia. Washington Eastern Branch Canal Lottery No.1. Full tickets. All signed by Daniel Carroll of Duddington, developer of Washington and the man who forced Robert Morris into debtor's prison. AU or Unc, some aging. [4] (\$100-Up)

5040 District of Columbia. Washington East Branch Canal Lottery Tickets. 1/4 ticket; full tickets. (3). The first is signed by Carroll; the rest are signed by Young. Unc, the last is aged. [3] (\$75-Up)

5041 New Jersey. Perth Amboy Lottery. 1761. Unc, a string hole near the bottom. (\$100-Up)

5042 New Jersey. Paterson Lottery of the Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures. Full ticket. Y. Unc. (\$75-Up)

5043 New Jersey. Pennington. William Muirheid. July 1826. Unc. (\$50-Up)

On the back is a pencil notation saying that this item was purchased in 1953 from the issuer's great-grandson by Fred Boyd, the distinguished collector.

5044 Pennsylvania. Reading. Lottery for a stone bridge over the Schuylkill River. Full ticket. 1796. EF, soiling and stains. (\$65-Up)

5045 **Rhode Island.** Providence Street Lottery. No. II. Feb 1761. EF, light aging, a string hole, center. (\$100-Up)

5046 **Assorted 19th Century Lottery Tickets.** [9] (\$100-Up)
1) MD. $\frac{1}{4}$ ticket. January 28, 1859. VF, three long top edge tears. 2) MO. St. Louis. A.B.W. Taylor, \$1. 1871. Blue, red numbers. Unc. 3) New York. Medical Science Lottery. 1815. EF. 4) Literature Lottery. 1826. Full ticket. AU, an odd ticket, black with white lettering. 5) Mechanics' Art Union. \$1 ticket. Ink stains, Fine, a piece out of the bottom. 6-8) Ohio, Hamilton. \$1. tickets, dated January 2, 1871, July 8, 1872, August 19, 1872. Black, green, blue. Unc. 9) Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. Third class ticket for the improvement of navigation in the Commonwealth. U. Note that the 1815 drawing would take place at the Bank of North America. Fine.

5047 **A Dealers Lot with Duplication.** [18] (\$150-Up)
1-6) DE. Wilmington. Sussex County Lottery. March 13, 1860, $\frac{1}{2}$ ticket. Fine. 7-9) New York Medical Science Lottery. 1815. Full tickets. Unc, VF, VF. 10) Mechanics Art Union. \$1. Full ticket. AU. 11) Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Washington Library Co., in aid of the Riverside Orphan Institute. \$1 full ticket. Good, holed. 12-17) RI. Providence and Worcester Road Lottery. 1825. Third class tickets. Black on pink paper. AU or Unc. 18) Mexico City. Public Benefit Lottery. \$1. 1890. Green, black. VG-Fine, long tear.

5048 **France.** Royal Lottery, for the benefit of the poor. Full Ticket. January 22, 1741. EF, back hinges, some soiling. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

5049 **France.** Royal Lottery. 1787. Receipt of payments on the lottery coming to 23 Livres and 10 Sols. Abt VF, rather aged. (\$125-Up)
This lottery was operated in conformity with a decree of the Council, June 30, 1776 and another Council decree of September 27, 1760.

5050 **France.** Banque de Confiance, Loterie Royale. May 1792, 200 Livres en Assignats, prize payable in Louis d'ors. EF, the lower left corner is torn off; the bottom edge is folded over. First we have offered. (\$100-Up)

5051 **Great Britain. London.** 1773, British Museum Lottery. Used to raise funds to house the Museum's increased collections and the Royal library. EF, light foxing spots. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

5052 **Great Britain.** 1-3) Handbills for three private lotteries. 1807, two of the same period undated. Two are tinted, all with edge problems, None in Douglas (perhaps 1681 and 1672) touting British lottery tickets. AU or Unc. 4-5) Pictures of women symbolizing Peru and Switzerland, 1817, red and black poetry advocating a lottery. Unc. [12] (\$75-Up)

5053 **Foreign Lottery Ticket Items.** [4] (\$50-Up)
1-2) Germany. Money lottery. April 30, 1943. 50 Pfennig tickets. Letters A and B. Abt VF, multiple edge splits. 3) Cuba. Royal Lottery. 1 Peso. March 1, 1890. Brown and black. AU. 4) Japanese item, flag on cloth (rising sun), printed number at the bottom, handwritten texts around side "15,764" written in red at the top.

Confederate States of America

5054 **Selected Group of Confederate Counterfeits.** [4] (\$120-Up)
1) \$100. (CT39/290A). Unc. 2-3) \$100. CT41/315, 316, Z, X. Fine, aged; U, Unc. 4) \$10. CT46/343). Fine, soiling.

5055 **A Dealer's Lot of Confederate Bills.** [11] (\$65-Up)
This includes T-42, T-45, T-62, T-65, T-68, in average circulated, plus T-28, T-18, T-60, T-68,(2); and T-69, all low grade and nominally worth \$75.

5056 This group contains T-58,59,60 1863 notes, two POC, and four lower grade 1861 counterfeits, T-13 and 32. [7] (\$50-Up)

5057 1864, \$100, \$50, \$20, \$10. T-65-68. Fine, VF, Fine, EF. [4] (\$40-Up)

5058 1864. \$50, \$20. VG-Fine, splits; Fine. [2] (\$20-Up)

5059 **Civil War Related Items.** [3] (\$85-Up)
1) Pay deduction chit. 7th Regiment, NJ Volunteers, Robert Aikin, Sutler. Murphy, Balto. \$2. VF, stains, three groups of pin holes. 2) Pay deduction chit, 109th Regiment, New York Volunteers, S. Rightmyre, Sutler. Murphy, Balto. Unc, recipe on the back in pencil. U. 3) \$10. T-68. Fine, torn at the top.

5060 **Confederate and Civil War Group.** [5] (\$50-Up)
1) 7th Regiment of NJ Volunteers, Robert Aikin, Sutler. 1862 deduction chit for \$3. Fine, rather stained. 2-4) CSA. \$100. T-65. Reproduction. Heavily split; also three modern shrunk reproductions in fantasy form. 5) Corporation of Chattanooga. 15¢. August 7, 1861. CFT. "Now or Never" on the back. Badly split.

5061 **Sutler or Related Sheets.** [2] (\$150-Up)
1) Cooper Shop, Volunteer Refreshment Saloon. Sept 1862. Red, white and blue flag, all filled in Nos. 1243-6. Unc. 2) Sheet of five, A.H. Daniels, Sutler, 1st CT Heavy Artillery. U. Blank pay deduction sheets. Unc, light edge aging.

5062 **Confederate Interim Depositary Receipts.** [3] (\$150-Up)
1) Texas, San Antonio. Telegraph Print, white paper. Ornaments with points at top; No.153, May 18, 1864. Fine, plus. 2-3) Blue paper, Cushing, Print. June 1, 21, 1864. Ornaments both pointed and blunt. Abt VF.

5063 **Confederate Interim Depositary Receipts.** [4] (\$200-Up)
Texas. San Antonio. June 15, -23, 1864. E.H. Cushing, printer. Grey paper, three with pointed ornaments at the top; one with a blunted corner. VF, the first with an edge tear.

5064 **Confederate Tax Act of April 24, 1863 Forms.** [8] (\$160-Up)
This includes four declaration Schedules, and four different list forms two kinds with parentheses; two without. All wrapped in pairs, in plastic. VF, some ink feathering.

5065 Same as the preceeding lot. [8] (\$160-Up)

5066 Same as the preceeding lot. [8] (\$160-Up)

5067 **Confederate Forms and Checks Signed by Confederate Military and Civil Leaders.** [11] (\$150-Up)
1) CSA Ordinance Dept. form for Newbern, NC. 2) Requisition for Officers' Supplies. Blue ruled, brown paper. 3) Double form No.32 Requisition for forage for public horses. 4) Form 19, Account paper, on brown paper. 5) Certified account paper in white. 6) Invoice of Medicines, Instruments Hospital Stores, Bedding, etc., water stains. 7-8) Post War checks signed by General Wade Hampton, richest man in the South prior to the War, cavalry commander for the Army of Northern Virginia, 1864-5; later SC governor and senator. 1866. Tax Stamped. 9-11) Checks of Oliver Beirne, of Staunton, VA, at the National Valley Bank, two payable to William Porcher Miles, the CSA Congressman and soldier and one of General John Echols, who fought at First Manasas to Cold Harbor, Newmarket etc. All adhesive stamped. All the forms are unissued unless otherwise stated.

5068 **A Dealer's Lot of Confederate Forms.** [29] (\$250-Up)
1-10) NC, Newbern, Ordnance Dept. white paper form. U. 11-26) White paper Account Certification. U. 27) Post War reunion circular for New Orleans. EF. 28) Medical Requisition form. Double sheet. Stained, a chomp out of the bottom. 29) Form 19, Receipt form for supplies on brown paper. U. All folded.

5069 **CSA.** Office Mobile & Ohio RR. 1863, \$73.35. Interest paid on April 22, 1861 stock subscription. F-VF, a long tear in from the right. (\$50-Up)

5070 NC. 1868. Voter Oath, per the Act of August 24, 1868, as required by Sec. 4 Art. VI of the state constitution. Printed on brown paper. VF, fold splits. (\$50-Up)
This oath was formulated to keep ex-Confederates from voting.

5071 - 5100 No Lots.

Obsolete Currency

Alabama

5101 City Savings Association of Mobile. 50¢. (R-189-4). R-7. Fine, heavy aging, back mounting remnants. (\$100-Up)

5102 Talladega. Storey & Johnson. (R311-3, R-7). Long horizontal split, repaired with liquid paper. (\$100-Up)

California

5103 San Francisco. Union Business College. \$1000. (CA360-1000). U. AU, right edge wrinkling. (\$75-Up)

5104 Western Scrip Items. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) Los Angeles Clearing House. \$1. Nov. 5, 1907, gr,bk. F-VF. 2) MT. Twin Buttes Mining and Smelting. \$2.50 store card, black on ye. U. Unc.

Colorado

5105 Denver. Colorado Supply Co. 5¢. Sept 1, 1904. Ye paper, no security grid. Good, well worn. (\$75-Up)

5106 Denver. Colorado Supply Co. 5¢. Oct 1, 1910. Grey grid paper. G-VG, quite soiled in places. (\$120-Up)

5107 Marble. \$5. 192-. Payroll deduction chit. U. AU, a corner fold. (\$150-Up)
This was evidently either a company or company store deduction chit for a Colorado mine.

Connecticut

5108 Connecticut Spurious and Counterfeit Notes. [8] (\$130-Up)
1) Bridgeport. Farmers Bank. \$2. (S-10).
2) Hartford. Phoenix Bank. \$3. C-244a).
3) Southport Bank. \$3. (C-6a). 4) Stamford Bank. \$3. (C-12c). 5) Thompson Bank. \$10. (C-24a). 6) Waterbury Bank. \$5. (G-8a). Genuine note, looks like the spurious \$10. Solid VG. 7) Same Issuer. \$10. (C-10a). 8) West Killingly. Eastern Bank. \$2. (G-4a). Average VG.

5109 Hartford Bank. 6½. 6/1/16. Unlisted. Typeset. Fine, aging. (\$75-Up)

5110 Hartford. Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co. \$5000. Advertising note. Gr, Pat Lyons center, confused cherubs! Text on back. Good-Fine. Unusual group! [4] (\$100-Up)

5111 New London Northern RR. 25¢. 10/10/62. Bl, re opt. Embossed seal. Fine, but foxing, the seal cut through the center. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
First we have handled.

5112 New London. Union Bank. \$1. (C-22a). VG, mottled foxing. (\$100-Up)

5113 Alonzo Hines, per Stonington Bank. 25¢. 11/20/62. Bl, re opt typeset note. Fine, pinhole. (\$75-Up)

Delaware

5114 George-town. Farmers' Bank of the State of Delaware. 25¢. 5/3/1816. Unlisted denomination from early date series. Typeset, plow at top. VG, a small foxing stain at the right. Very Rare. (\$125-Up)

District of Columbia

5115 District Notes. [3] (\$70-Up)
1) Anacostia. Merchants Exchange Bank. \$1. (G2b). Good. 2) Washington. Chemical Bank. \$10. (G-18). AU. 3) Bank of North America. \$2. (G-2). VG.

5116 Washington. Farmers and Merchants Bank. 25¢. (G-10a). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, two back hinges. (\$75-Up)

Florida

5117 Marianna. Farmers Bank. \$5. (Perry GA, branch). B. (G-20b). Fine, line stain at the top. (\$85-Up)

5118 Marianna. Farmers Bank. \$5. (Perry, GA). C. (G-20b). Fine, stains at the bottom. (\$85-Up)

5119 Tallahassee. Bank of Florida. \$4. (G-26). EF, CC. (\$100-Up)

Georgia

5120 Atlanta Insurance And Banking Co. 10¢. January 1, 1862. G-VG. (\$75-Up)

5121 Atlanta Insurance And Banking Co. 25¢. January 1, 1862. On back of a red bill of exchange. G-VG, stains. (\$75-Up)

5122 Bainbridge. Thomas H. Hodgkins. 50¢. Sept. 1, 1862. G-VG, staining, back dismounting thin spots. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

5123 Bank of Columbus. \$5. (G-24). Abt VG, date stamp on left of face, back glassine hinges, stained. (\$100-Up)

5124 Bank of Morgan. \$1. As G-2a, but a orange target back (like Ormsby). About Fine. (\$75-Up)
Probably a concoction from the Ormsby mill, still interesting.

5125 Georgia State Notes and Others. [13] (\$90-Up)

1-8) State Notes including Cr. 5, 12, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, and 28. Average VG. 9-11) Augusta Insurance and Banking Co. \$1, \$2 (2). (G-6a, 12a). VG. 12) Bainbridge. Southern Bank. \$1. (G-4a). Fine. 13) Savannah. Merchants and Planters Bank. \$3. (G-6a). Fine.

5126 Low Grade Georgia Bank Notes. [50] (\$100-Up)

Includes State 1862 \$5 (2), Augusta (2), Savannah Bank of Commerce (15, most COC, duplication), six other Savannah notes, and 25 Civil War Era notes, mostly different. Generally Good-VG.

5127 Savannah. Mechanics Savings Bank. \$2. (G-4a). Good, rough edges. (\$75-Up)

The plate for this note may have been sent to Richmond for use by the Confederate Treasury; certainly the \$2 CSA notes types 54, 61 and 70 all use the top corner number medallions.

Illinois

5128 Chicago. Brinks C.C. Express Co. (88 Washington Street). c.1860's. Vermillion and black, pu stamped number. AU, dark soiling lines across the face. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

The firm operated a storage warehouse at Nos. 132-138 W. Monroe.

5129 Illinois College and Mississippi State Money Group. [3] (\$60-Up)

1-2) Chicago. Bryants' Business College, First National College Bank. \$5, \$10. (IL-350-5,10). Fine, both soiled. 3) State of Mississippi. \$5. (Cr.94). AU, POC.

Indiana

5130 Terre Haute. Commercial Exchange Bank. \$5. (WVS797-5). AU or Unc, POC. [10] (\$125-Up)

Iowa

5131 Dubuque Western RR Co. \$1 (4, O-53-3), \$5 (2, O-53-5). \$10 (O-53-10). VG-VF, the first corner stained, face endorsement on the last. [7] (\$125-Up)

Kentucky

5132 Bank of Louisville. \$1. (S-5). Fair, pieces out of the left side, a long tear in from the right, taped. Very Rare. (\$50-Up)

Louisiana

5133 New Orleans. Municipality No.2. 12 1/2¢. May 20, 1837. Fine, stamped and endorsed on the back, foxing spots on the face. (\$75-Up)

5134 New Orleans. Second Municipality. \$1. B. Dec. 1839. DTL. VG, a back repair piece on the left edge. (\$100-Up)

5135 New Orleans Remainder Notes. [14] (\$85-Up)

1) Citizen's Bank. \$1. (G-2). 2-4) \$5. (G-12c). 5-6) N.O. Canal and Banking Co. \$5. (G-10, 12a). 7-10) \$20. (G-36a, 34a (2), 32). 11-13) \$50. (G-48a (2), 44). 14) \$100. (G-60a). All U. AU or Unc.

5136 New Orleans Canal & Banking Co. \$500 (2), \$1000. (G-70a, 80a). U. Unc. [3] (\$85-Up)

5137 **Selected Louisiana Notes.** [7] (\$50-Up)
 1-2) State. Cr. 10, 12. Both AU. 3-5) Citizen's Bank. \$1, \$2, \$3. (G-2, 4, 6). 6) Same Issuer. \$100. (G-48a). 7) Canal & Banking Co. \$100. (G-56a). Latter all U. AU.

5138 **Parish of Carroll.** \$1, \$2. 7/8/62. Both VF. [2] (\$85-Up)

5139 **City Bank of New Orleans.** \$5. (G-14c). About Fine, choice for this. (\$100-Up)

Maine

5140 **Augusta.** Granite Bank. \$1. (G-4a). SENC. VG, light staining. (\$100-Up)

Maryland

5141 **Baltimore.** Atlantic Real Estate Co. \$100. Unlisted. Proof pull from the original plates by ABN. On card. Unc. (\$90-Up)

Massachusetts

5142 **Boston.** Atlantic Bank. \$10. (G-72). Proof on India paper. EF, POC, deftly repaired lower corners. Still quite attractive despite its problems. (\$60-Up)

5143 **Boston.** Cochituate Bank. \$20. (G-12). Dealer group of three. All VG, or better. [3] (\$135-Up)

Scarce, not many in the large hoard from several years back.

5144 **Boston.** Cochituate Bank Group. [25] (\$100-Up)
 1-25). \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5, \$10. (G-2a,4a,6a,8a,10a). Mixed lot, G-VG.

5145 **Boston.** Massachusetts Bank. \$1. (G-42a). Proof on laid paper by Reed. Unc. (\$100-Up)

5146 **Genuine Massachusetts Notes.** [3] (\$85-Up)
 1-2) Franklin Bank. \$10, \$20. (G-72, 80). VG-Fine. 3) North Adams. Adams Bank. \$1. (G-10). Coin note. Good, small piece off the top. Rare.

5147 **Massachusetts Spurious Bills.** [8] (\$80-Up)
 1) **Boston.** Suffolk Bank. \$3. (C-80). AU. 2) Union Bank. \$5. (C-110). VG, pen cancelled. 3) **Fitchburg.** Rollstone Bank. \$3. (N-5). Fine, aged, edge chipped. 4) **Greenfield.** Franklin County Bank. \$5. (S-5a). 5) **Haverhill.** Essex Bank. \$2. (S-5). 6) Same issuer. \$10. (C-10a). 7) Union Bank. \$2. (S-10). 8) **Newburyport.** Merchants Bank. \$2. (S-5). Others average VG.

5148 **Massachusetts Scrip And Spurious Notes.** [3] (\$75-Up)
 1) Fall River Bank. \$3. (A-40). Abt VG, body slits and holes. 2-3) **Springfield.** J.G. Bartlett, per the Chicopee Bank. 10¢, 25¢. Nov 1, 1862. VG, scattered light foxing.

5149 **East-Bridgewater Bank.** \$1.25. (G-4). U. EF, aging, left side trimmed in. (\$85-Up)

5150 **East-Bridgewater Bank.** \$1.50. (G-6). U. EF, aging, ends trimmed in. (\$85-Up)

5151 **Massachusetts Issued Scrip.** [5] (\$85-Up)
 1) *Great Barrington.* Gibbs & Winchell, per Mahaiwe Bank. 10¢. bl. 11/10/62. VG. 2-3) *Hollister & Taylor.* 25¢, 50¢. 11/20/62. Fine, foxing. 4) *Holyoke.* E.H. Flagg, per Hadley Falls Bank. 25¢. 1862. VG. 5) *Springfield.* D.J. Bartlett, per Chicopee Bank. 25¢. 11/1/62. VG, foxed.

5152 **Mill River.** Wolfe & Adams, per Mahaiwe Bank. 50¢. 11/20/62. VF, scattered light foxing. (\$75-Up)

5153 **Dealer Group of Roxbury Odd Denomination Notes.** [8] (\$125-Up)
 1-5) Roxbury Bank. \$1.25. (G-6). G-VG, (3), one of them with a body tear; VG (2). 6-8) \$1.50. (G-8). Average: Abt VG.

5154 **Salem.** Ladies' and Gentlemen's Eating House (Exchange Bank). 3¢. 1/22/63. Bl. Portrait left. Fine-VF. (\$75-Up)

Michigan

5155 **Michigan Banknotes.** [7] (\$135-Up)
 1-2) Bank of Brest. \$3, \$5. (G-6, 8). VG-Fine. 3) *Detroit.* Bank of Michigan. \$1. (G-6). VG. 4-5) *Pontiac.* Clinton Canal Bank. \$2, \$5. (G-4, 8). EF. 6) *Oakland County Bank.* \$1. (G-6). VG, CC. 7) *Bank of Ypsilanti.* \$10. (G-10). VG. All clean and appear higher grade.

5156 **Bank of Monroe.** \$1. (G-20). VG, but a chunk off the upper right corner. (\$100-Up)
 Signed by Oliver Cowdery, scribe to Joseph Smith during the transcription of the Book of Mormon.

Mississippi

5157 **Brandon.** The Mississippi & Alabama RR and Banking Co. \$10. (L-18). Variety with "at banking". VG, stain top right, quite Scarce. (\$50-Up)

5158 **Brandon.** Mississippi & Alabama RR Co. \$100. (G-30b). Fine, back hinges. (\$25-Up)

5159 **Columbus.** Tombigby RR. \$10. (L-43). Small dealer group. Average VG. [4] (120-Up)

5160 **Natchez.** Mississippi RR Notes. [5] (\$75-Up)
 \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100. (G-12,14,16,18, 20). VG (2), Fine (2), Abt VF.

Missouri

5161 **St. Louis.** Bank of Missouri. \$5. (G-18a). Fine, stained except in one small area, back ink bleed through. (\$150-Up)

5162 **Terre Haute Alton & St. Louis RR Co. Group.** [9] (\$90-Up)
 \$5 (3), \$10, train, center (3); \$10 indian, center (3). Fine (3); Unc. (3); Fine (3).

New Hampshire

5163 **New Hampshire Change Bills.** [6] (\$65-Up)
 1-4) *Alton.* Jones & Sawyer. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. 11/26/62. VG-Fine, one stained. 5) Same. 25¢. 10/18/62. VG, back postmarked. 6) *Amherst.* Hillsborough Bank. 50¢. Perkins. Crude counterfeit. VG, pen cancelled.

5164 **Portsmouth.** Piscataqua Exchange Bank. \$20. (G-12). U. Unc. [10] (\$85-Up)

New Jersey

5165 **Barnegat.** Bodine & Predmore. 10¢. Unlisted town and issuer. Ferd. Mayer. bl. Eagle center, flanked by counters. U. EF, POC. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

5166 Manufacturers Bank at Belleville. \$10. (G-16). VF, but nibbled slightly at the trimmed left edge and there is light left end foxing. Much scarcer than lower denominations. (\$60-Up)

5167 Manufacturers Bank at Belleville. \$50. (G-20). VG, but a small piece off the left end and faded signatures. (\$100-Up)

5168 **New Jersey Banknotes.** [5] (\$90-Up)
 1) Manufacturers Bank at Belleville. \$2. (G-4). VG. 2-3) Farmers and Mechanics Bank of New Brunswick. \$1, \$2. (G-4, 8). Both VG, cut tightly. 4) State Bank at New Brunswick. \$5. (C-44). Fine, aged. 5) *Toms River.* Bank of Ocean County. \$1. (A-5). VG, a bit soiled, and a short left end tear.

5169 **Beverly.** Morton & Hamick. 10¢. Unlisted issuer. 1862. Deer center, small train upper left. Blue back. VG. (\$100-Up)

5170 **Various New Jersey Notes.** [5] (\$60-Up)
 1) *Beverly Bank.* \$1. (G-4a). 2) *Hackensack.* Washington Banking. \$5. (G-28). 3) *Salem & Philadelphia Manufg. Co.* \$1. (G-2). EF. 4) *Trenton.* America Bank. \$1. (G-2a). 5) State Bank at Trenton. \$3. (G-16). Others VG.

5171 **New Jersey Three Dollar Notes.** [5] (\$110-Up)
 1) *Beverly Bank.* \$3. (G-12a). VF, POC. 2) *Jersey City.* Protection & Lombard Bank. \$3. (G-8a). AU. 3) *Freehold.* Monmouth Bank. \$3. (G-12). VF, ends trimmed in slightly. 4) State Bank at Morris. \$3. (G-36). VG. 5) *Orange Bank.* \$3. (C-16). Weird looking fake, scarce. Fine, aged and pressed. Illinois "American House" ad stamp on the verso.

We accept MAIL, PHONE or
 FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.

5172 *Blairstown*. John Bunnell. 25¢. (Wait-80). R7. U. **Fine**, light foxing, small edge flaw top right. (\$75-Up)

5173 *Blairstown*. John Bunnell. 50¢. (Wait-81). R7. U. **EF**, POC. (\$75-Up)

5174 **Higher Grade New Jersey Banknotes.** [7] (\$135-Up)

- 1) Bordentown Banking Co. \$1. (G-14a). U. **AU**. 2-4) Hoboken Banking & Grazing Co. \$1, \$2, \$3. (G-4, 10, 16). **EF**. 5) Bank of Jersey City. \$2. (A-15). Altered Indiana note. **VG**. 6-7) Morris Canal & Banking Co. \$2, \$5. (G-52a, 58). **EF, AU**.

5175 Bordentown Banking Co. \$20. Unlisted, Raised from genuine \$1 note. Unusual, and fairly good work. **Good**. (\$100-Up)

5176 *Bridgeton*. Cumberland Bank. \$1, \$3. (C-12, 24). Both **About VG**. [2] (\$75-Up)

5177 **New Jersey Scrip.** [4] (\$75-Up)

- 1) *Camden*. Unknown. 5¢. (Wait-318). U. **AU**. 2-3) Mechanics Hall Association of Newark. 25¢, 50¢. (Wait-1467, 1468). **VG**, the second with a mended internal tear.
- 4) *Trenton*. Phenix Manufacturing Co. 50¢. (Wait-2356). **VG**, corner thin spots.

5178 **Cumberland Bank of Bridgeton Group**, with duplication. [6] (\$75-Up)

- Includes \$1 (C-12, 3), \$3 (C-24, 3). Average **Good**, one \$1 torn in half.

5179 **Bridgeton Unissued Scrip Notes.** [4] (\$60-Up)

- 1) Bridgeton Glassworks. \$2. (Wait-131).
- 2) 10¢. (W-123). 3-4) I.W. Mulford's Hardware Store. 5¢, 50¢. (Wait-191, 193). All U. **EF** or **AU**.

5180 **Burlington Bank.** \$50. (G-16). **Proof** pull from the original plate by ABN. On card. **Unc.** (\$75-Up)

5181 *Camden*. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. \$5. (G-8). **Proof** on India paper. **AU**, POC, small POC tear repair at bottom, stamped. (\$65-Up)

5182 *Camden*. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. \$500. (G-18a). **Proof** on India paper. **AU**, POC, two well torn POC with crude repairs, stamped. (\$100-Up)

5183 *Chew's Landing, Gloucester Co.* Sickler & Sloan. 6 1/4¢. Unlisted issuer, similar to W-399, Robert Chew stock note. Would be **VG**, but there is a piece off the top left and left end. **Very Rare**. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

5184 *Crosswicks*. Unknown Issuer. 10¢. (Wait-445, RS). **VG**, red stain through city. Dated for issue, but issuer name illegible. (\$100-Up)

5185 *Crosswicks*. Unknown Issuer. 25¢. (Wait-446, RS). U. **AU**, POC, heavy foxing. (\$85-Up)

5186 *Crosswicks*. Unknown Issuer. 50¢. (Wait-447, RS). U. **AU**, POC, heavily foxed. (\$85-Up)

- Much rarer than the Rarity 5 assigned by Wait. These are ex Dupont and perhaps are **Unique**.

5187 Crowleyville Glass Co. 15¢. Unlisted denomination. **Unc.** POC, off the bottom edge. (\$100-Up)

5188 Crowleyville Glass Co. 25¢. (Wait-450). U. **Unc.**, POC, off the bottom edge. (\$85-Up)

5189 **Egg Harbor Bank Group.** [7] (\$60-Up)

- Includes \$1 (G-2a, 2b), \$2 (G-4a, 4b), \$5 (6a, 6b), \$10 (G-8b). First four average **VG**, the last three **VF**.

5190 Egg Harbor Bank. \$5. (G-6b). Notes grade **VF-Unc.**, mostly **AU**. [12] (\$75-Up)

5191 **Egg Harbor Bank Variety Dealer Group.** [19] (\$125-Up)

- Includes \$1 (G-2b, 5), \$2 (G-4a, b, 4), \$5 (G-6b, 5), and \$10 (G-8b, 5). **VG-VF**, average **Fine**, the \$10 all a bit nicer as usual.

5192 **Egg Harbor Bank Lower Grade Dealer Group.** [20] (\$100-Up)

- This group includes \$1 (G-2a, 5; 2b, 11), \$2 (4b, 2), \$10 (8b, 2). Average **VG**, a few torn, or stamped "Counterfeit", whereas they were only "bad".

5193 *Elizabeth*. John E. Shaffer. 25¢. (Wait-536). **VG**, corner nick. (\$50-Up)

5194 **New Jersey State Bank Issues.** [8] (\$90-Up)

- 1) *Elizabeth*. \$1. (C-4). **Good**, pen cancelled. 2) *Morris*. \$2. (G-26). **Fine**. 3) Same issuer. \$3. (G-28). **VG**, small edge slit. 4) *Newark*. \$2. (C-24c). **Good**, torn and repaired left end. 5-7) *Trenton*. \$1, \$1, \$3. (G-4, 6, 16). **Good, VF, VG, foxed**. 8) Same issuer. \$20. (G-28). Scarce issue. **Good-VG**.

5195 *Fislerville*. Moore Brothers & Co. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. (Wait-577-580). U. **Unc.** [4] (\$60-Up)

5196 *Hackettstown Bank*. \$20. **Proof** on India paper, mounted on card. (G-12). **Unc**, POC, ABN stamp, stained top right. (\$90-Up)

5197 *Hackettstown Bank*. \$20. (G-12). **SENC**. Issued note, red OP. **About Fine**, but the upper left edge is trimmed in roughly. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

5198 *Hackettstown Bank*. \$50. (G-14). **Proof** pull from the original plates by ABN. On card. **Unc.** (\$75-Up)

5199 *Hoboken Banking and Grazing Co.* \$20. (G-28). **Proof** on India paper. **EF**, POC, but scattered foxing. (\$125-Up)

5200 **Hoboken Banking and Grazing Co. Group.** [5] (\$100-Up)

- 1-4) \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. (G-4, 10, 16, 24). **AU** (2), **VF, EF**. 5) \$2. (G-8). **Fine**, but a tear at the left. Much scarcer series.

5201 *Hoboken*. Hudson River Bank. \$1. (G-2a). **VG**, solid, but soiled, washed and pressed. Still very attractive and **Rare**. (\$75-Up)

5202 **New Jersey Cut-Out Proofs.** [3] (\$60-Up)

- 1) *Hoboken*. New Jersey Manufacturing Co. \$1. (G-10). **Proof** on card. Upper left cut-out. 2-3) State Bank at Trenton. \$1, \$2. (G-4a, 10a). Both **Proofs** on India paper. Both with small cut-outs at the lower left edge.

5203 *Jersey City*. Bank of America. \$1. (G-2). **VG**. (\$100-Up)

5204 *Jersey City*. Bank of America. \$2. (G-4). **VG**, small POC at the upper left. Much rarer than the \$1, because three ones were issued for every two. (\$100-Up)

5205 *Bank of Jersey City*. \$1. (G-2d). **Proof** pull from the original plates by ABN. On card. Black and white portion only. **Unc.** Stamped ABN. (\$80-Up)

5206 *Jersey City*. Jersey Bank, pay at Ontario Bank, N.Y. \$3. (G-48). **Unc**. Cut closely, light wrinkling. Rare grade. (\$100-Up)

5207 *Jersey City*. Morris Canal & Banking Co. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5, \$10. (G-50a, 52a, 54a, 58, 62a). **AU, Fine, VG, stain, EF, VG**. [5] (\$75-Up)

5208 *Jersey City*. Morris Canal & Banking Co. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$10. (G-50a, 52a, 54a, 62a). **AU, AU, Unc, VF**. [4] (\$85-Up)

5209 *Jersey City*. Morris Canal & Banking Co. \$2000. (Wait-999). U. **VF**, some pink ink false fill in, bleached out. (\$150-Up)

5210 *Jersey City*. Morris Canal & Banking Co. \$2000. (Wait-999). U. **Fine**, also falsely filled in, but much more convincing. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

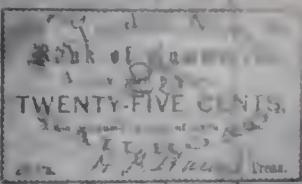
5211 *Jersey City*. P. Lorrillard & Co. 1 Pound, 5 Lbs., 20 Lbs. 1870's era tobacco scrip. gr, bl, bl. Woman at left by Mayer. **VF-EF**. [3] (\$75-Up)

5212 *Jersey City*. W.H. Sutton. 10¢. 1870. Ad scrip, a mimic of the first issue fractional currency. **EF**. (\$100-Up)

5213 *Key Port*. Key Port & Middletown Point Steamboat Co. 5¢ (5), 10¢ (9), 25¢ (17), 50¢ (9). Wait-1024-1027). All U. **AU** or **Unc**. [40] (\$125-Up)

5214 *Manchester*. S.W. & H.A. Torry. 5¢ (2), 10¢, 25¢ (3), 50¢ (3), \$1. (3), \$2, \$3. (2). \$5. (2). (W1072-1079). Average; **Fine**. [16] (\$450-Up)

- 1-16). The first 5¢ and 25¢ are POC; the 10¢ is **Rare**; so is the **EF**, plus \$2; The notes have various stamps in addition to the June 15, 1861 base date. these stamps are June 15, 1861, December 1, 1861, December 1862 January 1, February 1 and March 1, 1863.



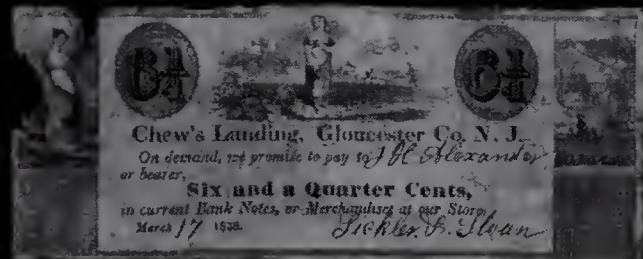
5111



5128



5165



5183



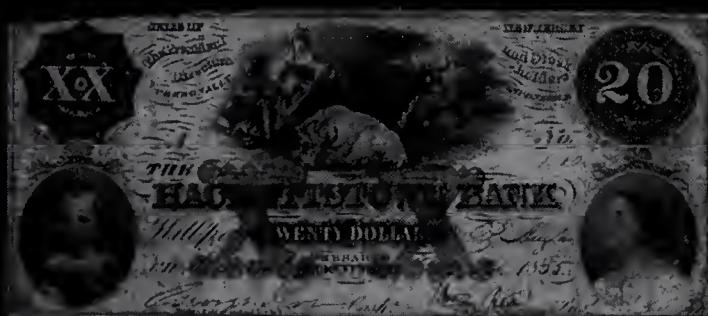
5242



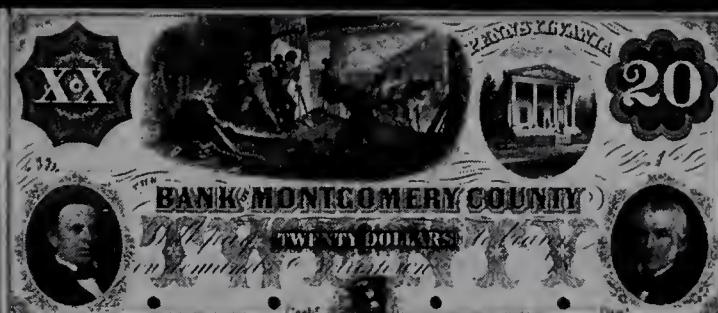
5337



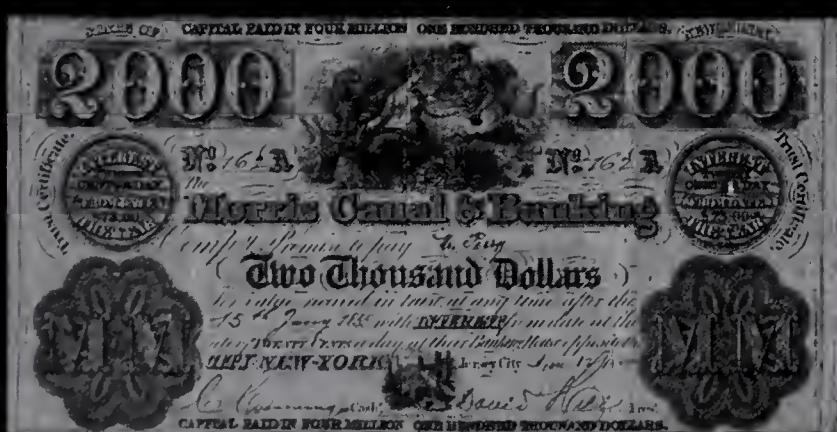
5303



5197



5323



5210



5347

5215 *Manchester*. S.W. & H.A. Torry. 5¢ (3), 25¢, \$1, \$3, (2). \$5. (W-1072, 1074, 1076, 1077, 1078). Scattered issue dates. **Fine**, VG, POC; VF, F-VF, AU, heavily foxed at the left; AU, VF, crumpled and soiled. [8] (\$100-Up)
Date stamp varieties as last.

5216 *Manchester*. S.W. & H.A. Torry. 5¢ (2), 25¢ (2), \$1, \$3, \$5 (2). (W-1072, 1074, 1076, 1077, 1078). VG, POC; AU, VF-EF, Fine, plus soiling; VF. Abt VF, Fine, aging; Abt VF, "No Good" written in red ink on the back. [8] (\$120-Up)

5217 *Manchester*. S.W. & H.A. Torrey. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢, \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. (Wait-1072-1079). Average Fine-VF. [8] (\$150-Up)
Attractive grade group. The \$2 is a very rare variety which is hand dated across the center.

5218 *Medford*. Burlington County Bank. \$5. (G-28). Proof on card. EF, POC, but a cut-out off the bottom edge. (\$40-Up)

5219 *Millville Bank*. \$1. (G-8). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, ABN stamp bleeding through the right. (\$85-Up)

5220 *Mullica Hill*. Pancoast & Caldwell. 25¢. Unlisted denomination. About Good, pieces off the lower left corner and edge. Very Rare. (\$100-Up)

5221 *Mullica Hill*. Pancoast & Caldwell. 50¢. (Wait-1351). R6 or R7 (more likely). Hard to grade, overall Fair, soaked in glue or something. Still legible and Very Rare. (\$75-Up)
This and the last, the only ones we have seen.

5222 *Bank of New Brunswick*. \$1. (G-6). Proof on laid paper by Reed. Unc. (\$100-Up)

5223 *New Brunswick*. Bank of New Jersey. \$2. (G-22a). U. Fake fill in. VF, POC, a foxing streak at the left. (\$75-Up)

5224 *Pre-1830 New Jersey Notes*. [4] (\$200-Up)
1) Bank of New Brunswick. \$5. (C-32). Fine, but upper right corner off, pen cancelled. 2) Paterson Bank. \$3. (C-40). VG, marked "Bad" on the face. 3) State Bank at Trenton. \$4. (G-18). VG. 4) Trenton Banking Co. \$5. (G-100). Fine, light foxing streak, last two tough to find.

5225 *Newark*. Mechanics Hall Association. 12 1/2¢ (3), 25¢ (2), 50¢ (3). Wait 1466-1468. Average VG. [8] (\$90-Up)

5226 *State Bank at Newark*. \$2. (C-24c). Average VG, one backed. [6] (\$75-Up)

5227 *City of Newark*. 5¢. Serial number 2 reconstructed strips. Block B-H. (Wait-1360). VF, in two pieces, held together with hinges. [2] (\$50-Up)

5228 *Paterson Bank*. 50¢. (G-16). SENC. Good, dark, petty body holes. (\$75-Up)

5229 *Borough of Pemberton*. 10¢. 6/17/1837. Like Wait-1927. VG. (\$75-Up)

5230 *Quinton*. Hires & Bro. (Wait-2085, R6). U. Unc. (\$100-Up)

5231 *Raven Rock*. Unknown issuer. 5¢. (W-2127, R-7. U. AU. (\$100-Up)

5232 *Somerville Unissued Scrip*. [6] (\$135-Up)
1) C. Barelow. 5¢. (Wait-2213). 2-5) L.Vredenburgh. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. (Wait- Unl, 2210, Unl, Unl). Paper watermarked "Nassau Bank". 6) 1893 Merchants Money order. Gr. Perforated borders. All U. AU or Unc.

5233 *Toms River, New Jersey Notes*. [4] (\$100-Up)
1) Bank of Ocean County. \$1. (A-5). VG, pinhole, edge tear. 2) \$1. Similar to last, light green underprint. Has a very spurious look to it and certainly is not a genuine ABN product. VG, pressed. 3) Bank of Trade. \$1. (G-2). SENC. About Good, small pieces off the left end, very soiled. 4) Union Bank. \$5. (S-5). Fine, the right end trimmed in. Tough spurious!

5234 *Trenton Banking Company*. \$700. (written). (Wait-2445, R6). VF, two face pen cancels. Rare. (\$125-Up)

5235 *Tuckerton*. J. H. Bartlett. 50¢. (Wait-2457). R7. U. AU. (\$75-Up)

5236 *Miscellaneous Notes*. [5] (\$50-Up)
Waterford. Joseph Parker & Co., 10¢. Unlisted. Abt VF. Rare. 2) Key Port etc Steamboat Co. 25¢. U. AU. 3) Partially colored 1830's reward of merit. On waxy card. AU. 4-5) National School Bank. 25¢, 50¢. F-VF, foxing spots; VG, U.

5237 *White Hill*. William Cline. 10¢, 25¢. (Wait-2462, Unlisted). Listed as R5, more likely much higher. VG, VG, foxed. [2] (\$100-Up)

5238 *New Jersey Civil War Scrip*. [7] (\$125-Up)
1) *Atlantic City*. Robert B. Leeds. 3¢. (Wait-3). Fine, spots. 2) *Burlington*. Thomas Woolman. 5¢. Unlisted issuer. Or, rural scene center. Fine. 3) *Blawenburgh*. J.N. Vanzandt. 50¢. (Wait-82). VF. 4-5) *Columbus*. 5¢, 10¢. (Wait-433, 436 gr). Good, soiled. 6) *Centre Bridge Co*. 5¢. (Wait-398). EF, left end foxed. 7) *Gloucester City*. J.H. Barnes. 10¢. (Wait-691?). Fine.

5239 *New Jersey Unissued Scrip*. [10] (\$100-Up)
1) *Atlantic City*. Robert B. Leeds. 3¢. (Wait-3). AU. 2) *Batsto Glassworks*. 10¢. Unlisted. River god center. AU, chip off top edge. 3) *Burlington*. Unknown. 10¢. (Wait-297 or). 4-7) Same, 10¢, larger format color varieties br (2), bl, gr. 8) *Cedarville*. Unknown. 50¢. Unlisted. NJ Arms center. 9-10) *Hagaman, Van Cleef & Dunhams*, per State Bank at new Brunswick. 25¢. (Wait-1675). All U. Mostly AU, POC.

5240 *Scarcer 1837 Issued Scrip*. [8] (\$120-Up)
1) *Centre Bridge Co*. 5¢. (Wait-398). EF. 2) *Marshallville*. J.A. Fowler. 50¢. (Wait-1090). AU. 3) *Mill Hill*. John Whittaker. \$1. (Wait-1174). VF. 4) *Mount Holly*. William Lewis, per Farmers Bank of NJ. \$1. Unlisted issuer. Typeset. Good, waterstained. 5) *Port Elizabeth*. Unknown. 10¢. Unlisted, 184- note. Train center. Style like Manly & Orr. U. AU. 6-8) *Trenton*. Phenix Manufacturing Co. 6 1/4¢, 12 1/2¢, 50¢. (Wait-2347, 2350, 2356). Good, dark, VF, Fine, CC.

5241 *New Jersey Unissued Scrip*. Small dealer group. [13] (\$120-Up)
1-11) *Salem Glass Works*. 5¢ (3), 10¢ (3), 25¢ (2), 50¢ (3). All Unc. 12-13) *Somerville*. L.R. Vredenburgh. 10¢, 25¢. (Wait 2210, Unl). Both Unc.

5242 *Winslow*. H. Hall & Co. 3¢. Unlisted denomination. VF, POC. (Photo) (\$135-Up)

New Mexico

5243 *Gallup*. Gallup American Coal Co. 25¢. No.633. Embossed seal. Listed in Mitchell, but only cancelled; This is EF, with a light center fold and uncancelled. (\$200-Up)

New York

5244 *Albion*. Bank of Orleans. \$2. Proof on card. VF, POC, a large piece out of the India paper at the lower right. (\$75-Up)

5245 *New York State Civil War City Notes*. [12] (\$85-Up)
1) *Albany*. 3¢. 11/14/62. VF. 2) *Corp. of Albany*. 10¢. 7/10/62. VG, printing void as made. 3) *Elmira*. 5¢. 11/1/62. ye. VF. 4-5) *Kingston*. 5C, 10¢. 9/19/62. Good. 6) *Ogdensburg*. 10¢. 10/24/62. VG. 7-8) *Poughkeepsie*. 5¢, 10¢. 7/1/62. VG, Good. 9) *Same*. 5¢. 7/17/62. Fine. 10) *Newburgh*. 10¢. 10/15/62. Fine. 11) *Same*. 25¢. 12/1/62. ABN. EF. 12) *Rochester*. 10¢. 7/15/62. VG.

5246 *Bank of Auburn*. \$1. (G-12). Proof on ye laid paper by Reed. AU, back mounting remnants. (\$90-Up)

5247 *New York Issued Scrip*. [5] (\$85-Up)
1) *Aug. Howland*, per Auburn City Bank. 10¢. 11/1/62. Gr. VG, petty nicks. 2) *G. Nicholas* (?), per Bank of Geneva. 10¢. 1862. Bl. re. Fine, aged, corner nick. 3-4) *Hancock*. F.M. Wheeler. 10¢, 50¢. 10/28/62. Fine, light foxing. 5) *E.A. Arobeck* (?), per Farmers Bank of Hudson. 5¢. 9/18/62. bl. VG, small cut-out of lower right border.

5248 *Scarcer Unissued NY Scrip*. [5] (\$125-Up)
1-4) *Barrytown*. Unknown Issuer, per Bank of Poughkeepsie. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. 11/1/62. Violet. Gr backs. U. EF, aging. 5) *Clarksville*. Parshall & Ely. 10¢. 11/1/62. Train, Arm and Hammer. U. AU, corner aging stains.

5249 **Further New York Unissued Scrip.** [5] (\$85-Up)
 1) *Brooklyn*. Hyson Fine Teas. 50¢. 186- Unc. 2) *Buffalo*. C.W. & E. Partridge. \$50¢. 7/12/62. Gr OP. Woman overlooks city. AU, aging, POC. 3) Cleveland Glassworks. 25¢. 187-. Glass working scene center. AU, edges foxed. 4) Redford Glass Co. 3¢. 183-. Typeset. Unc. 5) Scott's Nine Hundred United States Cavalry. 10¢. Unc.

5250 **Early New York Scrip Notes.** [5] (\$65-Up)
 1) *Buffalo*. B. Rathbun. \$1. 1836. Train center, barge below. Good. 2) *Garrattsville*. Store at Western Turnpike Gates. 6 1/4¢. 11/1/16. Good-VG. 3) *New York*. American Exchange. 25¢. 1837. Ship center. Good, stains. 4) New York Loan Co. \$20. 1838. SSS. VF, small slit at the lower right. 5) New York Rice Mill. 25¢. Cooper, center. U. AU, center foxing spot.

5251 **Better Issued New York Scrip Notes.** [6] (\$100-Up)
 1) Scrip, per Buffalo City Bank. 75¢. 11/20/62. VG, right end soiling. 2) *Cortland*. Sears & Spear (?), per Randall Bank. 25¢. 11/10/62. On cardboard. Fine. 3) G. Michola (?), per Bank of Geneva. 5¢. 1862. bl, re typeset. Good-VG. 4) *New York*. Dodd's Express, per Hanover Bank. 10¢. 11/1/62. Globe, coin vignettes on back. U. Fine, soiled. 5) *Sing Sing*. C.F. Maurice & Co. 5¢. 9/30/62. VG. 6) *Sprakers Basin*. Quackenbush & Morrell. 10¢. 11/10/62. U. VG.

5252 **Upstate New York Counterfeits And Wildcat Issues.** [16] (\$120-Up)
 1) *Albion*. Bank of Orleans. \$5. (C-26a from Heath's). AU, torn. 2) *Ballston Spa*. Bank. \$5. (S-5a). 3) *Binghampton*. Broome County Bank. \$1. (C-20). Good. 4) *Burton*. Bank of the Empire State. \$2. (C-10). VF, bottom edge tear. 5) *Catskill*. Bank. \$5. (C-104a). 6) *Chester*. Bank. \$5. (C-6a). Pen cancelled. 7) *Commercial*. Bank of Glen's Falls. \$2. (C-8b). 8) *Bank of Lyons*. \$1. (G-2). Scarce. 9) *Palmyra*. Wayne County Bank. \$5. (G010). U. EF, heavily aged, tear. 10-11) *Merchants and mechanics Bank of Troy*. \$5. (C-72a). 12-13) *Watertown*. Black River Bank. \$3. (C-6f, 6g). Both penned "Counterfeit". 14) *Jefferson County Bank*. \$3. (C-142a). 15) *West Troy*. Watervliet Bank. \$5. (G-8). U. Fine. 16) *West Winfield Bank*. \$5. (C-6c). Others average VG, moderate soiling.

5253 *Brighton*. Eagle Bank. \$2. (G-4). Proof on card. VF, POC, however the right vignette cut-out and replaced with a different one (steamboat). (\$100-Up)
 Pre-ABN sale proof.

5254 **New York City Notes.** [14] (\$85-Up)
 1) *Corn Exchange Bank*. \$2. (C-4d). Fine. 2) *Manhattan Co.* \$5. (C-78, but "E"). VF. 3) *Merchants Bank*. \$5. (G-40a). AU, CC. 4-5) *New York Loan Co.* \$10, \$20. 1838. SSS. EF, lightly aged. 6-8) *North River Banking Co.* \$2, \$3, \$5. Unlisted). Fine, upper right corner nibbled, stained, VG, VG. 9) Same issuer. \$100. Unlisted. Train. AU, tiny corrosion hole. 10) *Tenth Ward bank*. \$1. (G-10). VG. 11) *Union Bank*. \$3. (C-38). Fine. 12) Same issuer. \$3. (C-42). VG. 13-14) U. checks from *Fulton Bank*, *Union Bank*, circa 1830's. EF.

5255 **New York State Scrip Notes.** [16] (\$85-Up)
 1-2) *Elmira*. John I. Nicks. 5¢. 11/1/62. U. AU. 3-5) *Leroy*. Scrip. 25¢. Scott center. U. AU. 6) *Knox Corners*. James C. Knox. 25¢. 12/1/62. EF. 7) *Marathon*. Scrip, per H. J. Messenger, banker. 10¢. 186-. U. Unc, rough center bottom edge. 8) *Olean*. C.V. Barse. 10¢. 11/1/62. gr. Fine. 9-10) *Utica*. J.B. Read. 10¢, 25¢. VG, U. AU. 11) *Thomson Bros.* 5¢. 11/1/62. re. U. AU. Also included are issued City notes worth \$50 retail, all different, average VG.

5256 *Fort Edward*. Farmers Bank of Washington Co. \$5. (G-8a). Proof on India paper. Unc., POC, a trivial thin spot; stamped ABN on back. (\$75-Up)

5257 *J. Bishop*, per Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Moriah. 10¢. 11/20/62. AU. (\$75-Up)

5258 **New York City Banknotes.** [6] (\$85-Up)
 1) *Globe Bank*. \$5. (G-10). EF. 2) *Manhattan Co.* \$3. (C-54). Fine, top edge tear. 3) *Merchant Bank*. \$5. (G-40a). VF. 4-5) *New York Exchange Bank*. \$1, \$5. (G-2, 8). VF, POC, EF, POC, left signature stain. 6) *Tenth Ward Bank*. \$1. (G-10). VG.

5259 **New York Banknotes.** [3] (\$75-Up)
 1) *New York*. Globe Bank. \$5. (G-4). VF. 2) *Merchants Bank*. \$3. (C-34). Fine. 3) *Utica*. Bank of Central New York. \$5. (S-10). U. VF, foxing spot at the center.

5260 **1830's Era New York State Notes.** [8] (\$100-Up)
 1-2) *Clayton*. Sacketts Harbor Bank. \$1, \$4. (G-2, 8). U. Fine-VF. 3) *Bank of Lyons*. \$3. (G-6). VG. 4) *Martinsburgh*. Lewis County Bank. \$10. (G-44). VG, small POC. 5-6) *Globe Bank*. \$5, \$10. (G-10a, 12). Fine, both aged. 7) *New York Exchange Bank*. \$5. (G-8). Fine, upper right corner stained. 8) *Palmyra*. Wayne County Bank. \$5. (G-10). U. EF.

5261 **Early New York Notes.** [7] (\$65-Up)
 1) *Albany*. Merchants and Farmers Bank. \$2. (C-20). VG, right edge nick. 2) *Buffalo*. Bank of Niagara. \$1. (C-28). Good. 3) *Catskill*. Greene County Bank. \$2. (G-22). Reprint. AU. 4-5) *Bank of Hudson*. \$1, \$5. (G-96, 104). AU, VF. 6) *New York*. Jacob Barker's Exchange Bank. \$5. (G-30). Good. 7) *Princeton*. Calvin Cheeseman, Exchange Bank. \$3. (G-10). Good-VG.

5262 **New York Unissued Scrip.** Small dealer's lot. [11] (\$70-Up)
 1-6) *Jordanville*. P.P. Hyde. 5¢ (2), 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. 11/1/62. 7-11) *Prattsburgh*. Smith & Waldo. 5¢ (2), 10¢, 50¢ (2). All U. Mostly Unc., the latter group with handling and aging.

5263 **New York Unissued Scrip Note Sets.** [15] (\$135-Up)
 1-4) *Leach*, per Lyons Bank. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. 7/15/62. green. 5-8) *L.L. Lowell*, per Mohawk Valley Bank. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. 11/1/62. 9-12) *Victor*. Simonds & Lewis. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. 11/10/62. 13-15) *Village of Waterford*, per Saratoga County Bank. 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. All U. Mostly AU or Unc.

Unlisted Note

5264 *Potsdam*. Frontier Bank. \$2. Like G-14, but WHHW, Bank Dept. Unlisted. Good, Dark. (\$50-Up)

5265 *City of Poughkeepsie*, per Farmers & Manufacturers Bank. 5¢. 7/1/62. Proof on card. Unc., POC, light foxing. (\$65-Up)

5266 *Rome*. Oneida Central Bank. \$1. (G-2c). SENC. About Good, pieces off both lower corners. Low grade, but Very Rare. (\$50-Up)

5267 *Bank of Troy*. 1.50. (C-52). Fine, aged, pinholed, pen cancelled. Very Rare. (\$85-Up)

5268 *Utica*. S.W. Chubbuck. 2¢. 3/12/63. U. Unc. (\$100-Up)

5269 *Utica*. Thos. Bursweid (?), per City of Utica. 3¢. 1/63. Payable in Postage Currency. Good, soiled, stained. (\$85-Up)

5270 **New York Unissued Scrip.** All AU or Unc. [15] (\$135-Up)
 1-3) *Amenia*. Hiram Vail, per Bank of Pawling. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢. 11/1/62. 4-7) *Jordanville*. P.P. Hyde. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. 11/1/62. 8-11) *Knox Corners*. James C. Knox. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. 11/1/62. All POC. 12-15) *Prattsburgh*. Smith & Waldo. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. 11/1/62. All U. EF-Unc.

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.

5271 New York Unissued Scrip Collection. [11] (\$120-Up)

1) *Amenia*. Hiram Vail, per Bank of Pawling. 5¢. 11/1/62. 2) *Ballston Spa*. L.W. Lee. 10¢. 11/1/62. 3) *Buffalo*. Hamden & Mendsen. 25¢. 7/11/62. or. POC. 4) *Chatham 4 Corners*. Scrip, per Columbia Bank. 50¢. 11/1/62. 5) *Coppenwell & Co.*, per Fort Plain Bank. 20¢. 11/24/62. Piece sliced off lower right edge. 6) *Plank & Co.*, per Fort Plain Bank. 25¢. 11/24/62. 7) Scrip, per Farmers Bank of Hudson. 15¢. 9/4/62. 8) *Port Leyden*. H.D.H. Snyder. 5¢. 11/13/62. POC, aged. 9) *Prattsburgh*. Smith & Waldo. 25¢. 11/1/62. 10-11) *Van Hornesville*. Abram Krill. 10¢, 25¢. 10/25/62. First POC. All U. EF-Unc., unless noted.

5272 New York Scrip. Dealer's Group. [19] (\$125-Up)

1-3) *Troy & Albany*. 5¢. 10/18/62. VG (2), VF. 4-5) *New York & New Haven*. 5¢, 10¢. gr, train center. VG. 6) *Niagara Falls*. J.D. Hamlin's. 15¢. 7/1/62. VG, POC. 7-8) *Olean*. C.V. Barse. 50¢. 11/1/62. Fine, foxed. 9-10) *Schenectady*. Van De Bogert. 3¢, 25¢. 7/21/62. VG, second stained. 11-12) *Troy*. Leonard Smith Mammoth Furniture Warehouse. 10¢. 7/17/62. VG, EF, aged. 13-16) *Candor*. J.W. & J. McCarty. \$1, \$5 (3). U. EF, one miscut. 17-18) *Leroy*. Scrip. 25¢. Scott center. U. Unc. 19) Scrip, per Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Rochester. 50¢. 11/10/62. U. AU, POC.

5273 New York Counterfeits. Available Notes, low grade, slight duplication. [16] (\$130-Up)

Includes Bank of Albion \$2 (2), Ballston Spa Bank \$5, Steuben County Bank \$2 (2), Catskill Bank \$2
Bank of Coxsackie \$5 (with bank letter), Lyons Bank \$5, Union Bank of Monticello \$5, Huguenot Bank \$5, Bank of America (NY) \$5 Fine, holes, Bulls Head Bank \$3, Bank of Syracuse \$5, Union Bank of Troy \$5, West Winfield Bank \$5, \$10. Average VG.

YOUR COLLECTION
COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).

North Carolina

5274 NC: *Warrenton*. Warren County. \$50. Dec 1, 1864. VF-EF, all lightly quarter folded. [5] (\$100-Up)

5275 *Wilmington*. Bank Of Cape Fear. \$10. (C-106). Poor, large parts of both ends missing, together with water stains. (\$50-Up)

Ohio

5276 Ohio Remainder Group. [9] (\$45-Up)
1) *Cincinnati*. James Monroe Post Note. \$1. 2-4) *Cuyahoga Falls*. Harford, per Summit County Bank. 5¢ (2), 10¢. 5-9) Franklin Silk Co. \$1, \$2, \$5 (2), \$10. RWH. These aged. All U. EF-AU.

5277 Ohio Unissued Scrip Notes. [11] (\$60-Up)
1) *Aurora*. C. & C.R. Harmon Root. 50¢. 1862. gr. 2-5) *Cincinnati*. James Monroe Post Note. \$1, \$2, \$5 (2). 6) *Sandusky*. Nes Silicon Steel Co. \$5. Re, Indian. 7) *Tarleton*. David King. 50¢. 10/20/37. Signed. 8-10) *Worthington*. Ezra Griswold. 6 1/4¢, 12 1/2¢, \$2. 1816. 11) *Webster*. Equitable Coal Co. 5C. All U. AU or Unc.

5278 *Canton*. Harter, Trump & Wikidal, Savings Deposit Bank. 25¢. Dec 1, 1862, Hosford & Ketcham, gr,bk. VG, somewhat soiled. (\$100-Up)

Signed by Wikidal, on behalf of the bank.

5279 Ohio Issued Notes and Scrip. [9] (\$90-Up)
1-2) Farmers & Mechanic Bank of Cincinnati. \$5, \$50. (G-6, 12). Both Good, scarce. 3) State Bank of Ohio, Summit County Branch. \$2. (C-534). Good, torn, taped. 4) Jefferson Bank of New Salem. 12 1/2¢. 3/1/17. Typeset. Unlisted. VG. 5-6) *Niles*. Issac Wood & Co. 50¢, \$1. gr undertint. VG, usual soiling. 7-9) *Worthington*. Ezra Griswold. 50¢ 1816, 25¢, 50¢ 1819. All issued. VG.

5280 Selected Ezra Griswold Uncut Strips. [10] (\$150-Up)

1-5) \$1-1-1. A-C. 1819. 6-10) \$2-2-2. A-C. 1819. AU or Unc.
All U.

5281 Ohio Scarcities. [2] (\$60-Up)
1) *Urbana Banking Co.* \$3. (G-60). About VG, tiny edge nicks. 2) *Bank of Wooster*. \$1. (G-8). VG, trivial foxing.

Oklahoma

5282 City of Okmulgee. \$1. 1930's. VG, some with rust stains and without their complete quota of back stamps. [50] (\$150-Up)

Oregon

5283 Portland Business College Pair. [2] (\$85-Up)

1) \$2. (OR150-2). Unc. 2) \$20. (OR150-20). Unc.

Pennsylvania

5284 Pennsylvania Banknotes. [11] (\$90-Up)
1) *Allentown*. Northampton Bank. \$10. (G-72). Fine. 2) *Dundaff*. Northern Bank of Pennsylvania. \$5. (G-4). Fine. 3) *Holidayburgh*. Central Bank of Pennsylvania. \$5. (G-8a). VG, POC. 4) *Bank of Middletown*. \$5. (C-10). 5) *Philadelphia Bank*. \$20. (C-172a). VF. 6) *Union Bank*. \$5. (C-6b). 7) *Reading*. Berks County Bank. \$5. (C-22). 8-9) *Towanda Bank*. \$1, \$20. (G-24, 10). Both Fine. 10) *Warren*. North Western Bank. \$5. (G-8a). 11) *Farmers & Drovers Bank* of Waynesburg. \$5. (C-10). Good. Other average VG.

5285 Pennsylvania Issued Scrip. [7] (\$150-Up)

1) *Allentown*. W. H. Blumer. 25¢. (H-9-13). Fine. 2) *Catasauqua*. Geo. S. Corwin. 2¢. (H-55-11). VG. 3) *Dushore*. J. Jackson & Sons, per Russell & Co. 50¢. (H-96-4). EF. 4-5) *City of Erie*. 5¢, 10¢. (H-114-23, 25). Both soiled Good. 6) *Honesdale Bank Scrip*. 5¢. (H-160-14). Good. 7) *Johnstown*. Labor Exchange. 1. #216. Good-VG, tears.

5286 Pennsylvania Scrip Note Proofs. [2] (\$125-Up)

1) *Allentown*. Lehigh County Commissioners. 25¢. (H-9-31). Proof on card. Unc., POC. 2) *Harrisburg*. Eby & Kunkel, per State Capital Bank. 5¢. (H-148-45). Black and white Proof on India, mounted on card. EF, POC, upper left corner nicked off.

5287 Scarcer Issued Pennsylvania Scrip Notes. [7] (\$125-Up)

1) *Allentown*. Kramer Bros., per Bank of Catasauqua. 5¢. (H-9-41). VG, foxed. 2) Moses Schneck. 3¢. (H-9-45). VG, edge tear. 3) *Apollo*. Iron City Mill. 5¢. (H-14-3, R-7). Good, but split, crudely rejoined and an ugly glue stain in the center. Very Rare. 4) *Columbia*. Issac Smith. \$1. Unlisted, like 71-48). VG. 5) *Hamburg*. C. M. Schomo. 10¢. (H-145-10). Fine, very foxed. 6) *Millersburg*. B. G. Steiner. 50¢. (H-244-7). VG, aged, small top edge slit. 7) *Borough of Oxford*. 10¢. 1(H-296-12). Very soiled VG, a hole at the right.

5288 *Altoona*. Thomas Caldwell, Per W.M. Lloyd & Co., Bankers. 25¢, 50¢. Unlisted Denominations. G-VG, both are stained and the first has a rounded lower right corner. [2] (\$75-Up)

5289 Pennsylvania Transportation Scrip. [10] (\$110-Up)

1-3) *Bedford*. Chambersburg & Bedford Turnpike Road Co. \$1, \$5, \$10. (H-25-8, 12, 14). Fine-VF. 4) *Philadelphia*. Camden & Woodbury RR & Transportation Co. \$1. (H-305-729). VG. 5) *Philadelphia and Reading RR Co.* \$10. (H-305-841). VF, POC. 6-10) *Wilkes Barre*. Easton and Wilkes Barre Turnpike Co. 6 1/4¢, 25¢, 50¢ (2), \$1. (H-449-23, 26, 27, 28). Average VG.

5290 *Berwick*. Susquehanna and Lehigh Turnpike Road Co. 25¢. 4/8/16. MDF. Town and issuer unlisted. VG. (\$100-Up)

5291 1837 Erie County Scrip. [4] (\$75-Up)
1-2) *Black Hole*. Scrip, per Lycoming County. 25¢, 50¢. (H-31-3, 4). VG-Fine.
3-4) Wayne County. \$2, \$4. (H-431-3, 5). VF, corrosion holes, Nice EF.

5292 Pennsylvania Banknotes. [7] (\$120-Up)
1) *Bristol*. Farmers Bank of Bucks County. \$2. (C-22a). VG. 2) *Montrose*. Susquehanna County Bank. \$5. (G-4). 3) *Philadelphia*. Manual Labor bank. \$50. (G-66). AU. 4) Bank of Philadelphia. \$5. (A-5). VG. Tough fake. 5) Southwark Savings Bank. \$5. (H-305-585). Fine-VF.
6) *Warren*. Lumbermens Bank. \$5. (G-18). German text. U. AU. 7) North Western Bank. \$5. (G-10a). Unc.

5293 *Bristol*. Farmers Bank of Bucks County. \$5. (G-28). Proof on card. Unc., signature block cut-outs. (\$90-Up)

5294 *Burlington*. Unlisted issuer. 25¢. 1860's. Henry Seibert. U. AU, petty edge folds. (\$75-Up)

5295 Assorted Pennsylvania Scrip Notes. [7] (\$100-Up)
1) *Burlington*. Unlisted Private scrip. 25¢. 1860's. Lith of Robertson, Seibert & Sherman. Impression on waxy paper. AU, aging around the edges. 2) District of Southwark. \$1. (H305-697). Unc. 3-4) Philadelphia Savings Institution. 25¢. Reprint on blue paper, and on card. Unc. 5-7) McNeal Coal Company. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢. U. Unc.

5296 1837 Era Pennsylvania Scrip. [6] (\$90-Up)
1) Borough of Carlisle. 12½¢. (H-53-22). U. AU. 2) *Emeline Furnace*. J. A. Schultz, per Emeline Store. \$2. (H-111-6). U. AU, the fill in is fake. 3) *Philadelphia*. Corporation of Spring Garden. \$3. (H-305-674). VF, small POC, right side pen cancel. 4) Mutual Credit Loan & Deposit Office. 25¢. (H305-448). Fine, light foxing. 5) Philadelphia Loan Co. \$2. (H305-531). VG. 6) Borough of Reading. 12½¢. (H333-50). VG, aging.

5297 Pennsylvania \$5 Rarities. [2] (\$85-Up)
1) Bank of Catasaqua. \$5. (G-10a). SENC. Superb factory vignette at center. Would be VG, but CC and vertically split and crudely rejoined. Still not that bad. 2) Bank of Green Castle. \$5. (G-18). VG, aged, top edge nick. Both tough to find.

5298 Pennsylvania 1837 Era and Earlier Unissued Scrip. [8] (\$85-Up)
1) *Catawissa*. Unknown. \$1. (H-56-20). EF, rough right upper corner. 2) *Easton Delaware Bridge Co.* 12 1/2¢. (H-103-54). Unc. 3-5) *Oil Creek Mills*. 12 1/2¢, 25¢ (2). (H-291-1, 2). 6) *City of Philadelphia*. 25¢. (H-305-653). AU, Scarce this nice. 7) *Lawrence*. 50¢. (H-305-798). Popular Kneass note. 8)

5299 Reading. Scrip, per Berks County Bank. 50¢. Typeset by UBSH. Unlisted. All U. AU or Unc., unless noted.

5300 Pennsylvania Civil War Era Unissued Scrip. [7] (\$85-Up)
1) *Brookville*. M. Rodgers. 25¢. (H-45-3). 2) *Clearfield*. Scrip, per Leonard Finney. 10¢. (H-68-16). 3) *Corsica*. Unknown. 10¢. (H-74-4). 4) *Eyster & Bro*, per Bank of Chambersburg. 10¢. (H-5-6). 5-6) *Espy*. C.S. Fowler & Greveling. 10¢, 25¢. (H-115-4, 7). Second with back mounting remnants. 7) J. Hoke, per Bank of Chambersburg. 10¢. (H-459-32). Scrip, per Bank of Chambersburg. All U. EF-Unc, most POC.

5301 Mixed Pennsylvania Banknotes and Scrip. [11] (\$85-Up)
1) *Columbia Bank*. \$2. (C-4b). 2) *Marietta & Susquehanna Trading Co.* \$10. (H-216-14). VG, torn, taped, small piece off bottom edge. 3) *Meadville*. Bank of Crawford. \$5. (G-14a). 4) *Oil City Bank*. \$10. (G-8a). 5) *Newtown*. Philadelphia, Newtown & New York RR Co. \$1. (H-278-1). Convertible Stock, Bond Note. Fine, but split, taped. 6) *Allentown*. W. H. Blumer. 10¢. (H-9-11). *Good*. Also *City of Erie* (2), *Manual Labor Bank* 25¢ (2), *City of Philadelphia* (2), worth \$30. Others Average VG.

5302 Bank of Gettysburg. \$5. Proof on India paper, mounted on card. (G-32). Unc, POC, ABN stamp on the back. (\$120-Up)

5303 Another Pennsylvania Unissued Group. [6] (\$75-Up)
1) *Hyde Park*. Howell & Co. 5¢. (H-166-3). EF, POC. 2) *Lawrenceville*. Abbott & Mather. 25¢. (H-188-6). VF, aged. 3) *Mauch Chunk*. Unknown, per Mauch Chunk Bank. 10¢. Unlisted. re. Train center. Carbon Democrat print. EF. 4) Borough of Meadville. 5¢. (H-230-21). Unc, POC. 5) *Nelson, Tioga County*. Scrip. 10¢. Similar to H-758-1, ye. Unc. 6) *New Salem*. Unknown. 50¢. (277-8). Unc.

5304 *Easton*. Farmers And Mechanics Bank. \$1. (G-2c). Abt VF, five or so folds, POC. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

5305 *Ebensburg*. David I. Jones, per A.A. Barker. 10¢. Unlisted Issuer. Similar to H-104-2. VG-Fine. (\$100-Up)

5306 *City of Erie* Scrip Remainders. [8] (\$75-Up)
Includes 5¢ (H-114-23), 10¢ (H-114-25), 20¢ (H-114-26), 50¢ (H-114-28), 10¢ (H-114-27), and 50¢ (H-114-29). All U. AU or Unc. A few closely cut and/or POC.

5307 *Forks Township*. Peter Ihrie, Paymaster of 97th Regiment. U. Typeset form. VF. (\$75-Up)

5308 *Harrisburg* Bank. \$5. (G-34). Proof on India paper. Unc., scattered light foxing. (\$75-Up)

5309 Scarcer PA Scrip Notes. [5] (\$125-Up)
1) *Harrisburg*. A.I. Darton. 5¢. U. (H148-44). Abt VF. 2) *Holingerstown*. J.M. Wiest. 5¢. (H181-1). Much rarer than R-4. VG, soiling and body holes. 3) *Mauch Chunk*. Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co. 5¢. (H225-22). Fine, stained at the right. 4) *Macungle*. James Weiler. 3¢. (H211-2). VG, soiled. 5) *Siratata*. B. Klopp. 5¢. Unlisted, December 13, 1862, blue stock note, farmer, left; state arms, center. Abt VG, rather soiled.

5310 Pennsylvania Unissued Scrip. [9] (\$90-Up)
1) *Hyde Park*. Howell & Co. 5¢. (H166-5). POC. 2) *Buena Vista Furnace*. Check scrip. (H48-3). 3-5) *Lynnport*. Antalanny Slate Works. 50¢, \$1 (2). Unlisted, now common. 6) *Philadelphia*. Western Market House. 20¢. (H305-901). 7) *Wilkesbarre*. McNeish & Williamson. 10¢. (H449-338). POC, small stains. 8-9) Generic notes, one with a fireman. All U. Mostly AU or Unc.

5311 Kennett Square. B. F. Wiskersham. 10¢. (H-178-1). Rarity 3 in the book, Rarity 7 in reality. VG, light foxing spot at the upper right. (\$100-Up)

5312 *New Jersey Tie Notes*

5313 *Landisville*. Unknown Issuer, per the Union Bank at Frenchtown, N.J. 5¢. (W187-1). U, Fine, whole set much underrated at R-4. (\$85-Up)

5314 *Landisville*. Unknown Issuer, per the Union Bank at Frenchtown, N.J. 10¢. (W187-2). U, Fine-VF, foxing spots at the left. (\$85-Up)

5315 *Landisville*. Unknown Issuer, per the Union Bank at Frenchtown, N.J. 25¢. U. (W187-3). Fine, plus, mild, scattered foxing. (\$85-Up)

5316 *Landisville*. Unknown Issuer, per the Union Bank at Frenchtown, N.J. 50¢. (W187-unlisted denomination) Fine-VF, dark foxing spots in the lower right corner. (\$100-Up)

5317 Lewisburg Bank. \$5. Proof on India paper. (G-6). Unc, POC, ABN stamp on the back. (\$75-Up)

5318 Lewisburg Bank. \$10. Proof on India paper. (G-8). Unc, POC, ABN stamp on the back. (\$75-Up)

5319 *Banknote Sized Pennsylvania Scrip*. [2] (\$75-Up)
1) *Marietta & Susquehanna Trading Co.* \$10. (H-216-15). VG. 2) *City of Pittsburgh*. \$1. (H-312-121). VG, washed and pressed. Way above average for this well used issue.

5320 Attractive Pennsylvania Group. [4] (\$70-Up)
1) *Mc Kee's Port*. Monongohela Valley Bank. \$5. (G-6a). EF. 2) *Lawrence*. 50¢. (H-305-798). Popular Kneass note. U. Unc. 3) *Warren*. North Western Bank. \$2. (G-4b). Fine. 4) Same Issuer. \$5. (G-10a). EF.

5319 **Further Pennsylvania Banknotes.** [7] (\$65-Up)
1) *Montrose*. Bank of Susquehanna County. \$5. (G-4). 2) Oil City Bank. \$10. (G-8a). Left edge nick. 3) *Philadelphia*. Mechanics Bank. \$5. (G-48c). **Good**. 4) Bank of Penn Township. \$5. (C-56). 5) Towanda Bank. \$1. (G-24). 6) *Warren*. Lumbermens Bank. \$5. (G-2). 7) North Western Bank. \$1. (G-2b). Cashier's signature written. Others average VG.

5320 *New Brighton*. Bank of Beaver County. \$5. Color Proof on India paper. (G-2a). **Unc**, POC, ABN stamp. (\$120-Up)

5321 *Newtown*. Philadelphia, Newtown & New York RR Co. \$10. (H-278-2). Convertible interest bearing Treasury note. **VF**. (\$75-Up)

5322 *Norristown*. Bank of Montgomery County. \$5. (A-5). **Good**, the right end rough. Seldom seen. (\$50-Up)

5323 *Norristown*. Bank of Montgomery County. \$20. Proof on India paper. (G-48a). **Unc**, POC, ABN stamp, a tack hole top left. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

5324 *Philadelphia*. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. \$20. (G-44). Proof on card. **Unc**. (\$90-Up)

5325 *Philadelphia*. Franklin Institute. 50¢. (H-305-279). A Plate. Proof on card. **EF**, signature cut-outs. (\$75-Up)

5326 *Philadelphia*. Franklin Institute. 50¢. (H-305-279). B Plate. Proof on card. **EF**, signature cut-outs. (\$75-Up)

5327 *Philadelphia*. Manufacturers and Mechanics Bank. \$10. (G-42c). **EF**, corner tack hole. (\$85-Up)

5328 *Philadelphia*. Manufacturers and Mechanics Bank. \$20. Proof on India paper. (G-44). **AU**, POC, ABN stamp bleeding through to the face, a repair on the back. (\$75-Up)

5329 *Philadelphia*. Manufacturers And Mechanics Bank. \$500. (G-50). Variety. ABN stamp on back, **AU**, POC, taped tears, foxing spots on the back. (\$85-Up)

5330 *Philadelphia*. Mayor, Alderman & Citizens. 10¢. (H-305-648). Proof on India paper. **AU**, POC, cut closely. (\$75-Up)

5331 *Philadelphia*. Penn Township Savings Institution. 10¢. Unlisted. Proof on card. **AU**, POC. Cut close. (\$75-Up)

5332 *Philadelphia* Savings Institution. \$2. (H-305-541). Proof on card. **Unc**. (\$70-Up)

5333 *Philadelphia*. Southwark Savings Bank. 25¢. (H-305-583). Proof on card. **AU**, POC, light aging. (\$65-Up)

5334 *Philadelphia* And Reading Scrip. [8] (\$75-Up)
1) *Philadelphia*. Richard Bache. 6 1/4¢. **VG**. 2) City. 50¢. (H-305-421). **Good**. 3) County. \$3. (H-305-681). **Good**, pen cancelled, piece off the right. 4) Kensington. \$3. (H-305-686). **Good**, faded. 5) Kensington Savings Institution. 5¢. (H-305-334). **Good**, rough edges. 6-8) *Reading*. A. Puwelle. 2¢ (2), 3¢. (H-333-106, 108). Average **VG**, but dark.

5335 District of Southwark. \$1. (H-305-697). **Unc**. [15] (\$100-Up)

5336 *Philadelphia*. Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co. 1¢. Unlisted denomination. Typeset. **Fine**, bottom center split, foxing. (\$100-Up)

5337 *Philadelphia*. Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co. 20¢. (H-305-763). R7. **VF**. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

5338 *Philadelphia*. Kensington Bank. \$5. (G-12). Proof on India. A light impression. **Unc**, POC. Cut close. (\$90-Up)

5339 *Philadelphia*. Kensington Bank. \$10. (G-24). Proof on India. **Unc**. Light aging. (\$75-Up)

5340 *Philadelphia*. Bank of Penn Township. \$5. (G-56). Proof on card. **VF**, center India cut out, left side slit. (\$35-Up)

5341 *Philadelphia* Bank. \$5. (G-132). Proof on card. **Unc**. POC. (\$90-Up)

5342 *Philadelphia* Bank. \$10. Proof on India paper. (G-158). **Unc**, a foxing spot.

5343 **Philadelphia 6-1/4¢ Denomination 1837 Era Scrip.** [2] (\$50-Up)
1) *Philadelphia* Loan Co. 6 1/4¢. (H-305-520). **Fine**. 2) Southwark Savings Bank. 6 1/4¢. (H-305-583). **VG**, aged. Tough note. (\$75-Up)

5344 **Pierce School Note Group.** [30] (\$85-Up)
1-30) \$2. (10), \$10. (10), \$20 (10). (PA552,10,20). **Unc**.

5345 Merchants and Manufacturers Bank of Pittsburgh. \$100. Proof on India paper. (G-40a). **Unc**, POC, ABN stamp, bleeding through to the face, a small punch hole repair. (\$100-Up)

5346 *Pittston*. Morris & Walsh. 25¢. (H-313-20). **AU**, POC. Stamped ABN on back.

5347 *Miners* Bank of Pottsville. \$5. (G-12). Proof on card. **Unc**, POC, light aging. (Photo) (\$85-Up)

5348 *Smethport*. McKean County Bank. \$5. Proof on India paper. (G-6a). **Unc**, POC, ABN stamp. (\$65-Up)

5349 *Tioga* County Bank. \$5. Proof on India paper. (G-6a). **AU**, POC, ABN stamp, some bleed through. (\$90-Up)

5350 *Tremont*. C.L. Pinkerton. 5¢. Jan 1863. Duress Bros, Phil. Steamboat, left, train at right. **G-VG**, heavy foxing at left and lower right bottom. (\$75-Up)
Possibly H407-3, which is "unidentified".

5351 *Lumberman's* Bank at Warren. Post Note. Unlisted. Proof on thick India paper by UBSH. **Unc**, two signature areas cut out. (\$75-Up)

5352 *Franklin* Bank of Washington. \$5. (G-6). SENC. Proof on card, aging, corner glue spots, right corners separated from the rest of the note. (\$75-Up)

5353 *Waynesburg*. Farmers and Drovers Bank. \$5. Proof on India paper. (G-12). **Unc**, POC. (\$85-Up)

5354 Borough of Williamsport. 5¢. (H-451-20). Proof on India paper. **AU**, POC, a small top edge tear, hinge remnants. (\$65-Up)

Rhode Island

5355 *Providence*. Liberty Bank. \$100. (G-14). Proof pull from the original plates by ABN. Surrender of Cornwallis. On card. **Unc**. Stamped. (\$100-Up)

5356 *Tiverton* Bank. \$2. Proof on India paper. (G-4). **Unc**, POC, ABN stamp. (\$65-Up)

5357 *Tiverton* Bank. \$5. Proof on India paper. (G-8). **Unc**, POC, ABN stamp. (\$65-Up)

5358 *Tiverton* Bank. \$10. Proof on India paper. (G-10). **Unc**, a paper fold as made, POC, stamped by ABN. (\$65-Up)

South Carolina

5359 *State of South Carolina*. \$10. (Cr.2). **Unc**. [20] (\$150-Up)

5360 *State of South Carolina*. \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50. (Cr.3-8). All **Unc**. [7] (\$85-Up)

5361 *South Carolina Reprints*. [36] (\$100-Up)
1-30) *Charleston*. Bank of South Carolina. \$2 (27), \$20 (3). (G-24, 48). Small format. 31-36) \$5. (G-26). Large format. All reprints on ye paper. **AU**, due to handling, some with rough edges.

Tennessee

5362 *Tennessee Notes*. [2] (\$60-Up)
1) *Cleveland*. Osment, per the Ocoee Bank. \$1. (Garland-221). **VG**, bottom edge nick. 2) *Nashville*. City Bank. \$10. (G-6a). **VG-Fine**, split in half, stained, mounted on card.

5363 *Tennessee Notes*. [6] (\$65-Up)
1-2) *Cove Creek*. East Tennessee Iron Co. 5¢, 10¢. Unlisted. bl, gr backs. **AU**. 3-4) *Knoxville*. Bank of East Tennessee. \$2, \$3. (G-62a, 64a). **VG**, both with back mounting remnants. 5) *Memphis*. Bank of West Tennessee. \$5. (G-6b). Nice **VG**. 6) *Nashville*. Bank of Tennessee. 10¢. Counterfeit of G-54b). **VF**.

5364 Tennessee Bank Notes. [3] (\$85-Up)
 1) *Nashville*. Planters Bank. \$3. (G-10a). Good, pieces out of the lower right corner. 2) *Memphis*. Bank of Tennessee. \$1. (G-22a). Good, badly soiled, pieces out of the edges. 3) *Nashville*. Union Bank. \$1. (G-2). VG, soiling.

Texas

5365 Republic of Texas Warrants. [3] (\$150-Up)
 1-3) \$100, \$24.40, \$48. (Cr.HW3). G-VG, badly split at the left; G-VG, split, taped, much of the right border is gone; G-VG, a long split in from the right, aging.

5366 Texas Notes. [5] (\$70-Up)
 1-4) Republic of Texas. \$10 (2), \$20, \$50. (A-5, 6, 7). Fine, but all COC. 5) *Drenham*. Washington County Scrip. 50¢. (M-2). U. EF.

5367 Texas State Warrant Group. [4] (\$85-Up)
 1) \$612.60. (TW-49), AU, pen cancelled. 2) \$42.75. (Tw-61). VF, pen cancelled. 3) \$50. (TW64). VF, pen cancelled. 4) \$1756. (TW68). Unc, stamped "Paid" on the face.

Vermont

5368 Vermont Notes. [4] (\$65-Up)
 1) Vermont State Bank. *Woodstock*. \$5. (C-179). VF. 2) Bank of Royalton. \$10. (C-10c). VG. 3) *St. Albans*. Franklin County Bank. \$1. (G-2a). Good. 4) *Sheldon*. Missisquoi Bank. \$5. (G-16b). VG, plus.

5369 Vermont State Bank and Scrip Items. [13] (\$80-Up)
 Vermont State Bank: 1) \$1. (C-69). VG, corner nick. 2-4) *Middlebury*. 50¢, \$3, \$5. (G-48, C-79, G-83). Average Good, the second with a restored corner. 5) *Westminster*. \$5. (G-133). VG. Scrip Notes: 6) *Hartland*. 1838 toll receipt. EF. 7) *Hydeville Co.* 25¢. (C-4). U. AU, POC. 8-10) *Montpelier*. 5¢ (2), 50¢. (C-22, 25). U. AU. 11-13) *Ludlow*. Pettigrew, per Bank of Black River. 10¢ (2), 50¢. (C-2, 4). U. AU.

Only subscribers can be assured of getting our catalogue.
 Avoid disappointment!
 Call Mary Herzog at 1-800-622-1880 or 1-212-943-1880 and check on the status of your subscription today!

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.

Virginia

5370 Virginia Banknotes, Scrip, City and County Notes. [16] (\$100-Up)
 1) *Chatham*. Bank of Pittsylvania. \$5. (BC30-10). VG. 2) *Lynchburg*. Merchants Bank. \$5. (BL40-19). Spurious, but Scarce. 3) *Richmond*. Farmers Savings Bank. 50¢. (BR30-25). VG. 4-5) *Winchester*. Bank of the Valley. \$20. Issued, different branches. G-VG. 6) *Richmond*. Geo. Hupp. 12-1/2. (PW70-12). U. nc. 7-13) City notes, mostly different, worth \$30. 14-16) County notes, three different, worth \$20.

5371 Mixed Virginia Notes. [6] (\$40-Up)
 1-2) State. \$10, \$5. (Cr.8,13). Fine, Fine-VF. 3-4) Corporation of Danville. 75¢, 25¢. (TD05-04, 10). G-VG, body splits. 5) Corporation of Richmond. \$1. (TR05-21A). Upham imprint partially trimmed at the left. VF, body holes. 6) Hungarian Fund, \$1. VA arms, top center. VG.

5372 *Kent's Store*. G.H. Kent. Round cardboard store cards. 1¢, 5¢, 10¢, 10¢, 25¢. All have black print on green, blue, orange, red and yellow card stock. All show light wear with some surface scalping. [5] (\$50-Up)

Virginia City, County, and Scrip Collection

5373 Assorted Lower Grade Virginia Notes. [42] (\$100-Up)
 1-11) State of Virginia. \$5, \$1 (10). 12) Corporation of Danville. 75¢. 13-14) Fredericksburg. 50¢, \$1. 15) Leesburg. 50¢. 16-19) Lynchburg. 10¢, 15¢, 25¢, 30¢. 20-22) 50¢, \$1, \$1. 23-25) City of Portsmouth. \$1. 26-35) Corporation of Richmond. 50¢, \$1 (3), \$2 (5). 36-40) City of Richmond. 25¢, 50¢, 75¢ (3). 41-42) Town of Staunton. 25¢, \$1. Average grade, Abt Good, several are mounted on card.

5374 S.C. Upham Imprinted Counterfeits. [4] (\$100-Up)
 1) Corporation of Charlestown. 15¢. (TC05-17A). F-VF, a piece broken off the lower right corner tip. 2) Corporation of Richmond. \$1. (TR05-21A). Abt VF. 3) Corporation of Winchester. 15¢. (TW10-11A). Fine, petty edge nicks. 4) *Richmond*. C.R. Bricken. 5¢. (PR660-081A). Abt VF.

5375 Virginia Counterfeit Notes. [5] (\$60-Up)
 1) Corporation of Charlestown. 15¢. (TC05-18). AU, corner mounting damage. 2) Corporation of Richmond. \$1. (TR05-21B). Abt VF, side ink stains. 3) Corporation of Winchester. 15¢. (TW10-11B). AU, Glue stains, corner tears. 4) 5¢. (TW10-20B). AU, wrinkling. 4) *Dumfries*. Dunnington & Cockrell. 5¢. (PD40-20B). VF, corner mounting 5) *Richmond*. C.R. Bricken. 5¢. (PR660-81A). Name cut off. EF, two long bottom edge splits, one taped. Glue stains in each corner. All with Upham name removed.

5376 Corporation of Charlottesville Group. [3] (\$200-Up)
 1) 50¢. (TC10-02). Fair, pieces missing. 2) \$1. (TC10-07). Fair, most of the left border is gone, mounted on card. 3) 25¢. (TC10-08). Fair, both bottom corners gone, holes in the top edge. All are mounted on card. The usual low grade for this elusive issuer.

5377 Corporation of Warrenton Group. [3] (\$220-Up)
 1) 50¢. (TW05-05). Abt Good, staining, small edge pieces gone, backed. 2) \$1. (TW05-06). Fair, pieces put of both sides, otherwise VG, stained. 3) 25¢. (TW05-07). Abt Good, small edge pieces missing, with a long horizontal center split.

5378 Corporation of Winchester Group. [8] (\$70-Up)
 This group consists of TW-10-04, 07, 08, 13, 16, 17 (2) and 18. Average grade Abt VG, some staining, four mounted on card. A good beginning assortment.

5379 A Beginning Group of Virginia County Notes. [26] (\$200-Up)
 This selection consists of County of Augusta (6) of Bedford, (2), Fluvanna (2), Greenbriar (1), Lunenburg (1), Madison, (1), Montgomery (1), Page (1), Prince Edward (2), Roanoke (1), Rockbridge (2), Rockingham (1), Shenandoah (5), including notes CM01-01, CP01-01, CR07-06. 22 are mounted on cards. Average grade Good-VG.

5380 Some County Rarities. [2] (\$200-Up)
 1) County of Bath. 50¢. (CB02-02). Fair, left border trimmed, right border cut off, stained, mounted on card. 2) County of Highland. 50¢. (CH09-06). VG, mounted on card.

5381 A Fairfax County Group. [3] (\$75-Up)
 1) Joshua C. Gunnell. 25¢. (CF015-10). Abt VG, mounted on card, a bottom right edge tear. 2) 50¢. (CF015-12). Good-VG, mounted on card, corner stains. 3) 10¢. (CF015-14). Abt VG, mounted on card, corner stains.

5382 Further Better Virginia County Notes. [2] (\$100-Up)
 1) County of Goochland. 25¢. (CG04-05, blue paper). Fair-Good, two edge pieces gone, mounted on card. 2) County of Greene. 25¢. (CG07-01A). Date in black ink, not red. Good, soiled, mounted on card, fully decipherable.

5383 Washington. County of Rappahannock Rarities. [2] (\$200-Up)
 1) \$1. (CR03-07). Abt Good, torn, split, pieces out of the right side, soiled. 2) \$1. (CR03-18). G-VG, but torn in half, repaired, edge pieces missing. Both are 7H.

5384 *Shenandoah County*. Sheriff B.F. Murray. 25¢. (CS025-90). 6F. VG, printing offset on face, mounted on card. (\$100-Up)

5385 *Charlottesville*. Thomas A. Duke. 10¢. Unlisted. "Oct" 1861. G-VG, body splits and tears, two corner pieces gone. (\$100-Up)

5386 *Charlottesville*. Thomas A. Duke. 5¢, 10¢. (PC30-04, 06). VG, stained, mounted. Abt VG, soiled, an edge split. [2] (\$200-Up)

5387 *Charlottesville*. Thomas A. Duke. 10¢. (PC30-06). No.4. Abt VG, mounted on card. (\$75-Up)

5388 *Culpeper C.H.* John T. Hicks. 10¢. (PC80-04). 7F. Abt Good, lower left corner tip gone, other body and edge holes, mounted on card. (\$75-Up)

5389 **Various Scrip Notes.** [5] (\$150-Up)

- 1-2) Danville Insurance Co. 50¢. Blue paper. (PD10-04). Fair, both with corner pieces missing. 3) Same, but white paper. Abt Good, two substantial body tears, edge pieces gone, mounted on card. 4) *Dumfries*. Dunnington & Cockrell. 10¢. (PD40-04). Abt VG, mounted and stained. 5) *Fredericksburg*. Richard Morgan, per Farmers' Bank. 10¢. (PF50-40) 6F. Abt Good, long splits, two corner tips gone, mounted on card.

5390 *Haymarket*. T.A. Smith. 25¢, 50¢. (PH30-06,08). G-VG, a long split in from the right, mounted on card; Abt VG, soiling, mounted on card. [2] (\$200-Up)

5391 *Madison*. C.H. Blue Ridge Turnpike Co. 10¢. (PM15-06). 6F. VG, a small corner piece gone, mounted on card, aging. (\$100-Up)

5392 *Madison*. Blue Ridge Turnpike Co. 10¢. (PM15-06). 6F. VG, rather soiled, especially along some folds. (\$100-Up)

5393 *Monterey*. Strickler & Gilmor. 25¢. (PM70-35). 6F. Abt VG, soiling and staining, folded over edges, mounted on card. (\$125-Up)

5394 *Monterey*. Strickler & Gilmor. 10¢, 25¢. (PM70-25,35). 6F. Abt Good, water staining, corners damaged; G-VG, stained, two face scuffs. [2] (\$180-Up)

5395 *The Plains Station, Manassas Gap RR*. Foster & Co. 50¢. (PP40-07) 7G. Fair, left border and part of the note gone at the left, other edge pieces missing. (\$50-Up)

5396 **Selected Portsmouth Notes.** [2] (\$100-Up)

- 1) *Portsmouth Insurance Co.* 50¢. (PP60-33). 6E. G-VG, face ink notation, "Redeemed Oct 19th 1883". 2) *Portsmouth Savings Fund Society*. \$1. (BP58-26). 4D. Abt VG, edge nicks and chinks.

5397 *Rapidan*. G. F. Carver. 50¢. (PR-20-10). 7F. G-VG, soiled, backed, a long body hole down from the top, mounted on card. (\$75-Up)

5398 *Rapidan*. G. F. Carver. 10¢. (PR20-04). 7F. VG, mounting glue stains, on card. (\$100-Up)

5399 *Rapidan*. G. F. Carver. \$1. (PR20-11). Blue paper. Abt VG, body tears, staining and paper discolorations, on card. (\$100-Up)

5400 *Richmond*. Bank Of Commerce. 25¢. (PR60-045). 7F. Abt Good, much split, chinked, backed on card. (\$100-Up)

5401 **Richmond Scrip Notes.** [2] (\$100-Up)

- 1) C. Constant. 25¢. (PR60-191). 6E. Abt Very Good, edge tears, no paper missing, mounted on card. 2) Emanuel Semon. 10¢. (PR60-743). Abt Good, a corner tip gone, other edge tears, mounted on card.

5402 *Richmond*. Haden & Martin's Home Bank. 25¢. (PR60-353). 7G. Fair, a big piece off the lower right corner, several tears, mounted on card. (\$100-Up)

5403 **Selected Richmond Scrip Notes.** [4] (\$200-Up)

- 1-3) A. McKeever. 10¢, white paper, 10¢, blue paper, 20¢, white paper. (PR60-541,546,547). Poor, Fair, pieces missing, Fair, backed, all three mounted on card. 4) *Mineral Bank*. 10¢. (PR60-681). Blue paper. 6E. Fair, right border gone, two large bottom tears.

5404 **Further Richmond Scrip Notes.** [2] (\$125-Up)

- 1) Stephen Mason. 10¢. (PR60-561). VG, mounted on card. 2) J. V. Ramos. 10¢. (PR60-666). Abt VG, mounted on card.

5405 **A Southern Exchange Note Group** [5] (\$150-Up)

- 10¢, 20¢, 25¢, 50¢ (2). (PR60-771, 774, 775, 780). The first three are 5D, the last two are 6D. Abt VG, G-VG, Abt Good, Abt VG, all stained and mounted on card; Good-VG, left border tears.

5406 **A Southern Change Group.** [3] (\$140-Up)

- 1-3) \$1, 10¢, 50¢. (PR60-766, 771, 775). 5E, 5D, 4C. VG, G-VG, mounting stains; G-VG, all four corners damaged in dismounting.

5407 **An A.E. Whitten group.** [3] (\$100-Up)

- 1-3) 15¢, 20¢, 40¢. (PR60-922,923,926). 5E, 5D, 6F. All on blue paper. Fair, Fair, G-VG, with a small corner piece missing. All are mounted on card.

5408 **Western Virginia Scrip.** [2] (\$75-Up)

- 1) *Staunton*. William A. Burke. 50¢. (PS60-23). Blue paper. Poor, left border gone, right border impaired, other edge chinks. Mounted on card. 2) *Waynesboro*. John B. Smith. \$1. (PW12-09). Abt VG, stained, a small body hole at right

Rare College Currency Set

5409 *Staunton*. Dunsmore's Business College. \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100, \$500. (VA250-2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500). Gray/green back. Identical design. Fine, EF (6). [7] (\$200-Up)

- Only the \$5, \$10 and \$50 are listed. Tough, probably almost complete set.

5410 **Assorted Common Virginia Bank Notes.** [20] (\$160-Up)

- This lot includes Monticello Bank (2), Bank of Pittsylvania, (2), Jefferson. North Western Bank, Pearisburg. Bank of the Old Dominion, Richmond. Bank of the Commonwealth. War issues, including the odd denominations (6), Farmers Savings Bank. (3), Southern Manufacturers Bank, backed with postal stamp on the back; Staunton. Central Bank (2). Bank of Virginia (2) and another damaged note. Average; G-VG, ten pieces mounted on card.

5411 **Virginia Savings Bank Notes.** [2] (\$100-Up)

- 1) *Farmville*. Appomattox Savings Bank. 50¢. (BF15-05). 5F. Abt VG, a piece out of the left edge. 2) Lexington Savings Institution. \$1. (BL10-20). 6F. Fair, pieces out of both edges, backed, mounted on card.

5412 **Lynchburg Savings Bank Notes.** [3] (\$100-Up)

- 1) Planters Savings Bank. 15¢. (BL45-15). 5E. VG, mounted on card. 2-3) Lynchburg Savings Bank. 50¢, 75¢. G-VG, mounted on card.

5413 *Parkersburgh*. Western Bank of Virginia. \$10. (G-12). Fine, but some ink corrosion and overall aging. (\$100-Up)

5414 **Lower Grade Richmond Bank Notes.** [18] (\$150-Up)

- This group consists of the Commercial Bank, 25¢, 50¢, \$1; Bank of the Commonwealth, \$1, \$1.25, \$1.50, \$1.75, \$2.50, \$3, \$4, \$5, \$10; Farmers Savings Bank. 25¢, 25¢, 50¢, \$1; Metropolitan Savings Bank, \$1.50, (Poor) Bank of Richmond, \$1. Seven are mounted on card, the notes average Abt VG.

5415 *Richmond*. Metropolitan Savings Bank. 25¢, \$1.50. (BR55-05,15). The last is 6E. Good, plus, torn at the top, stained. VG. Both are mounted on card. [2] (\$75-Up)

5416 **Further Richmond Virginia Savings Bank Notes.** [4] (\$100-Up)

- 1) Peoples Savings Bank. 25¢. (BR75-05). 6F Fair, torn backed left end edge gone. 2) Southern Manufacturers Bank. \$1. (BR95-05). Good, split, with a piece missing at the right. 3) Southern Savings Bank. 50¢. (BR105-05). 7G. Poor, backed by a Civil War newspaper. 4) United Savings Bank. 50¢. (BR120-10). 7F. Poor, backed by a newspaper.

5417 *Richmond*. Southern Savings Bank. 50¢. (BR105-05). 7G. G-VG, much split, soiled and mounted on card. (\$100-Up)

5418 *Richmond*. Virginia Savings Bank. \$1. (BR135-30). 6F. Abt VG, soiled, splits, no paper missing. (\$100-Up)

Wisconsin

5419 *Milwaukee*. Watson & Loomis, Jewelers. 200-201 East Water Street. Advertising note, lists goods sold and the products of reputable firms of the ear. Fair, torn on both sides, but much of the apparently missing paper is folded over. (\$150-Up)

5420 *Viroqua*. Treasurer of Vernon County. 10¢. December 31. 1862. Poor, large pieces out of the top. [2] (\$150-Up)

Bank of the United States

5421 Bank of the United States. \$10. (C-4a). Good, small pieces off the left edge, bottom border. (\$60-Up)

Miscellaneous Group Lots

5422 **Southern Obsolete Notes.** [24] (\$100-Up) This group consists of notes from AL (1), AR (1), GA (5), MS (Cr.50, 52), NC (3), SC (3), TN (1), TX (1) VA (7). Good-EF, average VG. A few are damaged.

5423 **Thames Bank, Indiana Alterations.** [2] (\$60-Up) 1) CT: *Norwich*. Thames Bank. \$2. (A-10). Fine, wrinkled from washing. 2) RI: *Providence*. Phenix Bank. \$1. (A-5). VG, aged.

5424 **Delaware, DC, and Florida Notes.** [10] (\$90-Up) DE: 1-2) City of Wilmington. 5¢. 1841. Both VG, aged. DC: 3) *Georgetown*. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. \$5. (G-36). U. EF, face pen endorsement. 4) *Washington*. Bullion Bank. \$2. (G-22a). VG, horizontal split. 5) *Columbia Bank*. \$5. (G-6). VG, folded over edges. 6) Farmers and Merchants Bank. 25¢, 50¢. (G-8a, 10a). Soiled Good, VG. 8) Real Estate Note, Deed of Trust. \$500. 1870's. About Good, scotch taped. FL: 8) Bank of Pensacola. \$3. (G-12). VG. 10) Tallahassee RR Co. \$2. (Cassidy-350). U. Fine, small split at bottom.

5425 **Various Northern Notes.** [18] (\$100-Up) This group consists of DE (3), MD (2), MI (3, including the Bank of Allegan \$1 scarce, but stained); MO (3), NJ (3), PA (2), RI & VT. Fair to EF, average VG. There is some duplication, a useful dealer lot.

5426 **Attractive Grade Group of Middle Atlantic Obsolete.** [9] (\$135-Up) DC: 1) *Georgetown*. Potomac River Bank. \$1. (G-2). EF. 2-4) *Washington*. Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. \$5, \$10, \$20. 1840. Unc, but handling traces. 5) Government Bank. \$5. (G-6). AU, one fold and two paper printing creases. 6) Metropolitan Bank. \$5. (G-8b). Abt VF. MD: 7) *Baltimore*. Merchants Bank. \$1. (C-12a). VG-Fine. PA: 8) *Harmony Institute*. \$10. 1817. MDF. (H147-5). EF. 9) *McKee's Port*. Monongahela Valley Bank. \$5. (G-6a). AU.

5427 **High Grade Obsoletes.** Small dealer's group. [16] (\$120-Up) MA: 1-11) *Boston*. Cochituate Bank. \$5. (G-8a). VF-EF, bright and crisp. PA: 12-13) *Philadelphia*. Manual Labor Bank. \$10. (G-14). EF. VA: 14-16) County of Scott. 50¢. (CS01-06). AU, light aging.

5428 **Dealer Group of Northern Scrip.** [14] (\$60-Up) This group contains notes from MA (1), NH (2), NJ (1), OH (1), PA (9), four of the last coin notes of Josiah Besore. Fair to EF, Average VG, several are POC or CC.

5429 **Midwestern Notes.** [6] (\$55-Up) IA: 1) Dubuque Central Improvement. \$1. (O-48-1). VG. IL: 2) *Chicago*. Crosby Opera House. Certificate of Award. IR. VF. KY: 3) Frankfort Bank. \$5. (G-16). U. AU. MI: 4) *Ann Arbor*. Bank of Washtenaw. \$1. (G-2). U. EF. MN: 5) *St. Paul*. Dayton Bank. \$5. (G-6a). U. EF. MO: 6) *Terre Haute*, Alton & St. Louis RR Co. \$10. Train center. Unc.

5430 **New England Notes, Scrip and Checks.** [14] (\$140-Up) CT: 1) *Hartford*. Talcott & Post, per Charter Oak Bank. 10¢. Gr. EF, POC. 2) Stamford Bank. \$3. (C-12a). Fine. 3) *Preston*. Doane & Treat, Norwich Bank. U. Check scrip. Antelope, train, ship. Unc. ME: 4) *Calais*. Washington County Bank. \$10. (G-28). Fine. 5) *Portland*. Bank of the Georgia Lumber Co. \$1. Wait-41). VG, penned "Bad" on face. 6) Searsport Bank. \$5. (G-8c). U. EF, scotch tape mark on face, trimmed into borders. MA: 7-8) *Boston*. Cochituate Bank. \$5 (G-8, 8b). Good-VG, the second with a NY ad stamp on back. 9) State Bank. \$1. (S-5). Fine, foxed, shaved corner. 10) *Northampton*. Holyoke Bank. \$1. (G-6a). VG, POC. 11-12) Scrip notes: Bigelow & Morse 50¢, Mount Pleasant Apothecary 20¢. Both Fine. RI: 13) *Providence*. Liberty Bank. \$2. (C-4b). VG. 14) *Warwick Bank*. \$2. (G-32a). Good-VG. The last two marked "Bad" on face.

5431 **New England Scrip Notes.** [9] (\$60-Up) MA: 1) *Boston*. Atwood's. 5¢. 11/1/62. Good, torn at the left. 2) *Harris & Chapman*. 25¢. 12/1/62. Dog. AU. 3) *Parker House*. 10¢. 12/1/62. EF, POC, torn. 4) *Chas. Poinier*. 10¢. 11/1/62. U.

AU, aged. 5) *Young's Hotel*. 5¢. 11/1/62. re. Fine. 6) *David Conwell*, per *Provincetown Bank*. 5¢. 11/28/62. U. AU. 7) *Taunton*. J.S. Rounds & Co. 10¢. 11/13/62. U. EF, poorly trimmed. NH: 8) *Alton*. Jones & Sawyer. 25¢. 10/18/62. VF, postmarked on back. 9) *Nashua*. White & Hill, per *Indian Head Bank*. 25¢. 10/1/62. VG.

5432 **New England Spurious and Counterfeit Notes.** [13] (\$100-Up) CT: 1) *New Haven*. Mechanics Bank. \$5. (C-60a). 2) *New London*. Bank of Commerce. \$1. (S-5). 3) *Norwalk*. Fairfield County Bank. \$5. (C-72b). Marked "Counterfeit". MA: 4) *Boston*. Atlantic Bank. \$10. (C-72a). Marked "Counterfeit" in red. 5) *Bank of North America*. \$10. (C-18). Good. 6) *Haverhill*. Union Bank. \$5. (C-8b). 7) *Holyoke*. Hadley Falls Bank. \$10. (C-18). Average VG. Also included are six other notes CT, MA, RI (4), all heavily stamped "Counterfeit". Average VG, interesting study group.

5433 **New England Genuine Notes.** [8] (\$75-Up) CT: 1) *Derby Bank*, per *Fulton Bank*, NY. > \$5. (G-76). Fine. 2) *West Killingly*. Eastern Bank. \$1. (G-2b). VG. ME: 3) *Rockland*. Ship Builders Bank. \$1. (G-2). VG. RI: 4) *East Greenwich*. Rhode Island Central Bank. \$5. (G-46). VG. 5) *Gloucester*. Farmers Exchange Bank. \$5. (G-18). Fine. 6-7) *Providence*. Bank of the Republic. \$\$5, \$10. (G-8, 10). Fine. 8) *Warwick Bank*. \$2. (G-32a). EF, trivial foxing.

5434 **Northern Remainders.** [10] (\$100-Up) CT: 1-3) *East Haddam*. Bank of New England. \$1, \$2, \$5. (G-16c, 18c, 22c). 4) *New Haven*. City Bank. \$20. (G-26c). MD: 5) *Hagerstown Bank*. \$10. (G-46b). NH: 6-8) *Portsmouth*. Piscataqua Bank. \$1, \$20 (2). (G-2, 12). Third with wide borders. RI: 9) *Newport*. New England Commercial Bank. \$2. (G-36). VT: 10) *Jamaica*. West River Bank. \$10. (G-10). Scarce. All U. All AU or Unc.

5435 **Northern Scrip Note Proofs.** [2] (\$50-Up) NY: 1) *Binghamton*. Scrip, per *Susquehanna Bank*. 50¢. 12/10/62. Proof on India. VF, POC, left side soiling, minor tears. PA: 2) *Borough of Easton*. 50¢. (H103-39). Proof on India. VF, piece off upper left and lower right corner, one crudely repaired.

Printer's Ad Note

5436 **New York**. Major & Knapp, Engraving, Manufacturing and Lithograph Co. 56 Park Place. Purple ad note, 63x40 mm. AU. (\$75-Up) Major & Knapp were important producers of scrip notes during the Civil War era and they also produced a number of stock certificates, bonds and ad notes as well, both during and after that era. Ad notes are rare and especially so in this diminutive size.

5437 **Railroad Notes.** [3] (\$60-Up)
MS: 1) *Brandon*. Mississippi & Alabama RR Co. \$10. (G-12). Fine. 2) *Natchez*. Mississippi RR Co. \$5. (G-12). VF. MO: 3) *Terre Haute*, Alton & St. Louis RR Co. \$10. Train. AU, POC.

5438 **Southern State Notes.** Dealer's group. [52] (\$85-Up)
1-2) Alabama 5¢, 50¢. 3-4) Louisiana 1864 \$1, 1862 \$2. 5-6) Missouri War Claims form, pink. 7-51) North Carolina. \$1 1862, \$2 1861 (3), \$1 1863 (39, mostly Unc., handling), and two others. 52) Virginia 1862 \$5. Others average Fine.

5439 **Mostly Southern State Obsoletes.** [16] (\$60-Up)
Includes State of Alabama 25¢, 50¢; Georgia 10¢, 25¢, 50¢, \$5. Bank of the State of Georgia \$10, 50¢. 1861 issue New Orleans Municipality One \$50 large format note (aged); six different North Carolina state notes; City of Richmond 25¢. Average Fine-VF, except as noted.

5440 **Southern Obsolete Note Group.** [17] (\$100-Up)
MS: 1) State. \$10. (Cr. 30). Fine. NC: 2-8) Bank of Fayetteville \$10, Bank of Cape Fear \$4 (G-396a). Good, VF, stained end. Also five State notes, average VF. SC: 9) State Bank, South Carolina. \$10. (G-34b). VF. TN: Bank of Chattanooga. \$1. (G-34a). VF. 11) *Knoxville*. Bank of East Tennessee. \$5. (G-96a). Fine. 12) *Memphis*. Bank of West Tennessee. \$5. (G-6b). Fine, POC. 13) *Nashville*. Central Bank. \$5. (G-30a). VG, dark. TX: 14) Government of Texas. \$50. (Cr. H-21A). Fine, POC. 15-16) Republic. \$20, \$50. (Cr. A-6, 7). VG, POC, dark; Fine, POC, torn and taped together. 17) Virginia Treasury Note \$1. (Cr. 17). AU.

5441 **Carolina's Note Group.** [15] (\$110-Up)
NC: 1-4) Bank of Washington. \$3, \$5 (2), \$10. (G-4a, 12a, 16a). U. Unc. SC: 5-6) State. \$10, \$20. (Cr. 6, 7). Unc. 7) *Charleston*. Farmers & Exchange Bank. \$5. (G-2a). Fine. 8) *Winnsboro*. Planters Bank of Fairfield. \$25. (G-8b). VG, body holes at the right. 9-15) Civil War change bills, mostly different. U> EF (4), others VG.

5442 **Northern Note Group.** [11] (\$95-Up)
IN: 1) *Gosport*. Alexander & hays. \$1. (WVS-249-1). Good-VG. 2) *Laurel*. Thames Bank. \$2. (G-6a). VG, POC. MD: 3) Bank of Baltimore. \$1. (G-20a). VG, folded over corners. 4) Susquehanna RR Co. \$100. 1838. Fine, folded over areas. MI: 5) Adrian Insurance Co. \$2. TCC. VF. 6) Erie & Kalamazoo RR Bank. \$5. (G-34b). Soiled VG, POC> 7) *Ann Arbor*. Bank of Washtenaw. \$1. (G-2). U. VF, upper right body hole slit. 8) *Monroe*. River Raisen & Lake Erie RR Co. \$3. 1863. Good, very soiled. 9) *Tecumseh* Bank. \$5. (G-6) U. EF, bottom weakly imprinted. OH: 10) *Newark*. Rail Road

5443 **Bond** \$50. 1850. RWHE. Woman, ship right. VF. 11) *Worthington*. Ezra Griswold. 12½¢. 1816. VG.

5443 **Scarce Perkin's Pair.** [2] (\$75-Up)
MA: 1) *Boston*. Manufacturers and Mechanics Bank. \$2. (C-32). EF, very choice. NH: 2) Concord Bank. \$2. (C-36). VF.

5444 **Perkin's Notes.** Dealer's group. [7] (\$85-Up)
MI: 1-3) Detroit Bank. \$5. (G-16). All VF. First Michigan Bank. RI: 4-7) *Gloucester*. Farmers Exchange Bank. \$5 (3), \$10. (G-18, 22). Fine-VF.

5445 **New England Remainder Notes.** [4] (\$80-Up)
NH: 1-3) *Rollinsford*. Salmon Falls Bank. \$1, \$5 (2). (G-4, 14a). VT: 4) *Jamaica*. West River Bank. \$1. (G-2b). All U. Unc.

5446 **Miscellaneous Notes, Stock Scrip and Checks.** [8] (\$50-Up)
NY: 1) *New York*. North River Banking Co. \$5. 1840. Fine. PA: 2) *Marietta*. Store Scrip. \$1. (H-216-9). U. AU. 3-6) Stock scrip notes, 1830's, one torn, otherwise EF. 7-8) *Valentine* 50¢ scrip, 179- U. Bank of the U.S. typeset check, both EF.

5447 **Miscellaneous Currency.** [7] (\$25-Up)
This group consists of a CSA T-68 bill, 25¢, 50¢, \$1, \$2 notes of Guilford County, NC, 1933, a US SC \$1. Fr. 235, and a \$1, Fr. 1619*. Unc.

5448 **Unknown.** J. M. Haywood's Bathing Saloon. Good For One Bath. (\$75-Up)
Blue on white card, signed by Haywood on the back. Unc, border trimmed at the left top.

5449 **Damaged Obsolete Rarities.** [2] (\$50-Up)
1) NJ. *Burlington*. Sherman Brookes (?). 5¢. An unlisted issuer. July 22, 1862. Fancy blue stamp on back of I. B. Wosiman, Dry goods dealer on 65 High Street, Burlington. Fair-Good, the lower right corner is gone, and there is a long left edge tear. 2) GA. *St Mary's*. \$50. (G-8). Good-VG, but about half of the right border is gone. There is a black oval stamp of "Cochran's Mobile Exchange" on the face.

5450 **Stock Scrip Notes.** [9] (\$75-Up)
1-5) 6-½¢ (2), 12-½¢ (2), 25¢. 1830's style. Bovine, Bear, seated woman respectively. C. Bartlett, NY. Style used for NJ scrip such as unlisted *Manchester* issuer we offered several years back. 6-9) four other 1830's, all different. All U. Average EF. Excellent study group.

5451 **Broken Bank Bills Marked "Bad".** Includes a "Santa Claus" note. [9] (\$85-Up)
Includes CT Mechanics Bank \$5 (C-56), Stamford Bank \$3 (C-12c), Citizen's Bank of Middletown, DE \$2 (A-10) Scarce, Merchant Exchange Bank, DC \$1, Howard Banking, Boston \$5 Santa Claus Note, pieces off the top, overall

5452 **About Good; Mercantile Bank, Salem** \$3 (C-28a, UNL); Bull Head Bank, NY \$5 (C-8a), Bank of Owego \$5 (C-32c), and PA Columbia Bank \$2 (C-4b). Others average About VG, all handwritten "Bad" across the face in various locations. Interesting mini-hoard.

5452 **Unknown Scrip Issuer** stock form by UBSH. 12½¢. 1837 depression era. Proof on india paper. Unc. (\$100-Up)
Style used in PA, or MD most likely.

5453 **Southern Trio.** [3] (\$50-Up)
GA: 1) State \$3. (Cr. 28). VG, side edge split. VA: 2) *Richmond*. C. R. Bricken. 5¢. (PR60-81A). EF, tears. 3) *Mason*. 15¢. (PR60-563). VG, right edge tear.

5454 **Northern Scrip Notes.** Some duplication. [14] (\$120-Up)
MI: 1) *Detroit*. Fred Seitz & Co. 5¢. 11/1/62. POC, aged. NJ: 2-8) City of Newark. 10¢, 15¢ (2), 25¢ (2), 50¢ (2). Various issues. Average EF, one POC. NY: 9) Scrip, per Farmers and Mechanics Bank of Rochester. 25¢. 11/10/62. or. Aged. OH: 10-14) *Orwell*. Scrip, per Bank of Gauga. 10¢ (3), 25¢ (2). pu. Mostly U. Generally AU.

5455 **Selected Northern Notes.** [4] (\$75-Up)
1) NJ. Mount Holly Bank. \$1.50. (G-20a). Abt VG, aged. 2) OH. Bank of Gallipolis. \$5. (G-2). G-VG, rounded corners. 3) Town of Zanesville. 50¢. July 1, 1840. DHM. Fair, split, holed at right. 4) PA. *Philadelphia*. Mechanics' and Tradesmen's Loan Co. 50¢. Unlisted, similar to H305-424,425). Fair.

5456 **Southern Notes. Mostly Mississippi.** [5] (\$85-Up)
1) *Brandon*. Mississippi & Alabama RR. \$20. (G-16). VG. 2-3) *Natchez*. Mississippi RR. \$50, \$100. (L-52,54). G-VG, about filthy. 4) *Planters Bank*. \$20. (G-14a). G-VG, Edge chinks, a corner tip gone. 4) TN. *Nashville*. Union Bank. \$1. (G-2). G-VG, a bottom edge tear.

5457 **Southern Notes.** [11] (\$110-Up)
Includes a State of NC \$3 EF, TN Savings Bank of Louisville \$2 Fine, torn; TX Jordan's Saline Rodgers scrip \$1 (M-1) U. EF, poorly cut, Washington County Scrip \$1, \$2, \$3 U. EF; Virginia Treasury Note \$50 AU; Bank of the Valley \$1 U; and three other Virginia notes, one torn.

5458 **Mixed CSA and Obsolete Notes.** [4] (\$60-Up)
1-2) PA. *Sunbury*. Northumberland County. 6½¢, \$2. (H393-1,4). Abt Good, foxing spots; Fair-Good, torn in half, stained, rejoined. 3) *Wilkesbarre*. Wilkesbarre Bridge Co. \$3. (H449-44). Fair, right end gone. 4) CSA. \$10. T-10. (Cr. 38). G-VG, left border trimmed off, a piece out of the right end body fold splits.

5459 **Mixed Northern/Southern Notes.** Small dealer's lot. [5] (\$85-Up)
PA: 1-3) *Warren*. North Western Bank. \$5. (G-10a). All AU, light handling. SC: 4-5) Commercial Bank of Columbia. \$10. (G-6). U. VF-EF, numbered only. Unusual.

5460 **Mixed Colonial and Obsolete Items.** [3] (\$45-Up)
CT. £5. (CT-54). AU, torn at the top, POC. 2) *PA*. April 1, 1772. 18 Pence. Trimmed down to the borders, but Abt VG. 3) Republic of Texas. \$100. (CF-10). F-VF, but a piece out of the bottom edge.

5461 **Hand Drawn Satirical Note.** (\$100-Up)
 United States National Currency, Utica NY Bank. \$1. Woman's portrait left, detailed star, back with ornately arranged leaves. Fine work. "M.C.M.S.G.T. GLOARY", etc. Fine, chip out of the top border. Interesting!

5462 **New York.** M. Sandford, Dr. Rct. for wharfage. 1846. Typeset. VF, foxed. (\$35-Up)

5463 **Jersey City Heights.** Concordia. German language receipt, 1872. VF. (\$40-Up)

5464 **Label Proofs.** [2] (\$50-Up)
 For fabric, woman with two men, surrounded by Cherub heads; Wharf scene, train, flanked by cherub, ship. Both Proof on card. EF.

5465 **Color Ad cards.** [7] (\$30-Up)
 Includes Kickapoo Indian Remedies, Soapine, Mitchell's Belladonna Plasters, and four others. Six in color. VF.

5466 **George Washington Proof.** (\$50-Up)
 Small orange round portrait by Harrison on card, "Dedicated to the Cincinnati Society". EF, pencil graffiti.

5467 **Progress Proofs.** Scrip notes payable at 17 Third Avenue. 10¢, 25¢. br tint. Eagle center. Hand dated 1862. Both AU. [2] (\$50-Up)

5468 **Western Obsolete Items.** [4] (\$75-Up)
CO: 1-2) *Denver*. Labor Exchange. 1/10, 5/100. No. 158. VG, minor edge nicks. **UT:** 3) *Salt lake City*. General Tithing Store House. 10¢. 1895. Produce. VG. **WY:** 4) *Cambria Trading Co.* \$1. 1908. bl. U. EF, edge foxing.

Columbian Exposition Tickets

5469 **World's Columbian Exposition Ticket.** 5¢. Black on brown card. Unc., back mounting bald area. (\$50-Up)
 Good only at the stand issuing them and only for the day of issue. Vastly scarcer than the admission tickets which follow.

5470 **World's Columbian Exposition Ticket.** 10¢. For food. Black on orange card. Unc. (\$50-Up)

5471 **World's Columbian Exposition Ticket.** 25¢. For food. Black on tan card. Punch holes, mounted on card with remnants on the back. (\$50-Up)

5472 **Columbian Exposition Ticket Group.** [10] (\$100-Up)
 There are four general admission tickets, with Columbus, Lincoln, Washington and a Plains Indian Chief, good May 1 to October 30, 1893; one complimentary ticket with Franklin, a music ticket with Handel (all by ABN); one "Good only on day of sale", one children's ticket; Chicago Day ticket (Oct. 9, 1893, one Manhattan Day ticket (October 21, 1893), both with stub at the left. All are Unc.

5473 **Exposition Items.** [10] (\$65-Up)
 This group replicates the preceding lot for the first four items both in type and grade. The residue is composed of Ringling Brothers 50th Anniversary Celebration notes 5¢, 10¢, 15¢, 25¢, 50¢, \$1. All Unc.

5474 - 5500 No Lots.

Advertising Notes

5501 **Early, Engraved Ad Notes.** Low grade group, but excellent variety. [5] (\$75-Up)
 1) **MA:** *Boston*. Gentlemen's Furnishing Store. 263. 1830's period, Bradford. Woman center, Train left, Ship right. Would be Fine, but heavy paper erosion at the top left. 2) **NY:** *New York*. H.E. Cook, Manufacturer of Bank Pocket Books. 100. 1830's. Also Accordions, Violins etc. Atlas center, Indian (r), Women (l). About Good, large center hole split. 3) *Kathairon Bank*. 50. Celebrated hair tonic. Alchemist, Indian princess right. About Good, upper right corner off, trimmed in across the top. 4) *Mustang Bank*. 50. Mexican liniment. Woman by Volcano, wild horses each corner. Good-VG, light foxing. 5) *Plantation Bank*. 100. Drakes bitters. Plantation scene, woman in chariot, right side eating grapes. VG, aged, split in half and rejoined.

5502 **Another Group of Early, Engraved Ad Notes.** [3] (\$75-Up)
 1) *New York*. Metropolitan Bank. 500 (and 58 Broadway). Small format. Atlas, Washington, Franklin. About Fine, small tears, foxing. 2) *Mustang Bank*. 50. Mexican liniment. Woman by Volcano, wild horses each corner. VG, plus. 3) *Philadelphia*. John Fries, Gold & Silver patent Lever, Lepine & Plain. 160. 1830's. Two women, train in distance, medallion portraits of Penn flank sides. Fine. Attractive note.

5503 **CA:** *Panama California Exposition*, Forty Nine Camp. 50 Bucks. 1915. Green, two sided. Camp site/Expo medallion. VG, bald spot, small edge nicks. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
 Promises "The Hottest Place On Earth", "Guarantees Bearer Frolic and Fun and 49 Camp Goods etc". First we have seen.

5504 **DC:** *Washington*. United States Greenback-Labor Reform Currency. \$5. 1879. Gr, re. Milling machine, beehive/Mining mill, red Eagle. VF. (\$75-Up)
 Several satirical slogans, the Treasurer is Peter Barrel-maker etc.

5505 **Midwestern Federal Style Note Mimics.** [3] (\$75-Up)
 1) **IN:** *Indianapolis*. Bovey & Co. Military Claims. 5. Mimics \$5 Legal, vignette of claims office at left. Fine. 2) **KY:** *Louisville*. Whalen's Buckingham Theatre (Dime Museum). 3. All sorts of curiosities. Mimics pseudo \$3 Legal. VG-Fine. 3) **MI:** *Grand Rapids*. Geo. C. Skidmore, Music Hall. 3. Musical products, sheet music etc. Style as last, different printer. Fine-VF, foxing.

5506 **MD:** *Baltimore*. Egerton & Bro. 100. Lottery related. Woman center, Sailors right, beckoning women at the left. A. Hoen. Fine. (\$75-Up)

5507 **MA:** *Athol*. L. & J.J. Lord, Greenback Excelsior Boots. \$3/\$5. Gren. Woman tries on boots center. Coupon scrip by Taylor and Adams. AU. (\$60-Up)

5508 **New England Federal Style Mimic Notes.** [4] (\$75-Up)
 1) **MA:** *Newburyport*. N.W. Hurd, Ice Chests, Water Coolers Etc. 5%. Gr, red, doesn't mimic a particular note, just style. VG, but splits scotch taped on back, corner shaved etc. 2) *Springfield*. Henry K. Baker, Harnesses, Robes, Blankets. 3. Red stamp on back. Like \$5 Legals. EF, aged. 3) **NH:** *Concord*. Straus's Original One Price Clothing House. X. Mimics legal back both sides. EF. 4) **VT:** *Brattleboro*. Hubbard Jeweler & Optician. 3. Mimics \$5 Legals. EF, small nicks in wide top border.

5509 **NJ:** *Bridgeton*. Johnson's Millinery, Latest Fashion's. 3. Mimic \$5 Legals. Small dealer group of four. EF or AU, three lightly aged. [4] (\$60-Up)

5510 **NJ:** *Jersey City*. Norris & Co. X. Clothier's. Good for 75¢ coupon. Mimic \$10 Legal Back. Fine, tear, upper right corner foxed. (\$50-Up)

5511 **NJ:** *Jersey City*. Sutton, One Price Boot & Shoe Store. 10¢. Green, counter mimic first issue fractionals. On thick paper, perhaps a printer's proof? EF, center staining (coffee perhaps). (\$75-Up)

5512 Northern State Federal Style Mimic Notes. [4] (\$75-Up)

1) NY: Rochester. M.T. Barnum, Harness, Saddles, Whips etc. 3. Mimics \$5 Legals. AU, small oil stain upper left. 2) Philadelphia. McKeever, News dealer, Stationer. 5. Gr. Mimics \$5 Back. "Livliest and gayest PAPER in the world etc." EF. 3) Unknown. Manville Co. 5. Like Woodchopper, but two men at center, gr. re. Uniface. AU. 4) Clough & Co., Fine band Rings. 3. Mimics \$5 legals, Hope at left. VF.

5513 NY: New York City. American Agriculturist. \$1. Subscription receipt in style of a note. Ceres center, side bars. VF, small top edge tear. (\$75-Up)

5514 NY: Centaur Bank Variety Pair. [2] (\$75-Up)

1) 100. Black and red OP. Ornate green back with Centaurs. Red serial no. upper right. Fine-VF, petty edge nicks. 2) Similar, but black and white only with green back, no serial number. Fine, short left end tear.

5515 NY: Syracuse. Sabey, Importer, & Manufacturer Hats, Caps, and Furs. 50. Both sides mimic 50¢ Fourth Issue Fractional. Fine, left end is trimmed in. (\$75-Up)

Druggist Related

5516 RI: Providence. Dr. Flint's Quaker Bitters. \$500. Reward, green, red OP by Donaldson Bros. The Dr. at center, Man with cane and top hat left, Columbia right. Embossed seal for a Keene, NH Druggist. EF. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

Sold everywhere to the tune of 500,000 bottles.

5517 Unknown. Estabrook & Weiss, Clinching Screw. ND. Ad bill. Justice with American Flag at center, detailed screw at the right/Distributor's list. Fine, petty edge tears. (\$60-Up)

Probably Boston due to the imprint of Forbes & Co., Boston.

5518 Smaller Format Ad Notes. [2] (\$75-Up)

1) NY: New York City. Buchner & Co., Gold Coin Tobacco. 10. Garfield left, green back with Sphinxes. Fine, but a body hole, tears. 2) Factory No. 2, District of Wis. Nigger Hair 1/2 Coupon. Green premium coupon. Small portrait of African woman, rings in nose and ears. Back with list of articles to be won with enough coupons. EF, aged. We've seen only a few of these over the years.

5519 Irish Republic \$5 Note Mimic Ad Notes by Milliken. [8] (\$150-Up)

1) MA: Salem. Shattuck & Co., City Laundry. Magician with big head, below pulls a rabbit out of his hat. 2) Malden. Murray & Wiley, Dry Goods etc. Sigmund Freud-esque man makes his point with well adorned woman. 3) Lynn. Harry J. Tashjain, Custom Made Clothing. !Uncle Sam takes a bow,

Capitol in back. 4) A. Cohen, New and Second hand Clothing. Bucking Bronco, top hatted man with rather surprised look flies off. 5) East Boston. Abercrombie Bros., Caterers and Bakers. "Before." Well dressed group of Black people; "After" "The Beach" Same individuals looking like they took a walk in the La Brea Tar Pits. Weird. Small stain at the right. 6) Boston. Webster Ackers, House and Sign Painter. Cow says no to a milking, cherubs and wall paper below. Cute. 7) Norton's Coffee House, opposite City Hall. "Best Girl", long tressed girl faces opposite. 8) Allston. Campbell's Grocery. Uncle Sam left, Mr. Sugar Barrel Man at right, seeing eye, McKinley center. Dismounting remnant. All EF, with flaws mentioned. Interesting group indicative of the Irish presence around Boston and other Massachusetts locales. Milliken apparently used a \$5 Proof as his model for the photographic face of each of these.

5520 Milliken Ad Note Variety Group. [4] (\$100-Up)

1) Bank of Cashtown, Marling & Co., Danvers, MA. Man soaks his toes and has tooth ache to boot! Will B. Gains of course is the Bank's Treasurer. 2) Rapid Transit Bank, Bray Carriages, Wagons Etc., Lynn, MA. Four horse drawn wagon left. Face with all sorts of primitive rapid transit, Bee drawn carriages, man chased by dog etc. 3) Caterwaul Bank, George Wilbur, Middleboro, MA. Singing quartet at top. Face with seven cute (or horrible for you cat haters) kitties playing instruments and hamming it up a bit. 4) Sound Money Bank of Caroltown, Holloway, Rockland, MA. Family group, "Forget-me-not" at top. Face with singers and band. All EF. Excellent representation of other Milliken types.

5521 Milliken Patriotic Theme Ad Notes. [3] (\$60-Up)

1) American Navy, Adams, Williamstown, MA. Rebus at top. Face with battle ship, Dewey and five other figures in oval medallions. Good for \$1 in "Heroic Achievements". 2) Patriot's Bank, Bowers & Co., Claremont, NH. Dry Goods. Family group at top. Face with Dewey, Olympia, Family home. Notes such as these played on the Spanish-American War fervor. 3) American Navy, Dr. Taft, Providence, RI. Typeset. VF, small body hole. Other two EF.

5522 Further Milliken Ad Note Varieties. [7] (\$100-Up)

Republica de Cuba 50¢. 1) Lynn. First Class Hair Cutting 15¢. Cherub, blade and shaving cup, hirsute gang of man men before and after. 2) Somerville. Charles S. Russell, Cash Grocer. Toad and mushroom, "There's No Place, Like Home". 3) Salem Carpet Cleaning Co. Bearded man, bee drawn sulky at

bottom. Odd Fellows Bank. 4) Hyde Park, MA. Sunnyside Shoe Store. "Prince of Whales" socks a rat!. 5) Salem Willows. Algernon James, the Caterer. Long tressed girl. 6) Brunswick, ME. New York Clothing Co. "Best Girl" right, Ant being ridden by fairy top left. Banque National d'Haiti 5 Piastre. 7) Brockton. C.T. Smith, Brockton Baker. Ambivalent man gets a brain injection!. Average EF.

5523 CSA Facsimile Ad Notes. Scarcer and more desirable issuers. [3] (\$75-Up)

1) IA: Garner. Fritch Studio, Photography. 50¢ coupon on Green T-68 facsimile. EF. 2) NJ: Jersey City. John Ramsay, Imported, Key West and Domestic Cigars. "This Bill is No Good" etc. On T-68 facsimile. VF. 3) RI: Woonsocket. Dr. Seth Arnold's Cough Killer. 1 Orange, black, vertical format. On T-69 face. EF.

5524 New York Ad Notes on CSA Facsimiles. [4] (\$75-Up)

1) New York. Miller Bros., Grocers. Blue, Sterling Metal Polish canister at center. On T-65 facsimile. VF. 2) Redner's Hotel, Restaurant & Oyster House. Green typeset. On T-65 facsimile. 3) Troy. Markstone, Shoes. Green typeset, On T-68 facsimile. VF. 4) Thing & Co., Shoes, Slippers, etc. T-68 facsimile, tan paper. EF.

5525 CSA Facsimile Ad Note Collection. [14] (\$100-Up)

Interesting group from several states, Elgin, IL, several PA, Atlantic City, Auburn, NY (Piano Factory) and others. Several facsimile types. A good representation of this extensive type of ad note. VG-EF, a few with minor flaws. Should be seen.

5526 CSA Facsimile Ad Note Dealer Group. [18] (\$60-Up)

1-11) Conway, NH. Keely Institute of the East, "Green, on T-68. "Absolutely Worthless". EF, a few with petty tears. 12-18) Morristown, NY. Dr. Morse's Indian Root Pills. Typeset on T-67 face. Brown. Fine (2), EF (5), one with back mounting problems.

5527 Various Ad Notes. [3] (\$60-Up)

1) GA: Dalton. L. Fullilove stamp on Bank of Whitfield \$5. Fine, aged. 2) Mustang Bank. 50. Mexican liniment. Woman by Volcano, wild horses each corner. VG, piece out, foxing. 3) PA: Philadelphia. J. Kinsey Taylor Tobacco. On back of Allegany County Bank, MD \$1 Note. Fine.

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.



5516



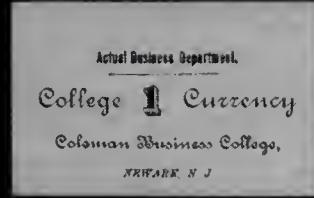
5556



5533



5558



Actual Business Departmental

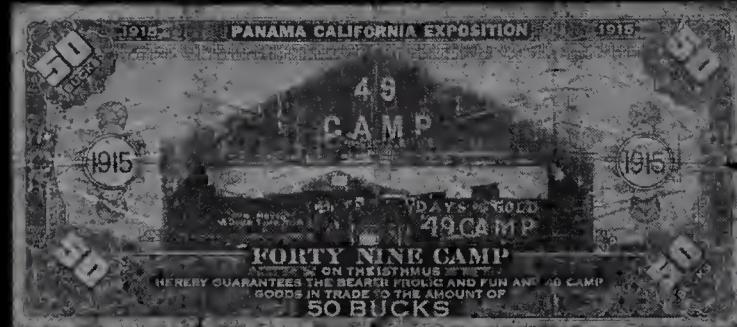
College 1 Currency

Colonial Business College

5537



5536



5503



5550



5580

5528 **Eclectic Ad Note Group.** [6] (\$75-Up)
 1-2) MA: *Worcester*. Merchant's Bank Political Note. \$1, \$2. Signed by Jackson and Lincoln. Green, red flag on the first. **Fine**, torn and scotch taped, **Fine**, tears.
 3) #New York. Turner & Co. Theatrical Supplies. Bl, ye. **VG**. 4) Providence Furniture Co. 500. Gr, Justice left male portrait center. **Fine**, but torn, piece off the bottom edge. 5) *Montreal*. Zimmerman, per Banks of the St. Lawrence. 50. Train, Victoria right. **EF**.
 6) PA: *Harrisburg*. William Leedy, Boots and Shoes. Rebus note, Franz Josef medallion on verso. **VG**, corner off.

5529 **Ad Notes, Play Money, Lottery Items and other Miscellany.** [37] (\$100-Up)
 Includes a Milliken Rapid Transit bank ad, three other better ad notes (scarce Libonia, PA Fractional mimic), National Cloak and Suit (2), Mt. Florence Lottery ad, another NY lottery ad, two Mexican face ad notes, about a dozen other ads (mostly CSA facsimile, several damaged), some play money, modern numismatic flyers. Little duplication, interesting group. Should be seen.

College Currency

5530 **IL: Chicago.** Eastman National College Bank. \$2. (IL-570-2). Gr., bk. **Fine-VF**. (\$50-Up)

5531 **IA: Fayette.** Hurd's National Bank Commercial College. \$100. (IA-300-100). **EF**, two staple holes at each side. (\$75-Up)

5532 **IA: Fayette.** Hurd's National Bank Commercial College. \$500. (IA-300-500). **Fine**, trimmed along the bottom, ink stain at the left and upper right border. (\$100-Up)

5533 **ME: Bath.** Bliss Business College. \$5. (ME-150-Unlisted). Gr, re. **AU**, pinch handling lower right. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

5534 **NH: Keene.** Bliss Business College. \$5, \$10, \$20. (H-350-5, 10, 20). **AU or Unc.**, nice set. [3] (\$150-Up)

5535 **NH: Worthington & Warner's Commercial College Bank.** \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10. (NH-250-1, 2b, 5, 10). **U. AU, EF, EF, AU.** [4] (\$125-Up)

5536 **NJ: Hackettstown.** Public School Bank. \$10. Unlisted. bk, gr, re seal at left. NJ Arms lower center. Uniface. **VF-EF**, a trifle miscut at the lower left. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

5537 **NJ: Newark.** Coleman Business College. 1. Black typeset note for Actual Business Department. Unlisted variety. **AU**, pinch fold. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

5538 **NY: First College National Bank of Claverack, Columbia Co., New York.** \$2. (NY-600-2). **AU, POC**. (\$75-Up)

5539 **NY: First College National Bank of Claverack, Columbia Co., New York.** \$500. (NY-600-500.B). **VG**. (\$200-Up)

5540 **NY: Bryant, Stratton & Co. Varieties.** [2] (\$100-Up)
 1) *New York*. International College Bank. \$1000. (NY-1020-1000.Ba). **About Fine**, short top edge tear, hinge taped. 2) National College Bank. \$2. (NY-1120-2B). **Fine**, left end edge nick.

5541 **Another Bryant, Stratton & Co. Group.** [2] (\$65-Up)
 1) *New York*. International College Bank. \$10. (NY-1020-10. Aa). **VG**. 2) National College Bank. \$2. (NY-1120-2B). **Fine**.

5542 **Eastman Business College Plain Back Change Bills.** [4] (\$65-Up)
 1¢, 3¢, 25¢, 50¢. (NY-1780-.01, .03, .25, .50). **AU or Unc.**

5543 **Eastman Business College Color Back Varieties.** [7] (\$100-Up)
 1) 5¢. (NY-1660-05). **Unc.** 2-7) 1¢, 3¢, 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. Orange backs. (NY-1740-.01, .03, .05, .10, .25, .50). **AU or Unc.**, trivial handling on some.

5544 **Eastman Business College Small Denomination Notes.** [11] (\$125-Up)
 1) 5¢. (NY-1660-05). **Unc.** 2) 10¢. (NY-1680-.05s). Specimen. **AU**, aged. 3-6) 1¢, 3¢, 5¢, 25¢. Orange backs. (NY-1740-.01, .03, .05, .25). **AU, EF, Fine, EF**, back bald spots. 7-9) 3¢, 5¢, 25¢. Green backs. (NY-1760-.03, .05, .25). **Fine-VF**. 10-11) 1¢, 3¢. (NY-1780-.01, .03). **Unc.**

5545 **NY: Poughkeepsie.** Eastman College Bank. 5¢, 25¢. (NY-1660-.05s Unlisted, .25s). Stamped specimen in red on the face. **AU, VF**, both POC, lightly aged. [2] (\$100-Up)

5546 **Eastman Business College Red Uniface Notes.** [4] (\$100-Up)
 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. (NY-1700-Unlisted, .10, .25, .50). **AU, VF** (3). The 5¢ note is similar to NY-1660-05.

5547 **NY: Poughkeepsie.** Eastman College Bank. 25¢, 50¢. (NY-1720-Unlisted, .50). Yellow paper, red opt. First similar to 50¢, but shorter in length. College building on back. Both **AU**. [2] (\$75-Up)

5548 **Scarcer Eastman Business College Change Notes.** (\$75-Up)
 1) Eastman College Bank. 3¢. (NY-1660-.03). **Fine**, aged. 2) Eastman National Business College. 3¢. Like NY-2120-03, but face has a rooster at center as on the 1¢. **Fine-VF**.

5549 **Eastman Business College Change Bills.** Dealer lot. [12] (\$85-Up)
 Includes 3¢, 5¢ (4), 10¢, 25¢ (3), 50¢ (3). Mixed varieties. **Fine-Unc.**, average **EF**.

5550 **NY: Poughkeepsie.** First National Bank, Eastman National Business College. \$1. Unlisted. Horse at center, small ship below, light orange opt. **Fine-VF**, lightly aged. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

5551 **NY: Poughkeepsie.** New York Bank of Eastman Business College. \$10. (NY-2280-10). **Fine**, but a chip off the top center, trimmed in roughly at the left and edge nicks uniformly around the perimeter. Much nicer than it sounds. **Scarce**. (\$50-Up)

5552 **Eastman College Note Varieties.** [3] (\$85-Up)
 1) Eastman College Bank of Eastman's National Business . \$2. (NY-1860-2b). **Fine**, aged, center water stain. 2) Eastman Business College Bank. \$1. Unlisted. Eastman right, Man left with sledge hammer. Red "1" in center. Green back. Jacob Hay Jr. Lith. **Fine-VF**, corner stain. 3) \$3 copy or fantasy note on waxy paper.

5553 **NY: Poughkeepsie.** Second National Bank, Eastman Business College. \$100. (NY-2400-100). **Fine**, but the left end with tears and backed, clean appearance from the face. (\$75-Up)

5554 **NY: Syracuse.** Ames Business College Bank. \$3. (NY-2575-3). **VF**, circular foxing spot at the upper right, aged. (\$50-Up)

5555 **OH: Cincinnati.** Nelson's College, First International Bank. 5¢. (OH-185-.05). **Rarity-7. AU**. (\$100-Up)

5556 **OH: Cincinnati.** Queen City College Bank. \$100. (OH-225-100). **VF**, some back stains. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

5557 **OH: Delaware.** Ohio Business College Bank. \$10. (OH-650-10). **Rarity-7. VF**. (\$125-Up)

5558 **OH: Delaware.** Ohio Business College Bank. \$20. (OH-650-Unlisted). Left side as last, young girl at the right. U. **EF**. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

5559 **OH: First National College Bank, Mount Union College.** \$1, \$2. (OH-850-1, 2). **VF**, but both dismounted from a book with heavy residue, the first with a body hole. [2] (\$75-Up)

5560 **OH: First National College Bank, Mount Union College.** \$1000. (OH-850-1000). **About Fine**, small red stain at upper center. (\$150-Up)

5561 **PA: Philadelphia.** Union Business College. \$1. (PA-700-1). **Fine**. (\$75-Up)

5562 **Various College Items.** [8] (\$60-Up)
 Includes Eastman 1¢ orange back, United States Institute Bank of Easton, PA 1¢, National School Bank \$2 generic note (green), and practice money 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, \$2, \$20. Average **VF**.

5563 **Another Miscellaneous College Group.** [4] (\$50-Up)
 This includes an Eastman 1¢, a Crittenden's Commercial College Bank, PA \$100 (Fine, but split, crudely taped on the back), and two pieces of practice money. Others **EF**.

Miscellaneous College and School Related Items

5564 **Rewards of Merit.** [20] (\$100-Up) Eclectic group includes three small 3 merit chits, twelve 1850's period vignettes (most aged, a few colored), four mounted on cards, and two others. Excellent starter group. Generally VF.

5565 **Business School Practice Money.** [30] (\$75-Up) Includes series Business Practice Set, gold/black print (9); Facilitate Business Practice in Commercial Schools (5), green; Budget system (2); College Currency Business Practice (10); 20th Century Book-keeping (2); Office Routine and a Pierce School. Mostly Unc. A few Used.

5566 **Practice Money, Rewards of Merit and Others.** [22] (\$65-Up) Includes practice money (14), three rewards, two generic school bank change bills, three other practice notes (damaged). Others average VF.

5567 **Business College Stamped Cover.** (\$75-Up) New Jersey Business College, Newark, NJ; Small cover with generic red 2¢ stamp at upper left, and postmark. Stained, not affecting the stamp. Unusual, and first we have handled.

5568 **CA: San Francisco.** Heald's Business College Bank. Check for \$1,212.94. Check form with IR style ye underprint in center. VF, some soiling/staining in the lower right corner. (\$100-Up)

5569 **CO: Denver.** College Bank. Check for \$399.00. Green, train vignette at left. With a 2¢ Business College Revenue Stamp at upper left. Unusual. VF, grease pencil mark at center of check. (\$75-Up)

5570 **Another Check,** as last. With revenue stamp, at lower left border. VF. (\$75-Up) Only two we have seen in this form.

5571 **Pierce School.** Dealer Lot. \$1 (2), \$2 (6), \$10 (11), \$20 (5), \$50 (2). Most are AU or Unc., a few are used. [26] (\$60-Up)

5572 **NY: Hudson City Academical Society.** \$2 Receipt for 2 Shares of the Society. Small format. Fine. (\$50-Up)

5573 **NY: Eastman Business College Related Checks, Policies, Deeds and Other Items.** [17] (\$100-Up) Interesting group includes six checks, two checks with college revenue stamps, a RR receipt, two insurance policies, three warranty deeds, two other insurance documents, and a Bills Receivable workbook with ornate cover vignette. Interesting group that should be seen. Generally nice condition.

5574 **NY: Eastman Business College Workbook.** (\$50-Up) For promissory notes, five U. are left in the book, others have been issued and have stubs. Building vignette on the tan covers. VF.

5575 **NY: Eastman Business College Workbooks.** [5] (\$100-Up) Includes General & Personal Ledger, Banking. Cash Balances, General Receiving Cash Book, General Paying Cash Book, and Banking. Dealer's Paying Cash Book. All with vignetted front covers. Slight internal use. Average VF.

5576 **NY: Poughkeepsie. Eastman's State and National Business College, A Model Commercial College.** 1862. Paperbound booklet about the business school. VF, but staining on the front cover. Internally Fine. (\$150-Up) Excellent insight into business schools of the period. Includes catalogue of students, campus engravings etc. Also section on autographs of famous personages and their penmanship's reflection on their character. At this time fine penmanship was a premium for the business minded individual.

5577 **Business College Checks.** [10] (\$100-Up) Denver College (2), Huntsinger's Business College, Hartford, CT (6, a few varieties), and two generic business college checks U. Others issued, average VF.

Unusual College Form

5578 **CO: Colorado Springs.** Colorado College Land Co. \$500. 1884. Donation bond. Building center. VF. (\$100-Up) Signed, but interest rate not filled in. The back is endorsed. First we have seen

5579 **Union Business College Notes.** [2] (\$100-Up) 1) NY: First National Bank, New York Department. \$10. (NY-1700-10). 186-. R-7. U. Unc. 2) CA: Union Business College Bank, San Francisco Department. \$10. (CA-360-10). 1867. U. EF, lightly aged.

College Currency Stamps

5580 **CANADA: Musgrove's National Business College.** Three Cents. Block of six stamps, corner with wide margins. (ST-675-03). Perforate. Original gum. VF. (Photo) (\$250-Up) Very Rare in this form.

5581 - 5600 No Lots.

Obsolete Sheets

All sheets complete, and U, unless otherwise noted

5601 **CANADA: Montreal. Champlain & St. Lawrence RR Co.** 7½d.-7½d./15d.-15d./2s6d.-2s6d. 8/12/37. Dealer group. Unc, rough edges as made. [5] (\$350-Up)

5602 **Connecticut Sheet Varieties.** [4] (\$135-Up) 1) *East Haddam.* Bank of New England. \$1-1-2-5. (G-16c, 18c, 22c). 2) \$3-5-10-20. (G-20a, 22a, 24a, 26a). 3) Stonington Bank. \$5-5-10-20. (G-36, 44, 52). \$5-5-10. (G-40b, 48a). Whaling vignette. All Unc.

5603 **New England Bank Sheets.** Dealer's group. [7] (\$150-Up) 1-5) *East Haddam.* Bank of New England. \$1-1-2-5. (G-16c, 18c, 22c). 6-7) \$3-5-10-20. (G-20a, 22a, 24a, 26a). Essentially Unc, a few edge fold overs.

5604 **New England Bank Sheets.** Smaller dealer's group. [5] (\$125-Up) 1-3) *East Haddam.* Bank of New England. \$1-1-2-5. (G-16c, 18c, 22c). 4-5) \$3-5-10-20. (G-20a, 22a, 24a, 26a). Unc, one with a couple of edge nicks.

5605 **City Bank of New Haven Sheets.** [2] (\$100-Up) 1) \$1-1-2-3. (G-12c, 24c, 36c). 2) \$5-5-10. (G-52, 68b). Unc, EF, wrinkled.

5606 **City Bank of New Haven Sheets.** As last. [2] (\$100-Up) 1) \$1-1-2-3. (G-12c, 24c, 36c). 2) \$5-5-10. (G-52, 68b). Unc, first with a folded corner tip.

5607 **CT: Stonington Bank.** \$1-1-2-3. (Sheet X-2 G-8a, 16a, 28a). Unc. (\$100-Up) Popular red tinted sheet; whaling vignette on the \$2.

5608 **CT: Stonington Bank.** \$1-1-2-3. (Sheet X-2 G-8a, 16a, 28a). Unc., petty nibbling on the wide right margin, press bed smearing at the bottom margin edge. (\$100-Up)

5609 **Stonington Bank Uncut Sheets.** [3] (\$140-Up) 1) \$3-3-4. (G-24, 30). Partial sheet. 2) \$5-5-10-20. Sheet X-4 (G-36, 44, 52). 3) \$5-5-5-10. Sheet X-6 (G-40b, 48b). Unc, wrinkling; Unc, AU, a folded corner tip, back ink finger prints.

5610 **Stonington Bank Uncut Sheets.** As last. [3] (\$140-Up) 1) \$3-3-4. (G-24, 30). Partial sheet. 2) \$5-5-10-20. Sheet X-4 (G-36, 44, 52). 3) \$5-5-5-10. Sheet X-6 (G-40b, 48b). Unc, Unc, Unc, ink finger print at the bottom on the back.

5611 **Farmers Bank of Kentucky Sheets.** [2] (\$140-Up)
1) *Frankfort*. Farmers Bank of Kentucky. **\$5-5-5-5**. Sheet X-4 (G-220a). Issued. 2) **\$10-10-10-10**. Sheet X-5 (G-224a). Partially issued, signed, no branch or number. Unc, light aging, first sheet edge fold over, both with an ink finger print.

5612 **New Orleans Canal and Banking Co. Sheet Variety Group.** [7] (\$110-Up)
1) **\$5-5-5-5**. Sheet X-2. 2) **\$10-10-10-10**. (G-24a,4). 3) **\$10-10-10-10**. Sheet X-4. 4) **\$20-20-20-20**. Sheet X-7. 5) **\$20-20-50-100**. Sheet X-6. 6) **\$500-\$1000**. Sheet X-12. 7) **\$10-10-10-20**. Sheet X-13. AU or Unc. All are aged, as usual, with wrinkling. U.

5613 **New Orleans Canal and Banking Co. Sheet Variety Group.** As last in all particulars. [7] (\$110-Up)

5614 **MD: Hagerstown Bank.** **\$10-10-5-5**. (G-46b, 40b). Unc. [3] (\$60-Up)

5615 **NH: Rollinsford.** Salmon Falls Bank. **\$1-1-2-3**. (G-4a, 6a, 12a); **\$10-5-5-5**. (G-16a, 14a). Unc, AU, corner fold, all with press bed smears around the edges of the margin. [2] (\$135-Up)

5616 **NH: Rollinsford.** Salmon Falls Bank. **\$1-1-2-3**. (G-4a, 6a, 12a); **\$10-5-5-5**. (G-16a, 14a). Unc, press bed smearing around the edges. [2] (\$135-Up)

5617 **NJ: Jersey City.** Franklin Bank. **\$1-1-2-3**. G-2, 2, 6, 12). EF, deckle edge roughness at the right. VF, bottom edge aging. Scarce. (\$75-Up)

5618 **NJ: Bank of Jersey City.** **\$1-1-1**. (G-2d). Black portion only. Proof pull on card from the original plates by ABN. A.B.C. On card. Unc., stamped ABN. (\$150-Up)

5619 **NJ: Lambertville.** New Hope & Delaware Bridge Co. **\$1-1-2-3**. (G-4, 8, 12). Dealer lot of five sheets. All Unc, with rough edge as made at the right. [5] (\$225-Up)

5620 **NJ: Lambertville.** New Hope & Delaware Bridge Co. Sheets. [2] (\$125-Up)
1) **\$1-1-2-3**. Sheet X-1. U. Unc., deckle edge at right. 2) **\$20-20-50-100**. Sheet X-2. U. Unc., short tear in wide margin.

5621 **New Jersey Sheets.** [2] (\$180-Up)
1) *Lambertville*. New Hope & Delaware Bridge Co. **\$1-1-2-3**. Sheet X-1. U. Unc. 2) State Bank at new Brunswick. **\$50-50-100-500**. Sheet X-5. Bl opt. U. AU, tack hole center right margin. Getting Scarce these days.

5622 **New Jersey Green Color Tint Sheets.** [2] (\$100-Up)
1) *Morristown*. Morris County Bank. **\$1-1-2-3**. Sheet, without "A", much scarcer. (G-8a, 16a, 26d). U. AU, aging. Also Scarce. 2) State Bank at New Brunswick. **\$1-1-1-1**. (G-16a). U. AU, slight handling.

5623 **New Jersey Sheets.** Small dealer group. [6] (\$110-Up)
1-2) *Newton*. Sussex Bank. **\$1-1-1-2**. (G10a, 20a). U. Unc. 3) Same, half sheet **\$1-2**. U. Unc. 4) Same issuer. **\$2-3**. (G-18, 28). U. Unc. 5) Hagaman, Van Cleef & Dunhams, per State Bank at New Brunswick. **25¢-25¢-25¢**. (Wait-1675). U. Unc., aging. 6) Sheet of two 1830's period Drafts, red. U. Unc.

5624 **NJ: Peoples Bank of Paterson.** **\$6-7-8-9**. Sheet X-1 (G-40, 42, 44, 46). EF, some slight off center corner folds, and some wrinkling. (\$180-Up)

5625 **NJ: Perth Amboy.** Commercial Bank of New Jersey. **\$5-5**. (G-44a). Proof pull from the original plates by ABN. On card. Unc, stamped ABN. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
Both with whaling vignettes.

5626 **NC: Bank of Clarendon.** **\$5-5-5-5**. (G-2b). Vermillion opt. Fine, aged, small fold junction body hole in lower note, two bottom edge cuts, lightly aged. Rare uncut sheet! (\$100-Up)

5627 **OH: Franklin Silk Co.** **\$1-1-2-3**. RWH. Dealer lot of ten sheets. Unc, wrinkling, rough deckle edge at the right. [10] (\$250-Up)

5628 **OH: Franklin Silk Co.** **\$5-5-5-10**. RWH. Dealer lot of ten sheets. Unc, petty corner tip folds, rough right, deckle edge. [10] (\$225-Up)

5629 **RI: Newport.** W. C. Cozzens & Co. **10¢-9¢-7¢-5¢**. (Durand-556, 555, 554, 553). U. AU, upper right corner tack hole (\$120-Up)

5630 **SC: Charleston.** Bank of the State of SC. February 1863. **25¢ (4)- 50¢ (2)/ 75¢ (2)-50¢ (4)/75¢ (6)**. W.T.& Co., watermark. Abt VF. (\$75-Up)

5631 **SC: Charleston.** Office of the South Carolina RR Co. **\$1-1-2-3**. (Sheheen-318-321). IR on each. Unc, petty edge fold overs. (\$100-Up)

5632 **SC: Charleston.** Office of the South Carolina RR Co. **\$1-1-2-3**. (Sheheen-318-321). IR on each. Unc, just one petty edge fold. (\$100-Up)

5633 **SC: Charleston.** Office of the South Carolina RR Co. **\$1-1-2-3**. (Sheheen-318-321). IR on each. Unc, petty wrinkling. (\$100-Up)

5634 **SC: Charleston.** Office of the South Carolina RR Co. **\$1-1-2-3**. (Sheheen-318-321). IR on each. Dealer group of five sheets. Unc, some wrinkling. [5] (\$450-Up)

5635 **SC: Charleston.** South Carolina RR Co. **\$1-1-2-5**. (Sheheen-322, 323, 324). Green tinted sheet. Unc. (\$60-Up)
Always one of the most popular uncut sheets due to its theme and color.

5636 **SC: Charleston.** South Carolina RR Co. **\$1-1-2-5**. (Sheheen-322, 323, 324). Green tinted sheet. Unc. (\$60-Up)

5637 **SC: Charleston.** South Carolina RR Co. **\$1-1-2-5**. (Sheheen-322, 323, 324). Green tinted sheet. Dealer group of five sheets. Unc. [5] (\$300-Up)

5638 **Mostly New England Sheets.** [5] (\$200-Up)
1) **CT. City Bank of New Haven.** **\$5-5-5-10**. (G-52b(3), 68b). Unc, handling traces. 2) **NJ. Fiserville Glass Works**. 3x4 sheet, (W-577, 2), (W-578, 2), (W-579, 7), (W-580,1). EF, aging top and left edges, margins trimmed off, left and top. 3) **OH. Cincinnati**. Private scrip, payable to James Monroe. **\$5-3-2-1**. MDF. Unc, some wrinkling. 4-5) **RI. Providence**. Bank of America. **\$1-1-1-2**. (G-4a,4a,8a,10a). Unc, but both are aged with mounting edge and corner tip discolorations; one with a long tear up from the bottom, the other with a side tear.

5639 **New England Sheets.** [5] (\$160-Up)
1-2) **CT. East Haddam**. Bank of New-England. **\$1-1-2-3**. (G-16c,16c,18c,22c). Unc, last with folded over right edge. 3-4) **City Bank of New Haven.** **\$5-5-5-10**. (G-52c,52c,52c,68b). **\$50-100-20-20**. (G-84c,92c,76c,76c). Unc. 5) **RI. Providence**. Bank of America. **\$1-1-1-2**. (G-4a,4a,4a,8a). Unc, but rather aged, edge holes, at the left and right edges, discolored corner tips.

5640 **Northern Sheet Trio.** [3] (\$80-Up)
1-2) **CT: East Haddam**. Bank of New England. **\$1-1-2-5**. (G-16c,16c,18c,22c). **\$3-5-10-20**. (G-20a,22a,24a,26a). Unc. 3) **MD. Bank of Hagerstown**. **\$10-10-5-5**. (G-46b,46b,40b,40b). Unc.

5641 **Northern Sheets.** [3] (\$85-Up)
1) **NJ: Lambertville**. New Hope & Delaware Bridge Co. **\$1-1-2-3**. (G-4, 8, 12). 2) **RI. Newport**. The New England Commercial Bank. **\$1-1-2-3**. (G-16a,16a,44a, 60a). 4) **NY. Hungarian Fund**. Sheet of four Egy Forints. All Unc.

5642 **Northern Sheets.** Another group as last, in every respect. [3] (\$85-Up)

5643 **Northern Scrip Sheets and Partials.** [4] (\$150-Up)
1) **NY. Redford Glass Co.** **12¢-10-6/5¢-3-3**. U. 1830's odd denomination scrip. Unc. 2) **OH. Cincinnati**. Private Banking Scrip. December 29, 1818. MDF. **50¢-50-6½/50¢-50-12½/75¢-25-25**. VF-EF, gutter folds. 3-4) **PA. Carversville**. Tete Beche double pane sheet, **5¢-10¢-25¢**, also a single pane. (H54-1,2,3). Unc.

Dealer Lot of Imprinted Revenue Sheets

5634 **SC: Charleston.** Office of the South Carolina RR Co. **\$1-1-2-3**. (Sheheen-318-321). IR on each. Dealer group of five sheets. Unc, some wrinkling. [5] (\$450-Up)

5635 **SC: Charleston.** South Carolina RR Co. **\$1-1-2-5**. (Sheheen-322, 323, 324). Green tinted sheet. Unc. (\$60-Up)



5625



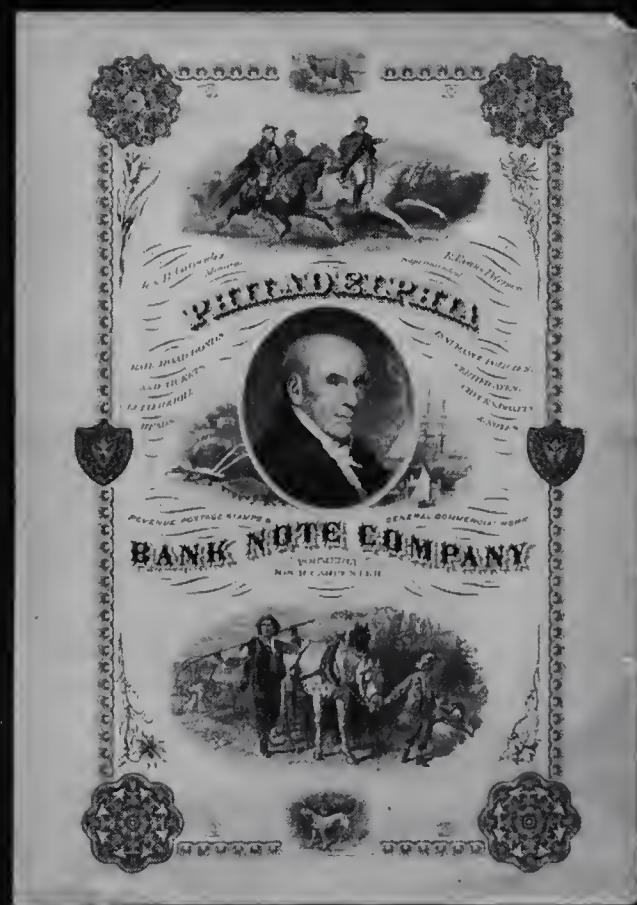
5652



5649



5651



5656

5644 **Northern Uncut Items.** [3] (\$70-Up)
 1) MI: *Detroit*. Michigan Insurance Bank. \$1-1. (G-2a, 6a). U. EF. 2) OH: *Worthington*. Ezra Griswold. Ten note pane 50¢-50¢-25¢-12½¢-6¼¢ by two. MDF. U. Unc, chip off side of one note. 3) PA: Philadelphia Savings Institution. 25¢-25¢-25¢. Reprint sheet. VF, tears.

5645 **Northern Two Subject Sheets.** [2] (\$75-Up)
 1) NJ: *New Brunswick*. Hagaman, Van Cleef & Dunhams. 25¢-25¢. (Wait-1676) Rarity-6, but have turned up. U. AU, bottom note aging. 2) NY: *New York*. City Trust and Banking Co. \$100-50. (G-20, 18). U. EF, gutter fold.

5646 **Various Scrip Note Sheets.** [4] (\$90-Up)
 1) PA: *Catawissa*. Unidentified. \$1-2-3. (H-56-20, 21, 22). U. VF. 2) VT: *Bennington*. T. McDaniels, per The Bank of Troy, NY. \$1-5. (Coulter-12, 13). U. Fine, very aged, glue stain on the face (probably removable). 3-4) Stock notes, block of four, 6¼¢-6¼¢/12½¢-12½¢; strip of three \$1-1-1. Both 1830's style. U. EF, top edge tear, EF.

5647 **Various Sheet Items.** [5] (\$75-Up)
 1) KY. Frankfort Bank. \$10-5-5-5. (G-18,16,16,16). VF. 2) CT. *Preston*. Pair of vignetted checks on the Norwick Bank of Doane & Treat. RWHE. AU. 3) NJ. Farmers Bank of Wantage. \$1-1-2-3. (G-2b,2b,4b,6b). Reprint in green. Unc. 4) OH. *Cuyahoga Falls*. W.A. Stanford, per the Summit County Bank. Part sheet of 10¢ notes 2x6. VF. 5) 1837 era blank stock notes, 2x2, 6¼¢-6¼¢/12½¢-12½¢. No text. VF.

5648 **Mixed Uncut Sheets.** [4] (\$85-Up)
 1-2) *East Hadaam*. Bank of New England. \$1-1-2-5. (G-16c, 18c, 22c). 2) \$3-5-10-20. (G-20a, 22a, 24a, 26a). 3-4). Unc.

Proof Vignettes, Specimen Notes and Related Items

5649 **First National Bank.** Vignette of Washington etc, by Western Bank Note Company. Proof, on india paper. Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

5650 **Bank of Georgetown, SC.** \$5. (G-6a). VG. Also, a proof on card of the woman's portrait, lower right. Unc. [2] (\$35-Up)
 Ex Stanley Gibbons, London.

5651 **Choice Federal Vignette.** Surrender of Burgoyne at Saratoga, back of the U.S. \$500 first series National Bank Note. Proof, on card. Identical to the form used on the note. Unc, a spot on the proof paper. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

5652 **Rawdon, Wright Hatch & Edson Patent Green Tint Advertising Note.** Nominally Unc, but mounted on thin paper and only incompletely removed. Rare, only the third we have handled in 18 years. (\$250-Up)

5653 **Dr. Townsend's Sarsparilla.** (\$50-Up)
 Bottle Label Proof 1850, written on the back, mounted, glue stained around the edges. Done by Danforth & Hufty, NY. EF.

5654 **Semper Idem.** (\$50-Up)
 Advertisement Proof on thick paper, for Hill, by ABN. 1880s. Scene, with woman weighing coins in a scale, balance by a wad of cotton. Textile factory in the background, woman seated on a cotton bale.

5655 **State Arms Vignettes.** (\$90-Up)
 A Group of proofs of state coats of arms, mounted on card. The states include Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Maryland, Mississippi, New Jersey, New York, Tennessee, Virginia. Unc, some the vignettes are curiously trimmed before mounting.

5656 **Philadelphia Banknote Company** (formerly Joseph R. Carpenter). Green and black four vignetted advertising card. Aging, edge splits, EF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

5657 **Homer Lee Banknote Advertising Note.** Taken from a Poor's Manual. Unc. (\$75-Up)

5658 **Poors' Manual Engraved Plates.** [6] (\$200-Up)
 1) Poor's Manual title Plate, 1897. Brown. Proof. ABN advertising page on the back. 2-3) Western Bank Note Company One is yellow and black, with fall on the back; the other is on bluish paper, uniface. Unc. 4) New York Bank Note Company. Uniface proof on card, rough at right where torn out. Unc. 5) Hamilton Bank Note Company. Uniface proof on card. Unc. 6) Ad for the Grant Locomotive works, which won a gold medal in Paris at the Exposition in 1867. Unc, on thin paper, aging.

5659 **Poor's Manual Proof Plates.** [4] (\$150-Up)
 Title pages for the 1888, 1891, 1899, 1902, with the ABN ads to the year on the back. (The pages are engraved by ABN). Unc, some light edge aging.

5660 **The Exchange.** " Counterfeiting is my Business". Published by ABN. Four page pamphlet on counterfeiting and with ABN trying to convince businessmen to have all their security work done by them. New. (\$35-Up)

5661 **Heath Detector Plate.** (\$20-Up)
 Heath plate drawn from a National Bank Note Company plate shows the capitol building, the Entry of general Scott into Mexico City, Washington resigning his commission in Annapolis in December 1783, the Surrender of Burgoyne at Saratoga, 1778, Columbia with canon, sword, etc with rainbow; and "the Arrival of the Sirius, 1838". These are all from the \$100 and \$500 national bank notes' faces or backs. Unc, aged, a corner tip broken off.

Checks, Drafts, Vignettes and Miscellaneous Items

5662 **Tickets and Passes.** Includes Proof items. [9] (\$100-Up)

1) Grand Opera House, 1870 Season Ticket. Fine, scuffed. 2-3) Pennsylvania RR 1868 Proof passes in bl and br. Penn Arms center. The second imprinted ABN. VF. 4-5) Pan American Exposition 1901 Buffalo Day ticket, and U.S. International Exhibition Ticket 50¢. Both VF. Also Ridge Rwy small ticket and Rhodes Casino 1901 ticket and a strip of six; finally a Perry Davis, R.I. 1¢ coupon scrip. Eclectic lot.

5663 **New Jersey Transportation Tickets.** [30] (\$100-Up)

1) Jersey City and West Bergen. 1882 bl ticket. 2) Newark and Bloomfield Street Rwy. Or ticket on card. Trolley on verso. Worn. Ex Affleck sale and Rare. 3) Weehawken Ferry One passage. Gr. Also ex Affleck. Also an assortment, with duplication, of more modern tickets and strips. Most New. Nice collection.

5664 **Berry Picking Tickets and Coupon Books.** [21] (\$50-Up)

Includes Cairo Ice & Coal Co. coupon book, sixteen berry picking cardboard chits, mostly different, and five other coupon scrip ticket booklets. Average Fine.

5665 **Pennsylvania State Vignetted Checks.** [62] (\$125-Up)

1-19) Washington rt, rural scene center. 20-62) Pythagoras teaches geometry, Arms right. All CC. VF. Interesting variety of cities.

5666 **Political Related Items.** [14] (\$75-Up)

1-3) Absolute Money items, two larger gr and a smaller handout bill, one torn and foxed. 4-13) Dewey-Warren Dollar donation Certificates. All U. with stubs. 14) Republican National Committee \$10 contribution form by HLB. U. Mostly VF.

5667 **New York State Vignetted Checks.** An attractive group. [6] (\$100-Up)

1) Bank of Buffalo. 1841 by RWH. Ship at left. Tears, repaired. 2) Sisson and Chapman, Lyons. Maidens right, woman left. 3) Mohawk Valley Bank. D&H. Farmer plows, man left. Signed by Spinner. Always popular. 4-5) Bank of Sing Sing. 1850's. BA. man and dog left. All Fine, CC. Also an U. check from Traders National Bank, Rochester, NY by Continental. VF.

5668 **Western Check Items.** [16] (\$75-Up)

Includes AZ (2), An Adams & Co. San Francisco engraved First of Exchange U., Bank of California (3) IR checks, an U. Montana check, two Nevada Revenue checks, and four Seal of Nevada Mining Co., San Francisco U. small format stock certificates. Average VF.

5669 **Express Company Items.** [6] (\$30-Up) Includes two Wells Fargo Unissued checks, a 1915 consignee receipt, and three U.S. Express Co. checks.

5670 **Revenue Stamped Checks.** [84] (\$100-Up) Includes stamped checks (38), imprinted (25). Some duplication. Also U. IR (21). Useful dealer lot.

5671 **Morris Canal Receipts.** [20] (\$35-Up) 1840's era and later. Several with revenue stamps. VF.

5672 **Early Share Related Documents.** [3] (\$60-Up) 1) **Centre Turnpike Road (PA)** 1809. Share. Typeset form. EF, slit at the left. 2-3) Two 1830 receipts for shares in the Danvers Aqueduct. EF.

5673 **Bank of the U.S. Checks.** [3] (\$50-Up) 1825 Postmaster receipt from Boston, Eagle at top, wax seal. VF. Also U. checks, 179-, 183-, both typeset. Second with eagle. EF.

5674 **Early 19th Century Checks.** [34] (\$50-Up) Includes Issued (17) and Unissued (17). Some duplication and mostly those commonly seen. Excellent starter collection.

5675 **U.S. Postal Items.** [13] (\$60-Up) 1-3) Postal Savings notes from Greenfield, MA, Philadelphia and Waterloo, New York. Fine, VF (2). 4) Postal Savings System. \$5.00. Atlantic City, NJ. 5-6) Postal Savings card, 48¢ postal note, scarce with this high denomination. Also seven Mail Route receipts, 1850's. Different varieties.

5676 Post Office Department, Transportation of the Mails. *VT. Middlebury.* \$460.74. ABN. 1865. Signed by the 3rd Asst. Postmaster General. Abt VF. (\$100-Up)

5677 **Checks and Receipts.** [c150] (\$100-Up) Mostly modern typeset checks including a few more than ordinary: Bank of Guam, Western Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane, a few vignetted, seven nice 19th Century. Include 51 unissued and eleven miscellaneous receipts.

5678 **U.S. Government Items.** [6] (\$60-Up) 1) 3% Loan of 1898 Interest check. BEP. VF. 2) Assistant Treasurer, Navy, in Baltimore. bl. Farragut left. U. Also two U. Assistant Treasurers checks re, United States depository in Trenton check and a currency look-a-like ad note mentioning National Currency depository. Average VF.

5679 **Depression Scrip Items.** [28] (\$50-Up) Includes Lewisburg Grain Elevator (Lincoln vignette), Baraboo Scrip (3), San Diego (4), Borough of Lodi notes, two complete sets, and ten others. Average VF. Some duplication.

5680 **Lithograph Check Proofs.** [15] (\$50-Up) Interesting assortment including Bank of North America, Philadelphia, Camden Safe Co., others mostly DE and PA items. Some torn and with printers marks. Otherwise average Fine.

5681 **Engraved Proof Checks.** [8] (\$125-Up) 1) Park Bank, NY. On India by RWH. Sailor left. VF, tiny tears. 2) State Bank at Newark. ABN. On card. Woman with shield and sword left. EF, POC. 3-4) Bank of the U.S. New York. Eagle at the left. Appears 1830's. (perhaps only unissued, however paper appears a bit soft). 5) Hanover National Bank. 1870's. Continental. Boys head at left, on India, remounted on paper. Also three others, proof receipt, generic check and a Rochester check. Average VF. An attractive group.

5682 **Melange of Miscellaneous Items.** [c50] (\$100-Up) Includes Sing Sing Prison Money, three prosperity ads, Bergen County Jail menu (for the Officers, NOT the INMATES!), two ad items, and forty five other items including five Numismatic blotters. Should be seen!

5683 **Proof Items.** Also some miscellaneous. [7] (\$50-Up) 1-2) Vignettes, Winged man on Cotton, Deer drinking, both on card. 3) Bank of Watertown partial wash drawing for center of note. 4) Partial mockup for a note, Arms center, some text. On card. Label proofs for Pratt Bros. with Elephant vignette. Also PA horticultural society vignetted ticket, two proofs mounted on one card, probably for label use. Average VF.

5684 **Perry Davis Proof Labels.** [3] (\$100-Up) 1) 50¢ Proof on thick paper. Davis center, Anchor below. Counters crossed off. VF, cut close two sides. 2) Same, no counters. Proof mounted on paper. Notation made that this is 5 Ounce label. VF. 3) Strip of sixteen smaller size labels, overprinted specimen on each, Torn, most intact.

5685 **Further Label Proof Items.** [2] (\$100-Up) 1) *Sulphate Cinchonidia*, Chas Pfizer & Co. Strip of five labels. Factory center. Proof on thicker paper. Folded. Another name for Quinine. 2) *Brandreth's Pills*, Sing Sing, New York. Large label, portrait center. Proof on card. Edges rough, otherwise EF. Both by ABN.

5686 **Proof Bookplates.** [2] (\$50-Up) 1-2) *Dartmouth College Library.* Approval Proof on card and mock-up on card. Sanborn center, flanked by symbols. Both VF.

5687 **Die Proof Vignettes.** [8] (\$75-Up) Includes NJ Arms, large size; *Spinning No.2; The Loom; 1256 (Mechanic)* by NBN; *Monarch of the Mountain* (India loose from card); *Canal Lock; Morris and Essex Tunnell*; and a untitled counter. All on cards. All Choice.

5688 **Poor's Plate.** August Gast Bank Note & Lithographing Co. Women above, two female portraits below. EF. (\$50-Up)

5689 **Rare Early Newspaper.** *New Jersey Journal.* Wednesday, June 15, 1796. 4pp folded over. Typeset. VF, some light stains at the top of the face page. (\$75-Up) Interesting accounts: Washington Canal Lottery, foreign intelligence etc. Also ads: Negro wenches etc. Excellent period piece.

5690 Receipt form of the Patent Office for \$30 15 March 1841 for a patent given to George Waterman Johnston, for a Washing Machine. Signed by the Register and Treasurer of the United States. EF, a clipped top right corner. (\$75-Up)

5691 Checks drawn from the Treasury of the United States and signed by Thomas T. Tucker, Secretary of the Treasury. 1822-1826. [10] (\$125-Up) This group grades Fine, some are CC, two are badly crumpled. One is payable to John Dickinson, Congressman, banker trustee and businessman.

5692 Treasury of the United States. \$11.34. 1885, BEP. Signed by the U.S. Treasurer and Acting Register, Messrs. Telcomb and Jordan. VF, aging, much stamped on the back. (\$200-Up) Please note that this check has the purple threads used by the treasury in its notes of that period and that this is the first we have handled of this rare U.S. Government paper.

5693 **Various Early Checks.** [4] (\$60-Up) 1) Pay Department, U.S. Army. 1849. Signed by Eugene Van Ness, son of the Mayor and drawn by him on Corcoran & Riggs, the famous Washington bankers. Fine, CC. 2-3) NY. Bank of America. 1851-2. Checks also drawn by Eugene Van Ness. One is for \$2,000 specie. Fine, CC. 4) Promissory note of Timothy Pickering drawn in 1832, long after the famous party of that name had died. Fine, left side trimmed off.

5694 Selected North Carolina Checks, 1849-1904. [40] (\$50-Up) These checks and promissory notes involve no duplication, 27 have vignettes, 6 are IR and 4 are ER.

Only subscribers can be assured
of getting our catalogue.
Avoid disappointment!
Call Mary Herzog at 1-800-622-
1880 or 1-212-943-1880 and
check on the status of your
subscription today!

5695 **A Dealer's Lot of North Carolina Checks.** Many varieties, but there is much duplication. 1848-1907. Most are vignetted, many have ER's. [c180] (\$200-Up)
About 58 pieces have the famous *The Crossing* vignette used on the \$500 Confederate Montgomery note. VF, most cut, POC, and stamp cancelled. **Sold as is, No Returns.**

5696 **A Miscellaneous Group of Checks.** [c100] (\$75-Up)
This group is comprised of 23 sample checks, 3 from MD, 1 from WI, 1 from IA, 6 from TX, 2 from GA, 1 from AR, 3 LA, 59 VA, these last mostly from Staunton and a few with vignettes. **Sold as is, No returns.**

5697 **An IR Classical Bank Check Group.** [14] (\$200-Up)
This lot has checks of the 1866-1876 era, from the NY City Bank, the Bank of NY, The Central National, Fourth National (2), Merchants' National the Marine National the American Exchange Bank, the National Bank of North America, Mechanics National (PA, Philadelphia) and other NY items. The checks have the following revenues; RN-B1, B2, B3, B3A, light blue; RN-B6, B10, B10, B10, B10a, B-13, B13a. Most of the checks are CC, and are EF or better.

5698 **An Alabama Promissory Notes and Check Group, 1858-1916, mostly 1880's to 1890's.** [72] (\$75-Up)
Most of these are vignetted, some RN, many are promissory notes. Average; VF, CC. **Sold as is, No Returns.**

5699 **Land Deeds.** Roughly 100 land deeds from 1829-1946, mostly North Carolina, a few from Georgia. There are all kinds of formats. A nice group for the person interested in the historical development of land conveyances in the South. **Sold as is, No Returns.** [100] (\$100-Up)

5700 **Bank of the United States (Second), Third Bill of Exchange.** 1828. MDF. Abt VF. (\$150-Up)
This bill for £450 was payable at Baring Brothers, the London correspondent of the bank. Note that this is signed by **Nicholas Biddle** and that this is the rare MDF form, not the 1830's forms that are usually offered.

5701 **Second Bank of the United States Group.** [5] (\$200-Up)
1-3) Bills of Exchange for Sterling, 1839-1841, two signed by Dunlop, Biddle's son-in-law and the last by J. Robertson, president after the bankruptcy in March 1841. VF-EF, VF, Unc. 4) Transfer of 120 shares of B.U.S. stock of a Maryland holder. No date. F-VF, POC. 5) A form similar to those in 1-3, only partially filled in and voided. VF.

5702 **New York.** July 10, 1873. National Bank Savings Bank Check (4% circulating CD) for \$10. Terms of issue on the back, four side coupons. U. Unc. (\$75-Up)
The idea behind these certificates was to rediscount the bank's mortgages to the amount of \$100,000 at 8%, (four coupons of 20¢ each) to raise cash in a tightening market that was to crash in September. Very few of these have been seen or handled by us.

5703 **Western Drafts and Bills of Exchange.** [5] (\$100-Up)
1-3) CA. San Francisco. Adams & Co. Original CD's, 1854. F-VF, soiling, edge aging. 4) UT. Salt Lake City. Wells, Fargo & Co., First of exchange, 1869. Payable in NY. RN. Paid stamp (6 days later) and CC. VF. 5) NV. Carson City. Carson City Savings Bank. 1870 CD, payable in gold coin. VF, CC.

5704 **Various mostly New York Drafts, receipts Promissory Notes and Checks.** [22] (\$150-Up)
1-5) Silvenius Baker, "One Load of Hay". Brooklyn. 1832-3. Part printed form VF. 6-15) Various New York City third bills of exchange, two company names printed, duplication. VF. 16-22) Various pictorial drafts, 1832-1843, a, 1819 sight draft, all hand written and an uncut pair of CT. checks from Norwalk, The Connecticut Arms Co. 186-U. VF, the last item is Unc.

5705 **Various Engraved and Printed Early Forms.** [14] (\$125-Up)
1) Bank of Newark, 1853. DB vignetted draft. 2) AL. Mobile. C.W. Dorrance, 1866 draft. Piece torn off the top. 3-5) IL. Jacksonville. Ayers, Campbell & Co Bankers. ABC two vignetted draft. 6-7) Treasurer of Pennsylvania. 1859. School Department. 8-14) The residue consists of two AL. BE's, 1836, 1866, an 1806 Philadelphia BE for "panish milled Dollars" at Bilboa, in Panama, A New Orleans Citizens Bank draft on the Bank of America in NY May 18, 1861, an Ohio, Cincinnati promissory note for 3 months, 1839 and an all written 1799 promissory note. average: VF.

5706 **New Jersey Protection and Lombard Bank Group.** [2] (\$50-Up)
1) Check on the Bank October 12, 1825 for \$1550, paid, CC. 2) CD form in bankruptcy proceedings, \$510 notes deposited by New York creditors. Signed as NJ commission, by William Pennington, governor of NJ 1837-1843. Pen notations on the back indicating that the creditor gone \$377.40 of the \$510 deposited, almost 75¢ on the dollar.

5707 **New York City receipt for \$15,** payable to John Jacob Astor for a waterhouse in Spring Street. Split in half, not endorsed by Astor. (\$50-Up)

5708 **War Library and Museum, Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.** Subscription for in Philadelphia 1894, for a building for a War Library and Museum. ABN Lith. Green & black. Abt VF. (\$50-Up)
First we have seen.

5709 **Assortment of Checks,** some specimen, other with IR's. [6] (\$60-Up)
1-3) Two remainder checks, a specimen \$20 travelers check on Guaranty Trust Co.. Unc. 4) \$1 tire coupon for Freeport, NY. 5-6) Union Bank, uncut pair; Fireman's Insurance Co., per the Second NB of Jersey City. Sheet of four. All with 2¢ IR's. Unc, VF.

5710 **Mostly New York City Related Items.** [19] (\$100-Up)
1-9) Various New York City Receipts, mostly for the Croton Falls dams and related waterworks; an 1814 check to the Chief Engineer, an 1831 payment request for the Alms House at Bellevue. 10) Broadway Bank check for the City of New York to William M. Tweed Jr, (Boss Tweed) for his services as Recognizance Clerk in the District Attorney's office. Signed by the notorious ring members, Hoffman as Mayor and Richard B. Connelly as Comptroller. Endorsed on the back. 11) Bill of lighting (off loading) for goods in NY harbor. 12-19) Two drafts from Jersey City, receipt for a newspaper, other receipts and drafts.

5711 **Various Printer's Proofs and Related Items.** [12] (\$75-Up)
This group consists of an engraving of Paul Revere, Proof, of a Waterworks company bond back; ABN proof of Pharchs Horses. Also proof card, with TCC name imprinted on it; Circular letter TC & Co., announcing that the former firm of DT & Co., had taken on J.W. Casilear and that the firm would be TCC & Co. Aged, Three proofs, on card including one for Wright's pens; Crude vignette of Crosswicks, NJ: A Goes Salesman's book page, vignettes 427-439, all with dogs; A blank cardboard sheet used for proofs; Salesman's book page showing styles of engraved names; Engraved miniature of the Declaration of Independence. Glue stained on the back. New.

5712 **U.S. Government and Politically Related Items.** [9] (\$75-Up)
1) U.S. Navy Yard, NY. 1844 Atlantic Bank, Brooklyn pay check. VF, CC. 2) "Know your money" on card. VF. 3-4) U.S. prohibition era certificate for Liquor. 1932-3. 5-6) Treasury Department. Receipts for 1863, 1864 for income taxes for the months of Nov. 1862 and March 1864. VF, second aged, edge slit. 7) IRS. Receipt for May 1, 1869 special tax Retail Dealer. VF, glue stains on the back, a long split up from the bottom. 8) Republican dollar bill election ad note. VF.

5713 U.S. Post Office Documents. [12] (\$100-Up)
 1-12) This group consists of a Postage Stamp Agent form 1879, black on yellow paper; 1887-8, two P.O. appoints of men to carry mail between the post office and the local train station. Five return registered letter bill. Some with tears. Gloucester, NJ PM's account for April 1-June 30, 1871, showing all of \$54.83 of business done at that office. Also an official envelope 1878 with the notation that it carried a warrant. Presidential Proclamation reporting disorders in North Carolina and ordering everyone to obey the laws and enforce the constitution. One page. Also An Act to Establish Salaries for Postmasters, and for other Purposes, approved July 1, 1864. 3 pages Rather foxed. 1785 Promissory note, part printed and a check with the right end torn off. Mostly VF or so.

5714 Various papers, mostly business bills, land receipts, a sheet of jury summonses, etc. Mostly relating to NJ. [25] (\$100-Up)
 Sold as is, no Returns.

5715 Eaton's Fine Letter Papers Postage Stamp Ad Items. [10] (\$50-Up)
 These consist of 10 NYC scenes, as follows Blue, Brooklyn Bridge; grape, Flagship (airplane) over New York; Brown, Little Church around the corner; purple, Central Park in April; Light Blue, United states liner Manhattan; Red, Pennsylvania R.R. Broadway Limited; Orange, George Washington Bridge; Dark Green, New York from the Air; Light Green, New York Public Library; light brown, Columbia University. Unc.

5716 Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, NYC, Copper Plate With the mirror image of a "5" medallion, 1840's or early 50's. Very Rare. (\$200-Up)
 Apparently a master die for a \$5 bank note medallion.

5717 Toppan, Carpenter & Co., 1845 Advertising Sheet. (\$200-Up)
 This advertising salesman's sheet has 40 number medallions, vignettes and counters, with one unnumbered. VF, rather aged, a piece out of the bottom edge. Although labeled as a TC & Co. item, we suspect it is more likely to be the work of Burton & Gurley, whose cruder workmanship more nearly resembles the work at hand.

5718 Various Vignettes, Heath Plates and the Like. [6] (\$50-Up)
 1) Vignette of President J.Q. Adams. (D-29). Unc. 2-3) Two identical vignettes of Lincoln. Proofs on large cards. One with a piece torn off; both folded, especially the second, where more has been folded over than is visible. 4) Hatch & Co., salesmen's vignette book page, vignettes 451-463, patented in 1862. Unc. 5-6) Heath's Counterfeit Detector, Bank size. Plates 5, 8. Backs of the \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100 National Bank Notes; Plate 8, ABN, vignettes on the faces of the \$10, \$20, \$50 and \$100 notes. All with pie shaped wedges missing. The first has its tissue paper but is foxed and torn; the second is Unc.

5719 A Melange of Vignettes, Checks and Depression Items. [23] (\$100-Up)
 1) "Surrender of the Guerriere" Proof on card. Hessler, X138-G. Unc. 2) "In the Turret". Fr.D-49. Unc. 3-6) Train and Transportation vignettes, 2 on card, 2 on india paper only. EF, two with problem edges. 7) "Launching through the Surf". Proof, on card, Unc. 8-9) Foreign vignettes; Lerdo de Tejado, Banco Mercantile de Vera Cruz; "Fundadores Del Credito Publico, Argentina. The first is torn, the second loosely matted. 10-12) IR U.S. checks, one vignetted. VF, CC. 13-17) NH. Portsmouth. IR check sheets, three checks per sheet. 18-22) City of Pleasantville. \$1. Depression scrip, 1936. Unc. 23) South Carolina, State. \$10. (Cr.2). Unc.

5720 A Miscellaneous Lot. [6] (\$50-Up)
 1) Interesting first flight of the Nazi Hindenburg blimp from U.S. to Germany (Frankfurt-am-Main). Two U.S. Airmail 20¢ (Scott C-9) vertical pair. May 11, 1936. Fancy blue and purple stamps for this event. 2-6) Cigar Box labels for the Temple brand of Temple, PA., using the picture of the Temple of Fraternity at the St. Louis Exposition.

5721 RI. Providence. Liberty Bank. \$100. (G-14). Also a Silver plate in verisimilitude of the note. Unc. [2] (\$100-Up)
 This group, attractively enclosed by a blue box, is No.13 of a limited edition of 7500. Conceived as a means of getting in on the silver mania of 1979-80, it flopped, when the Silver market crashed. There was no second note in the projected series. The weight of the sterling Silver plate is 141.2 grams. The bank note is a pull from the ABN original 1854 plate.

5722 - 5800 No Lots.

Federal Currency

Type Notes

5801 \$1. Legal Tender. Fr.17a. 1862. No.53532. Abt VF, three or so folds, trimmed top right border. (\$150-Up)

5802 \$1. Silver Certificate. Fr.215. 1886. No.B697543. VG, surface splitting. (\$100-Up)

This note lacks the called for small red seal. We cannot tell whether this note came without a seal, or whether exposure to strong sun light or other processes have bleached out the seal. A curious item indeed.

5803 \$20. Silver Certificate. Fr.310. No.B1487415X. Good, washed, fold split holes, pin holes. (\$200-Up)

5804 \$1. Fr.717. Nos.C48358049-50A. VF-EF, lightly quarter folded vertically, good margins. [2] (\$90-Up)

5805 Selected Large Size Notes. [5] (\$180-Up)
 1) \$1. Fr.30. No.Z506138028. EF-AU, a corner fold and handling. 2) \$1. Fr.237. No.M86331343B. Fine, soiled. 3) \$1. Fr.714. No.C29645379A. Fine, heavily soiled in spots. 4) \$1. Fr.714. No.C21868360A. VG-Fine, soiled in spots. 5) \$10. Fr.893a. No.B17900668A. F-VF, with a washed feel.

5806 Selected Late Large Size \$1 Silver Certificates. [8] (\$130-Up)
 1-3) \$1. Fr.237. F-VF. 4-5) \$1. Fr.237*. Good or perhaps a shade better. 6-8) \$1. Fr.238. Abt VF, Abt VF, AU, light center fold.

5807 Selected Large and Small Size Notes. [36] (\$190-Up)
 1) \$1. Fr.237. Fine, soiled. 2) \$1. Fr.1600. VF, soiled. 3) \$5. Fr.1650. VF. 4-8) \$5. Fr.1654. 1934D. Unc. 9) \$5. Fr.1654*. 1934B. VG. 10) \$10. Fr.1704. 1934C. VF. 11) \$5. Fr.1952H. 1928B. Unc, wrinkling. 12-35) Two district sets of \$1. Fr.1900A-L. 1963. Unc. 36) \$20. Fr.2075B. Error, third printing texts missing. VG-Fine.

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.

Fractional Currency

5808 **Fractional Currency Specialty Items.** [3] (\$150-Up)

1) 3¢. Fr.1226. Horizontal strip of 2. AU, both lightly handled. 2) 10¢. Fr. 1244. Two by six block. Fine, worn, petty fold split holes. 3) 25¢. Fr.1283. Back, narrow margin Specimen. Unc.

5809 **Assorted Mixed Grade Fractional Currency.** [23] (\$150-Up)

This group consists of Fr.1226, 1230, 1233, 1245, 1249, 1255, 1261, 1284, 1295, 1307, 1339, 1341, 1264, 1308, 1309, 1326, 1379, 1381 and specimens etc., 1226-SP, 1291-SP, 1330-a-1, 1331-SP, 1308 joke piece with drawing over the design. These items grade, in the order listed, AU, AU, F, AU, EF, VG, EF, VG, F, F-VF, F, F-VF, VG, VG, VF, VG, F, F-VF. The specimens graded EF, badly torn; VF, a corner torn off; AU, but badly torn; EF, but mounted on card with a corner torn off; VG, an ink stain.

5810 **Various Better Grade Fractional Currency Pieces.** [8] (\$120-Up)

1) 3¢. Fr.1226. VF. 2) 10¢. Fr.1246. VF. 3) 10¢. Fr.1255. Unc. 4) Fr.1256. Unc. 5) 25¢. Fr.1294. Unc. 6-7) 25¢. Fr.1301, 1307. Off centered towards the top, but Unc, VF. 8) 10¢. Fr.1257. Unc.

5811 **Various Lower Grade Fractional Currency Notes.** [13] (\$100-Up)

1) 3¢. Fr.1226. VF, but rather aged. 2) 5¢. Fr.1238. Good. 4-5) 10¢. Fr.1245. AU, VF. 6-9). 10¢. Fr.1255. Average grade VG, one holed, one much better but aged. 10-12) 25¢. Fr.1294. Unc, AU, AU. First sharp, second and third faint, or trimmed at left. 13) 25¢. Fr.1307. VF.

5812 **Better Fractional Types.** (\$250-Up)

1) 5¢. Fr.1230. VF. 2) 5¢. Fr.1232. EF. 3) 10¢. Fr.1245. Unc. 4) 3¢. Fr.1226. AU, pinholes. 5) 10¢. Fr.1255. AU, corner folds. 6) 25¢. Fr.1295. AU, a center fold, trimmed at the bottom. 7) 10¢. Fr.1259. Unc. 8) 15¢. Fr.1267. Unc. 9) 50¢. Fr.1379. AU, corner tip folds. 10) 10¢. Fr.1266. AU, corner tip problems. 11) 25¢. Fr.1309. Unc. 12) 50¢. Fr.1381. Unc, off center towards the top. [12]

5813 **Various Narrow Margin Specimen Fractional Notes.** [6] (\$140-Up)

1) 5¢. Fr.1231. Pasted together face and back. AU. 2) 25¢. Fr.1244. Pasted together face and back specimens. Fine. 3-6) 50¢. Fr.1324. Face, backs with and without CSA wmk. AU, AU, wrinkled; Unc. Fr.1331. Back. EF.

5814 **Selected Better Grade Fractional Currency Bills.** [9] (\$135-Up)

1) 5¢. Fr.1230. Unc, wrinkling. 2) 10¢. Fr.1242. EF, even margins. 3) 25¢. Fr.1285. Unc, back offside to the right. 4) 3¢. Fr.1226. AU, a bent corner tip. 5) 10¢. Fr.1256. Unc, handling traces. 6) 25¢. Fr.1294. Unc, a wide top margin, close at the bottom. 7-8) 10¢. Fr.1264, 1266. AU, EF. 9) 25¢. Fr.1309. Unc.

5815 **Assorted Circulated Fractional Currency Bills.** [24] (\$60-Up)

This group consists of 11 varieties with two badly damaged notes and duplication mostly of the 5th series 25¢ notes.

5816 **Further Fractional Currency Notes.** [8] (\$170-Up)

1) 5¢. Fr.1232. Uncut vertical pair. Unc, a vertical gutter pair. 2) 10¢. Fr.1256. aging, good margins, Unc. 3) 25¢. Fr.1294. AU, a corner fold, trimmed close at the right. 4) 10¢. Fr.1257. Unc, a pin hole. 5) 15¢. Fr.1267. 6) 10¢. Fr.1265. Unc. 7) 25¢. Fr.1308. Unc. 8) 50¢. Fr.1381. EF

5817 **Fractional Currency Collection Group.** (\$160-Up)

1) 10¢. Fr.1244. Abt VF. 2) 10¢. Fr.1245. EF. 3-6) 3¢. Fr.1227. AU, VF, VF, Unc, badly trimmed. 7) 10¢. Fr.1256. VF, badly aged at the bottom with edge chinks. 8) 50¢. Fr.1355. Unc, but ink corrosion in Spinner signature; aging, a corner tip broken off. 9) 10¢. Fr.1264. AU. 10) 25¢. Fr.1309. AU. 11) 50¢. Fr.1379. EF, pin holes. [11]

5818 **Selected Mixed But Mostly Lower Grade Fractional Notes.** [22] (\$125-Up)

This group consists of First Series bills, 10¢, 25¢, Second Series 5¢, Third Series 3¢, 50¢, Fifth Series 10¢, 25¢ notes in AU, corner nipped; AU, EF, EF, VF, Unc, Unc. The residue of the notes, 15 pieces, cover nine varieties, in around Good condition.

5819 **Narrow Margin Specimen Notes.** 10¢. Fr.1244-SP; Face. 1255-SP. Back. Unc, AU. [2] (\$40-Up)

5820 **Wide Margin Specimen Notes.** 25¢. Fr.1283. Face and back. CSA and Plain paper. AU, Unc. [2] (\$85-Up)

5821 **Specimen Fractional Currency Notes.** [2] (\$70-Up)

1) 10¢. Fr.1251-SP. Narrow margin Face. Unc. 2) 10¢. Fr.1254-SP. Wide margin back. Unc, wrinkling.

5822 **10¢. Fr. 1255 (2), Fr.1256 (5).** EF-AU, some aging. [17] (\$200-Up)

5823 **10¢. Fr.1255 (8) Fr.1256 (4).** [12] Average grade, VF-EF. (\$80-Up)

5824 **10¢. Fr. 1255 (6). Fr.1256 (1).** Unc, margins of varying widths and centering. [7] (\$100-Up)

5825 **10¢. Fr.1255. (9). Fr.1256. (2).** Unc, One stained blue, four or so significantly aged, decent margins. [11] (\$140-Up)

5826 **Some Better Grade Fractional Notes.** [6] (\$150-Up)

1) 10¢. Fr.1257. Unc. 2) 15¢. Fr.1267. Unc. 3-5) 25¢. Fr. 1301, 1303, 1307. Unc, good to narrow margins. 6) 50¢. Fr.1379. Unc, handling traces.

5827 **A Fifth Issue Fractional Currency Issue Group.** [6] (\$75-Up)

1) 10¢, 25¢, 25¢, 25¢, 25¢, 50¢. These have the following numbers Fr. 1265; 1309 (4), Fr.1381.

5828 **25¢. Fr.1299.** Quite aged, off center back, trimmed at the top, about F-VF. (\$100-Up)

Small Size Currency

5829 **Selected \$2 and \$5 Legal Tender Notes.** [38] (\$110-Up)

1) \$2. Fr.1510. Unc. 2-27) \$2. Fr.1511. Unc. 28-31) \$2. Fr.1513. F-VF. 32) \$2. Fr.1514. VF. 32-38) \$5. Series 1928, 1928*, 1928A, 1928E, 1928F, 1953A, 1953B. The star note is Good; the rest are VG-Fine. Face Value; \$97.

5830 **A Collector's Group of Small Size Silver Certificates.** [91] (\$210-Up)

This group consists of Fr.1600, 1601, 1602, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1611, 1612, 1613N,W; 1614, 1615, 1616, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621. There are only 37 Unc and 17 AU pieces, scattered among the varieties. Most of the residue are EF or VF, with only 2 Fines. Face value \$91.

5831 **\$1. Silver Certificates, Friedberg 1607 to 1617 Mostly Unc.** [8] (\$15-Up)

5832 **Silver Certificate "R" and "S" Fr.1609, 1610 Notes.** [11] (\$95-Up)

1-11) The notes are all VG, rather soiled with the exception of one of each type, an "R" is Fine and "S" is VF.

5833 **\$1. Fr.1905. Second printing error, no seal, numbers etc. VF.** (\$50-Up)

5834 **\$20. Fr.2977B.** Nos. B41826143-45. The first and third notes are normal; the 44 numbered note has 70% of the back unprinted. EF, VF-EF, VF. [3] (\$75-Up)

5835 **WWII Emergency Money Group.** [8] (\$90-Up)

1-3) North Africa. \$1. Fr.2306. All with a light center fold, AU. 4-7) Hawaii. \$1. Fr.2300. Unc, (4), AU (1).

Military Payment Certificates

5836 **MPC Low Grade Group.** [45] (\$100-Up)

1-42) Scattered low denomination notes, well circulated. Also, \$5. (M-62) VG, \$10 (M-63) VF-EF; \$20, (M-82). EF, heavy center crease. Sold as is, no returns.

5837 **Selected Better MPC notes.** [6] (\$150-Up)

1-4) 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. (M-57 to 60). Unc. 5) \$10. (M-63). Unc. 6) \$20. (M-82). EF, prominent center fold.

5838 **\$10. Nos.J20178698-99.** (M-63). Unc. [2] (\$225-Up)

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.

National Bank Notes

Connecticut

5839 CT. Ch.1139. Deep River N.B. \$10. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.B001797A. VG. (\$65-Up)

5840 CT. Ch.4. First Stamford Bank. \$20. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.E000334A. VG. (\$65-Up)

Illinois

5841 IL. Ch.7954. First N.B. of Metcalf. \$10. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.D000330A. G-VG. (\$100-Up)

Maryland

5842 MD. Ch.1413. First N.B. of Baltimore. \$10. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.C028903A. Fine. (\$25-Up)

Massachusetts

5843 MA. Ch.428. First National Bank of Easthampton. \$10. Fr.1801-2. 1929. No. A002699. Unc. (\$40-Up)

5844 MA. Ch.428. First National Bank of Easthampton. \$10. Fr.1801-2. 1929. Dealer group of sixteen. Nos. A2679, 2684-98. All Unc. [16] (\$340-Up)

New Jersey

5845 NJ. Ch.2331. Flemington N.B. and Trust. \$10. Fr.1801-2. 1929. No. A004388. F-VF, back soiling. (\$60-Up)

Note the signatures of Nedwell Sutphin and Arthur F. Foran.

5846 NJ. Ch.12609. Glen Rock N.B. \$10. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No. F000555A. Fine. (\$50-Up)
This note was issued in Bergen County, signed by John C. Stevens and Henry Smith. A scarce signature combination.

5847 NJ. Ch.12609. Glen Rock N.B. \$20. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.D000119A. Fine, a back pencil notation, ink stains on the front, soiling. (\$50-Up)

5848 NJ. Ch.13034. Harrison N.B. \$10. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.E006002A. 2) \$20. Fr.1802-2. 1929. No.A000306. [2] (\$60-Up)

These notes grade VG-Fine, soiled; Good, center fold surface bald spot at the center with an associated split.

5849 NJ. Ch.1444. First N.B. of Hoboken. \$10. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.C015103. Fine. (\$35-Up)
Signatures of Healy/Hammond.

5850 NJ. Ch.1444. First N.B. of Hoboken. \$20. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.F000466A. Fine, an ink smear at the back top.

Signed by William Devere and W. W. Young. Rather scarcer than listed.

5851 NJ. Ch.374. First N.B. of Jersey City. Group. (\$75-Up)
1) \$10. Fr.624. 1902. No.36303. Fine, plus; faded signatures. 2) \$10. Fr.1801-2. 1929. No.A07582. Fine, rather soiled, a pencil notation. 3) \$20. Fr.1802-2. 1929. No.A007563. Abt Fine, rather soiled at the left and stained at the back. Ex lot 995 at the Illinois Numismatic Association auction, September 10-11, 1982.

5852 NJ. Ch.374. First N.B. of Jersey City. \$5. Fr.1800-2. 1929. No.A090111. Fine. 2) \$20. Fr.1802-2. 1929. No.B004032. F-VF. 3) \$20. Fr.1802-2. 1929. No.A008328. VG-Fine. [3] (\$75-Up)

5853 NJ. Ch.1182. Hudson County N.B. \$5. Fr.1800-1. 1929. No.A047168A. VG-Fine, rather soiled. 2) \$5. Fr.1800-1. 1929. No.B020654A. F-VF, some discoloration. 3) \$10. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.B027144A. Fine, soiling. [3] (\$40-Up)

5854 NJ. Ch.12255. Journal Square N.B. of Jersey City. \$5. Fr.1800-1. 1929. No. E016435A. VG. (\$30-Up)

5855 NJ. Ch.1182. Union Trust and Hudson County N.B. \$10. Fr.624. 1902. No. 37722. VG. (\$30-Up)

5856 NJ. Ch.9229. Merchants N.B. \$5. Fr.592. 1902. DB.. No.Z805382. VF-EF, two moderate folds, a small edge damage at the bottom. (\$75-Up)

5857 NJ. Ch.13537. Kearny N.B. \$5. Fr.1800-2. 1929. No.A000983. AU, a light center fold. (\$100-Up)

5858 NJ. Ch.13537. Kearny N.B. \$5. Fr.1800-2. 1929. No.A000984. AU, just a trace of a center fold. (\$100-Up)

5859 NJ. Ch.4872. First N.B. of Princeton. \$5. Fr.603. 1902. No.24950. Abt VF, about five light creases. (\$75-Up)

5860 NJ. Ch.4872. First N.B. of Princeton. \$10. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.A002130A. G-VG. (\$25-Up)

5861 NJ. Ch.1327. First-Mechanics N.B. of Trenton. \$20. Fr.1802-2. 1929. No.A003662. Unc, wrinkling. (\$40-Up)

5862 NJ. Ch.1327. First-Mechanics N.B. of Trenton. \$20. Fr.1802-2. 1929. No.A003656. AU, a light center fold. (\$40-Up)

5863 NJ. Ch.9544. First N.B. of Union City. \$5. Fr.1800-2. 1929. No.A002365. 2) \$10. Fr.1801-1. No.C001940A. Both are VG. [2] (\$50-Up)

New York

5864 Selected Available New York National Bank Notes. [8] (\$85-Up)

1) NY. Ch.1162. N.Y. State N.B. of Albany. \$5. Fr.1800-1. 1929. No.B032769A. F-VF. 2) Ch.2370. Chase N.B. \$5. Fr.1800-1. 1929. No.119028A. F-VF. 3) No. A105026A. VG-Fine. 4) Ch.10778. Chatham Phenix N.B. and Trust. \$5. Fr.1800-1. 1929. No.B082805A. Abt VF. 5) No.E090547A. VF. 6) Ch.29. First N.B. \$20. Fr.1800-1. 1929. No.E031403A. 7) No.D005272A. Fine. VG, an edge nick. 8) Ch.11034. Public N.B. and Trust. \$5. Fr.1800-1. 1929. No.E082767A. VG. Face Value, \$70.

North Carolina

5865 NC. Ch.5055. Charlotte N.B. \$20. Fr.1802-1. 1929. No.B000914A. VG-Fine. (\$50-Up)

Ohio

5866 OH. Ch.1447. Harrison N.B. \$20. Fr.1801-2. 1929. No.F000217A. G-VG, back ink stains. (\$100-Up)

5867 Ohio National Bank Notes. [2] (\$65-Up)
1) Ch.4318. Central United National Bank of Cleveland. \$20. Fr.1802-1. 1929. Abt VG. 2) Ch.7688. The Peoples National Bank of Steubenville. \$10. Fr.1801-1. 1929. Abt VF.

5868 OH. Ch.2146. First N.B. of East Liverpool. \$20. Fr.674. 1902. No.4236. Abt VF, quarter folded both ways, tight at the left bottom. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

Pennsylvania

5869 PA. Ch.373. Second N.B. of Allentown. \$10. Fr.624. 1902. No. 23826. VF. Three sharp creases. (\$110-Up)

5870 PA. Ch.2050. Lehigh Valley N.B. of Bethlehem. \$5. Fr.602. 1902. No.36949. G-VG. (\$25-Up)

5871 PA. Ch.9128. First National Bank of Castle Shannon. \$5. Fr.1800-1. 1929. Fine, but heavily soiled in the top half. (\$95-Up)

5872 Pennsylvania Nationals. [3] (\$75-Up)
1) Ch.3873. Central N.B. of Columbia. \$5. Fr.1800-1. 1929. No.E001796A. Fine, plus. 2) Ch.478. First N.B. of Pittston. \$10. Fr.616. 1902. No.5539. Good. 3) Ch.5832. Citizens N.B. and Trust of Waynesboro. \$5. Fr.1800-1. 1929. No.D009751A. Abt VF, soiling.

5873 PA. Ch.6648. First National Bank and Trust Co of Dallastown. \$5, \$10, \$20. Fr.1800-1,1801-1,1802-1. 1929. VG, F-VF, VG. The last is rather soiled. [3] (\$50-Up)

5874 Assorted PA Nationals. [3] (\$90-Up)
1) Ch.6648. First National Bank and Trust Co. of Dallastown. \$10. Fr.1801-1. 1929. Fine. 2) Ch.2515. The Ephrata National Bank. \$10. Fr.1801-2. 1929. F-VF. 3) Ch.2864. The Gap National Bank and Trust Co. \$20. Fr.1802-1. 1929. Unc.

5875 Ch.9868. The First National Bank of Dunmore. \$5. Fr.1800-1. 1929. VG, soiling. (\$25-Up)

5876 Ch.1171. First National Bank and Trust Company of Easton. \$5, \$10. Fr.1800-2, 1801-2. 1929. VG-Fine. [2] (\$35-Up)

5877 Assorted Pennsylvania Nationals. [4] (\$75-Up)
1) Ch.2864. Gap NB and Trust Co. \$20. Fr.1802-1. 1929. VG. 2) Ch.8393. Union National Bank of Mount Carmel. \$20. Fr.1802-1. 1929. VG. 3) Ch.1516. Union National Mount Joy Bank. \$10. Fr.1801-2. 1929. VG. 4) Ch.542. Corn Exchange NB and Trust Co. of Philadelphia. \$10. Fr.1801-2. 1929. Abt VF.

5878 PA. Ch.5102. Kutztown N.B. \$5. Fr.606. 1902. PB. No.17334. VG. (\$110-Up)

5879 PA. Ch.693. National Union Bank of Reading. \$5. Fr.693. 1902. No.18726. G-VG. (\$25-Up)

5880 Selected Pennsylvania National Currency. [3] (\$85-Up)

1) Ch.4887. Reading N.B. and Trust Co. \$5. Fr.1800-2. 1929. 2) Ch.77. First NB of Scranton. \$20. Fr.1802-1. 1929. 3) Ch.3144. City NB of Susquehanna. \$5. Fr. 1800-1. 1929. All are VG.

5881 Some Pennsylvania National Bank Notes. [2] (\$80-Up)

1) Ch.2483. Watsontown N.B. \$20. Fr.1802-1. VG, soiled. 2) Ch.8498. Wellsville NB. \$20. Fr.1801-1. VF.

5882 Ch.246. First N.B. of Wrightsville. \$10, \$20. Fr.1801-1; Fr.1802-1. Both are VG, plus [2] (\$50-Up)

5883 Ch.197. First NB of York. \$10. Fr.1801-1. VG-Fine. 2) Ch.2303. Western NB of York. \$10. Fr.1801-2. 1929. VG-Fine. [2] (\$35-Up)

5884 Ch.604. York N.B. and Trust Co. \$5, \$10. Fr.1800-1, 1801-1. 1929. VF. [2] (\$40-Up)

5885 Dealer Lot of York Nationals. [4] (\$80-Up)

1-2) Ch.604. York NB and Trust Co. \$5, \$10. Fr.1800-1, 1801-1. 1929. F-VF. 3-4) Ch.694. York County NB. \$10, \$10. Fr.1801-1,1801-2. 1929. VG, F-VF.

5886 Ch.2303. Western NB of York. \$10, \$10, \$20. Fr.1801-1,1801-2,1802-2. 1929. Abt VF, Unc, G-VG, very aged, rounded corners. [3] (\$180-Up)

5887 Ch.2303. Western NB of York. \$10, \$10. Fr.1801-1, 1801-2. 1929. Fine, washed; Unc. [2] (\$130-Up)

5888 Ch.2303. Western NB of York. \$10, \$10. Fr. 1801-1, 1801-2. VG, very soiled on the face; Unc. [2] (\$110-Up)

Vermont

5889 VT. Ch.2263. N.B. of Newport. \$5. Fr.1800-1. 1929. No.D001615A. VG. (\$90-Up)

West Virginia

5890 WV. Ch.13646. Central N.B. of Buckhannon. \$5. Fr.1800-1. No.C000002A. (Photo) Unc. (\$100-Up)

This number two note is choice and Rarity 5 according to Hickman.

Wisconsin

5891 WI. Ch.64. First Wisconsin N.B. of Milwaukee. \$10. Fr.1801-1. No.E021872A. Unc. (\$15-Up)

5892 WI. Ch.5458. Marine National Exchange Bank. \$20. Fr.1802-1. No.F000905A. AU, a light center fold. (\$30-Up)

Heath's Detectors

5893 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector...Banking & Counting House Edition. Twelfth Edition. Brown cover. 41pp. 11 plates. Bound in Congressional recommendations. Fine, light plate foxing. (\$150-Up)

5894 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector...Banking & Counting House Edition. Green cover. 41pp. 10 plates (missing plate seven). Fine, edge scuffing, some foxing. (\$150-Up)

5895 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. Pocket edition. 1864. Price \$1.50 on cover. 26pp. VF, some cover restoration. Quite a nice copy. (\$125-Up)

5896 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. 1866. Pocket Second edition. Green horizontal format cover. 39pp. About Fine, covers worn, some contents foxed and loose. (\$100-Up)

5897 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. Pocket Second edition. Maroon vertical cover. 39pp, plates and two fold out notes. Fine. (\$100-Up)

5898 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. Pocket edition. Maroon horizontal format cover. 39pp. \$100 First Charter plate at the frontis. Fine. (\$100-Up)

5899 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. Pocket edition. 1864. Seventeenth Thousand. Black cover. Internal light aging, but cover boldly imprinted, with a light split at top. Overall Fine. (\$100-Up)

5900 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight...Pocket Edition. 1870. Third Edition. Green Cover. Cover scuffing, plate foxing, otherwise About Fine. (\$100-Up)

5901 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight...Pocket Edition. 1877. Twelfth Edition. 47pp. 10 plates. Orange cover. Fine, tears at frontis pages, light foxing spots. (\$100-Up)

5902 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight...Pocket Edition. 1870. Tenth Edition. 40pp. Orange cover. About Fine. (\$100-Up)

5903 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. Pocket edition. 1864. Price \$1.50 on cover. Third Thousand. Good, loose internal contents, worn cover. (\$60-Up)

5904 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. Pocket edition. 1864. Price \$1.50 on cover. Third Thousand. As last. Restored covers and rebound with new frontis pages, the whole reattached to a cover. Fine. (\$100-Up)

5905 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight...Pocket Edition. 1870. Third Edition. Green Cover. Fine-VF, very light internal foxing and above average for the type. (\$125-Up)

5906 - 6000 No Lots.

International Currency

6001 El Banco Argentino Varieties. [3] (\$150-Up)

- 1) Concordia. ½ Real. (S-1451). U. Unc.
- 2) Cordoba. 10 Pesos. (S-1482). U. Unc.
- 3) Parana. ½ Real. (S-1491). U. Unc.

6002 El Banco Argentino Note Group.[4] (\$150-Up)

- 1-2) Cordoba. 1 Real, 1 Real. (S-1472,1477). U. Unc, trimmed top right corner; AU, a corner fold, a corner tack hole. 3-4) Rosario. ½ Real, 1 Peso. (S-1516,1525). U. Unc, Unc, wrinkling.

6003 British Honduras (Belize) Postal Order. George VI. 50¢. U. EF, a small top edge tear, wrinkling, folded over tab. (\$100-Up)

First we have seen. Note the imprinted 1¢ British revenue.

6004 British Honduras (Belize) Postal Order. Elizabeth II. \$1. U. EF, folded over tab. (\$100-Up)

6005 British Honduras (Belize) Postal Order. Elizabeth II. \$2. U. VF-EF, much petty handling, a folded over tab. (\$100-Up)

6006 British Honduras (Belize) Postal Order. Elizabeth II. \$3. U. EF, plus, handling traces, a folded over tab. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

6007 Bolivia. Banco de la Nacion. 1 Boliviano. (P-103). Face Proof on card. Unc. (\$60-Up)

6008 Bolivia. Banco Mercantil. 10 Bolivianos. (S-174). Back Proof on card. Unc. (\$90-Up)

6009 Bolivia. Banco Mercantil. 20 Bolivianos. (S-175). Back Proof on card. Unc. (\$150-Up)

6010 Bolivia. Banco Mercantil. 50 Bolivianos. (S-176). Back Proof, on card. Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

6011 Brazil. Republic Bank Proofs. [2] (\$85-Up)

- 1) 5 Mil Reis. (P-22). Unc. 2) 10 Mil Reis. (P-39). Unc. All are on large cards.

6012 Republic of Brazil Back Proofs. [3] (\$150-Up)

- 1) 20 Mil Reis. (P-45). Unc, a nipped corner tip. 2) 50 Mil Reis. (P-53). Unc. 3) 100 Mil Reis. (P-68). Unc. All are on large card.

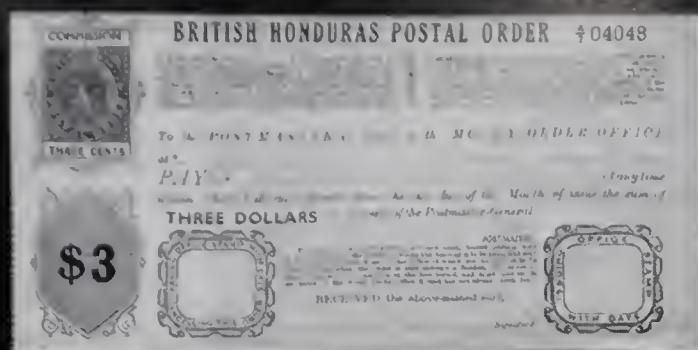
6013 Brazilian Back Proofs. [3] (\$150-Up)

- 1) Republic. 10 Mil Reis. (P-103). Unc.
- 2) 50 Mil Reis. (P-105). Unc. 3) Banco do Brasil. 100 Mil Reis. (P-115). Unc. All are on large card.

6014 Banco do Brasil Back Proofs. [4] (\$200-Up)

- 1) 20 Mil Reis. (P-117). Unc. 2) 50 Mil Reis. (P-119). Unc. 3) 200 Mil Reis. (P-121). Unc. 4) 200 Mil Reis. (P-130). Unc. All are on large card.

6015 Canada. Quebec. Bank of Lower Canada. \$5. C. (S-1845). Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



6006



6010



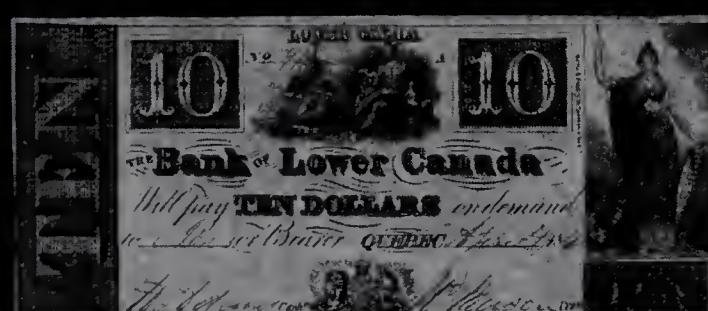
6015



6018



6044



6017



6045



6025

6016 **Canada. Quebec.** Bank of Lower Canada. **\$5.** A. AU, POC. (\$200-Up)

6017 **Canada. Quebec.** Bank of Lower Canada. **\$10.** (S-1846). AU, handling traces, POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

6018 Canadian Bank of Commerce. **\$10.** (S-966). Face Proof, black and white portions only. Unc, on large card. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

6019 **Various Canadian Notes.** [5] (\$50-Up)

- 1) Dominion. **\$1.** (P-18a). Abt Fine, but top edge slits.
- 2) Newfoundland Government. **50¢.** 1912-13. (A-10). Good.
- 3) New Brunswick. Private Scrip. **5 Shillings.** Abt Good, POC, chinked edges.
- 4-5) Toronto. International Bank. **\$1, \$2.** (S-1823,1824). Good, torn; No tint, VG-Fine, torn, taped, piece out of the top.

6020 Bank of Clifton. **\$1, \$2, \$3.** (S-1663,1664, 1665). F-VF, AU, AU. [3] (\$75-Up)

6021 *Halifax. Nova Scotia.* Three bill of exchange sheet of William Hare. 186-, perforated drafts. EF. (\$75-Up)

6022 **Canadian Checks.** Four Checks from American banks drawn on or relating to Canadian Banks. Also an 1882 coupon of a Canadian Bond. Fine. [5] (\$15-Up)

6023 **Chile. Antofagasta.** Compania Salitrera Castilla. **10 Pesos.** Unc. [20] (\$100-Up)

6024 **China. American-Oriental Bank.** **1 Yuan.** (P-S107). Specimen. POC. Unc. (\$100-Up)

6025 **Chinese-American Bank of Commerce.** **1 Yuan.** (P-S228). Specimen. POC. Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

6026 **Shanghai. International Banking Corporation.** **\$1.** (S-418, but in orange). Specimen. POC. Unc. (\$50-Up)

Chinese Local Issues

6027 **Chinese Soviet National Bank Issues.** [8] (\$150-Up)

- 1-5) 1932 **5¢, 10¢, \$1;** 1933 **50¢, \$1.** Average Good-VG.
- 6-8) Hunan-Kiangsi Branch. 1933 **10¢;** 1934 **10 Coppers, 5¢.** Average Fine.

6028 **Chinese Local Notes and Bonds.** [9] (\$100-Up)

- 1) Chekian Hanchow City Water Bond. 1930 **\$10.** VF.
- 2) Hankow 1st Textile Co Stock receipt. VF.
- 3-4) Hopei Ning Chin District Salvation Committee. 1938 **10¢, 20¢.** 5-7) Shantung-Shulu County. **20¢, 30¢, 50¢.** 8) Yunhua County. **50¢.** Red.
- 9) Hsi County. **50¢.** Gr. Notes Good-VF, mostly worn, with splits, average Good.

6029 **Further Chinese Local Bank Notes.** [16] (\$100-Up)

- 1-4) Shantung Mouping Commercial Bank. 1930 **1000 Cash;** 139 **\$1 Br;** 1941 **\$1 gr/re; gr/bk.** 5) Kirin Young Heng Bank. 1928 **1 Tiao.** 6) Tientsin Chang Xi Ho Commercial. **2 Tiao.** 7) Tientsin Fu Hsing Cheng Commercial. **1 Tiao.** 8-9) Shantung Chinen I Ho Hao Commercial. **3, 5 Tiao.** Last five large format notes,

6030 **Keeling Cocos Islands. Clunies-Ross Currency.** [6] (\$300-Up)

- 1-6) **1/10, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2, 5 Rupees.** S-123 to 128; all Unc, except the last which is EF. These islands, besides being a long time quasi-feudal domain until recent times, when Australia bought out the Clunies-Ross family, was the scene of the destruction of the German light cruiser-raider, *Emden* by the Australian cruiser *Sidney* in 1914.

6031 **Colombia Military Requisition Bonds of 1899.** [2] (\$200-Up)

- 1) **5 Pesos.** (S-971). VF, but splitting along the trisection folds.
- 2) **10,000 Pesos.** (S-979). F-VF, POC, stamped and endorsed on the back.

6032 **Costa Rica. 5 Colones.** (P-209). Back proof, on large card. Unc. (\$75-Up)

6033 **Czechoslovakia. 500 Korun.** (P-22). Face proof, on thick card, cut down to note size, with glue spots on the edges. Unc. (\$100-Up)

6034 **Ecuador. Banco Central. 10 Sucres.** (P-92). Face and back proofs on large card. Unc. [2] (\$75-Up)

6035 **Ecuador. Banco Central. 10 Sucres.** (P-85). Face proof on large card, a nibbled corner tip. (\$50-Up)

6036 **Faeroe Islands. 10 Kroner.** (P-2). Unc. (\$100-Up)

6037 **French Indo-China. 100 Piastres.** (P-78). Only the blue part of the note is present. Back proof, on card. Unc. (\$100-Up)

6038 **Great Britain, Obsolete Bank Notes.** [2] (\$50-Up)

- 1) Scarbrough Bank. **1 Guinea.** 1818. Bankruptcy exhibited stamp 1822 on back. VG.
- 2) Plymouth-Dock Bank, Devonshire. **VG-Fine,** all four sides heavily trimmed.

6039 **Great Britain.** Quarterly hearth tax part printed form, for 1787, paid in 1788. Tax Stamped paper. VG, splits, top left corner tip nearly gone. (\$50-Up)

6040 **Guatemala. Ferrocarril Del Norte.** 1884-1893, **1/10** payments per share certificate forms, payable in quarterly installments. F-VF, edge splits, the last form has a purple stamp. (\$75-Up)

6041 **Haiti. 2 Gourdes.** (P-171). Face proof on large card. Unc. (\$50-Up)

6042 **Iran. 50 Rials.** (P-21). Back proof, on large card. Unc. (\$100-Up)

6043 **Republic of Ireland. \$5.** (S-101). Unc, a top edge piece gone. (\$75-Up)

6044 **Republic of Ireland. \$10.** (S-102). AU, corner tip folds. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

6045 **Republic of Ireland. \$20.** (S-103). VF, aging a split at the left. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

6046 **State of Israel Bond or Note.** No fixed denomination, five payments of 5 pounds each. Dated 1954, five coupons labeled 1955. Unc. (\$75-Up)

6047 **Japan. Hansatsu.** Lightly folded to Unc. [5] (\$35-Up)

6048 **States of Jersey.** £5. (P-A1a). Fine, pen cancelled, folded over edges. (\$150-Up)

6049 **Kampuchea.** 100 Riels. (P-13a). Back proof, on large card. Unc. (\$60-Up)

6050 **New Hebrides.** 20 Francs. (P-2). VF-EF, hard fold and petty handling. Catalogs \$300 in EF. (\$100-Up)

6051 **Philippine National Bank Emergency World War II Money.** [6] (\$90-Up)

- 1-2) **10 Centavos.** (P-39). Unc, EF, both with a paper clip mark.
- 3-4) **20 Centavos.** (P-40). Unc, Unc, with a paper clip mark.
- 5) **50 Centavos.** (P-41). Unc, a paper clip depression and a rust mark on the face.
- 6) **1 Peso.** (P-42). Unc, a paper clip rust mark on the face.

6052 **Serbian and Yugoslav Money.** [4] (\$90-Up)

- 1) **Serbia.** 100 Dinars. (P-12a). AU, petty handling traces.
- 2-3) **Yugoslavia.** 100 Dinars. (P-22). VF, aged; F-VF, edge soiling.
- 4) **100 Dinars.** (P-27). VF, verification stamp at the right, over the watermark.

6053 **Central Bank of Suriname.** 500 Gulden. (P-39). Unc. [20] (\$150-Up)

- These notes book at over \$4,000.

6054 **Uruguay. Banco del Salto.** 480 Centesimos. (S-403). U. EF. (\$150-Up)

- This note is listed at for \$400.

Miscellaneous Groups

6055 **Mixed Modern Note Lot.** [c.135] (\$75-Up)

- This lot consists mostly of current or modern notes as follows; European, (37), mostly German; Asian, mostly Chinese and Indo-China, with some modern Malaysia and Thai sets (42); South America, mixed (26); UK and Commonwealth (15), Japan (6) including 6500 yen current; USMPC, (10) ratty, low denomination pieces.

6056 **British Isle Notes.** [2] (\$35-Up)

- 1) **Northern Ireland.** £1. (NB-7b). Unc.
- 2) **Bank of Scotland.** £1. (P-102). Specimen. Unc.

6057 **A Melange of World Bank Notes.** [33] (\$85-Up)

- This group consists of Litzmannstadt Concentration Camp, (6), duplication; Germany, (11), Tibet (P-9,9,11); China "Hell Bank" with President Kennedy on them (7), A French local note, Bukhara (S-1015, 2); and another Russian note.

6058 Assorted Foreign Notes. [3] (\$75-Up)
 1) Canada. The Dominion Bank. \$5. (S-1023d). Also two Proofs of the women supporters of the center and proof of the title. All mounted on a piece of paper.
 2) Papal States. Banco de S. Spirito Di Roma. 30 Scudi. (S-202). AU, but with ink corrosion holes. 3) Honduras. Postal service stamp, 1 Centavo, orange on blue paper.

6059 Further Modern and Current World Bank Notes. [143] (\$200-Up)
 This group consists of 22 Latin American notes, 36 German and Austrian pieces, 12 from Africa and the Middle East, 36 European notes and 37 from Asia. Many are in fancy holders with Pick numbers, others are loose. The current or near current notes are new, the others are average circulated. Must be seen. Sold as is, No Returns.

6060 - 6500 No Lots.

Numismatic Literature

PLEASE NOTE: Numismatic Literature Lots, with the exception of small sized counterfeit detectors, will be available for viewing only at our offices and not at the Dorset Hotel on the day of the sale.

Counterfeit Detectors

6501 Peyton, George. *How to Detect Counterfeit Banknotes*..... New York. 1856. 45pp. Includes four fine plates by RWHE. Also Thompson's insert at the beginning of the plates. Some foxing, top edge chipping, otherwise Fine. (\$100-Up)

6502 Peyton, George. *How to Detect Counterfeit Banknotes*..... Another copy as last. The cover is splotchy, there is text graffiti, otherwise Good. (\$75-Up)
 Excellent for reference library use due to worn condition.

6503 Wilbur & Eastman. *A Treatise on Counterfeit, Altered, and Spurious Bank Notes*.... Poughkeepsie. 1865. 51pp. Red bound. "Money" in gold on cover. Harpers 20pp insert at back. Plates by Ormsby. Fine, light foxing. (\$125-Up)

6504 Wilbur & Eastman. *A Treatise on Counterfeit, Altered, and Spurious Bank Notes*.... Poughkeepsie. 1865. 51pp. Red bound. "Money" in gold on cover. Harpers 20pp insert at back. Plates by Ormsby. Worn cover, internally split, waterstaining. Overall Good. (\$75-Up)

6505 Thompson's *Bank Note and Commercial Reporter*. 1/22/1858. 32pp, and coin supplement. Paperbound with string. Fine, foxing. (\$125-Up)

6506 *New York Bank Note List and Counterfeit Detector*. 3/29/1827. 4pp. Folded. VF, light foxing. (\$40-Up)
 Bank listings and the final page with news and ads.

6507 *Willis & Co.'s Bank Note List and Counterfeit Detector*. August, 1846. 20pp, with yellow covers. EF, very choice condition for a paper bound issue! (\$60-Up)

6508 *Gwynne & Day's Bank Note Register and Detector of Counterfeits*. 2/1859. 36pp. Four pages coin drawings. Fine, foxing. (\$40-Up)

6509 *Hodges' New Bank Note Safeguard; Giving Facsimile Descriptions of Upwards of TEN THOUSAND BANK NOTES*. New York. 1861. 400pp and a bound in supplement. Quarto. Red binding. Internally Fine, rebinding faded. (\$450-Up)

6510 *Hodges' American Bank Note Safeguard; Giving Facsimile Descriptions of Upwards of TEN THOUSAND BANK NOTES*. New York. 1861. 340pp. Quarto. Bound, but badly split. Contents readable. (\$75-Up)

6511 *Infallible Rules and Tests by which to identify Genuine Greenbacks, Treasury Notes, and national Currency*. By Dr. L.W. Carr. Petite 12pp pamphlet. All text. VF. Some pencil marks. (\$50-Up)

6512 *Counterfeit Detector. Illustrated National Counterfeit Detector*. 9/1879. 60pp. Small pocket size paper back. Illustrated. Tears, small tape repairs. Overall VG. (\$50-Up)

6513 *Counterfeit Detection Items*. [2] (\$75-Up)
 1) Receipt for Subscription to Imlay and Bicknell's Bank Note Reporter. 1864. br, underlay of banknote like engraving. VF, hole at center. 2) Same issuer. 1859. bl typeset form. Rate at left. VF, burn hole at the center.

New Jersey Related Books

6514 Dewey, William S. *Early Manchester and William Torrey*. 1981. 44pp. Bl hardbound. No. 128, signed. VF. (\$100-Up)
 Rarely seen and a must for the New Jersey obsolete collector.

6515 Kalata, Barbara N. *A Hundred Years A Hundred Miles New Jersey's Morris Canal*. 1983. Octavo. 711pp. Black hardbound. VF. (\$50-Up)
 Also scarce.

6516 Maris. *The Coins of New Jersey*. 1974. Folio. Hardbound reprint by Quarterman. d.j. VF. (\$75-Up)

American Banknote Company Archive Series

6517 *American Banknote Company Archive Series*. 1987. Volume I. Complete. New. (\$150-Up)

6518 *American Banknote Company Archive Series*. 1988. Volume Two. Complete. Mint. (\$150-Up)

6519 *American Banknote Company Archive Series*. 1989. Volume Three. Complete. Mint. (\$150-Up)

6520 *American Banknote Company Archive Series*. 1989. Volume Three. Complete. Mint. (\$150-Up)

6521 *American Banknote Company Archive Series*. 1990. Volume Four. Complete. Mint. (\$150-Up)

6522 *American Banknote Company Archive Series*. 1990 Volume Four. Complete. Mint. (\$150-Up)

6523 *American Banknote Company Archive Series*. 1991. Volume Five. Complete. Mint. (\$150-Up)

6524 *American Banknote Company Archive Series*. 1991. Volume Five. Complete. Mint. (\$150-Up)
 Several of the above series are sold out.

6525 Griffiths. *Story of the American Banknote Company*. 1958. Glassine dust jacket and fine plates. VF. (\$60-Up)
 Dust jacket cut-down.

6526 Assorted ABN Souvenir Cards. Several Republic of Hawaii, obsolete banks. Much duplication. Also a BEP *One Papa* card. All Mint. [23] (\$50-Up)

6527 *American Ready Reckoner*...Published by Fisher and Brother. 1850's. Duodecimo. Card covers. Light foxing, Fine. (\$50-Up)
 Interesting period piece, well before our modern age of pocket calculators.

6528 U.S. Mint Related Books. [4] (\$75-Up)
 Four copies of the *Illustrated History of the U. S. Mint* by Evans; blue cover 1792-1892 edition; 1891, 1890 editions and 1885 edition. All with different covers and bindings. Average Fine. Interesting variety group.

6529 Miscellaneous Banking Books. [4] (\$35-Up)
 Includes *First Essays at Banking and the First Paper Money*; *Muscalus' dissertation*, *Polk's Bank directory*, and *Delaware, Lackawanna and Western RR reference*. First chipped, others Fine.

6530 Criswell Currency Books. [4] (\$75-Up)
 1) *North American Currency*. Second edition, red cover. VF. 2) *Confederate & Southern States Currency*. Vol. I. 1957. Fine, dusty. Includes price list 64-A. 3) Same. 1976 edition. VF. Formerly much in demand before the revision. 4) *Confederate & Southern States Bonds*. Second edition (current). 1979. VF.

6531 Philadelphia Financial Related Books. [3] (\$40-Up)
 1-2) *Plan of Association of the North American Land Company*. 1985 pp reprint by Earl Moore. VF. 3) Lewis, Lawrence. *A History of the Bank of North America*. 1882. 153pp. Hardbound. With engraved plates, banknote plates etc. Fine.

We Buy, Sell and Auction a Wide Range of Collectibles including:

Autographs – Signed documents, letters, photographs, books, manuscripts.

Banknotes – U.S., foreign; singles and sheets.

Books – Company and banking histories, biographies, numismatic literature, financial reference.

Checks – Billheads, receipts, promissory notes, insurance policies, indentures.

Coins – U.S., foreign.

Display Pieces – Framed autographs, documents, prints, stock and bond certificates, maps.

Engravings – Engraving plates, lithographic stones, vignettes, essays & proofs, specimens.

Medals and Tokens – U.S., foreign.

Sports Memorabilia – Signed balls, yearbooks, cards, etc.

Stock Certificates and Bonds – Autograph pieces, Confederate States, railroads and other private issues; foreign government obligations.

Stock Tickers – Antique brokerage office furniture, and other related items.

U.S. Government Bonds and Fiscal Paper of all kinds.

Wall Street Prints – Political cartoons and associated historical items; brokerage ephemera.

We Research Obscure Stocks and Bonds to determine their values as securities – Single Items to Entire Archives



R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc., 26 Broadway, Suite 271,
New York, New York 10004-1701 (please note new zip)
Toll Free 1-800-622-1880 (in NYS 212-943-1880)

13. Some additional Observations on the Method of preserving
Seed from foreign parts

14. An account of the New Northern Archipelago

15. an Historical account of Coffee -

16 Tables of Refraction & Parallax

17 Astronomical Observations by Ludlam

18 Calmo Travels 3. Vols.

19 Travels Through Louisiana 2 Vols

20 Christian Mayor on the Trans. of Venus

21 Mémoires sur les Vins

22 De la fermentation des Vins

23 An Inquiry into the properties of the Blood

24 Directions for the use of Hales's Quadrant

25 On Ultimate Ratios & the power of the Wedge by Ludlam

26 Nova Specie Insectorum

27 Essay on Crickets by Mr. Oliver

THE UNITED BIRDS

06.01.63.6

卷之三

$$\begin{array}{r}
 80.1 \\
 62.1 \\
 \hline
 18 \\
 18 \\
 \hline
 0
 \end{array}$$